

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Catalog

1965

INCLUDES TWO PARTS

Publications

Unpublished Materials

APPENDIX

List of Publications

From 1960 Censuses of
Population and Housing

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

John T. Connor, Secretary

A. Ross Eckler, Director

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

Washington, D.C. 20233

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Director*
HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Deputy Director*
CONRAD TAEUBER, *Assistant Director*
MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Assistant Director for Research and Development*
CHARLES B. LAWRENCE, JR., *Assistant Director for Operations*
WALTER L. KEHRES, *Assistant Director for Administration*
JOSEPH F. DALY, *Chief Mathematical Statistician*
CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Chief, International Statistical Programs Office*
JOHN BAKER, *Public Information Officer*

Administrative and Publications Services Division—CECIL B. MATTHEWS, *Chief*
Agriculture Division—RAY HURLEY, *Chief*
Budget and Finance Division—WILLIAM E. STIVER, *Chief*
Business Division—HARVEY KAILIN, *Chief*
Construction Statistics Division—SAMUEL J. DENNIS, *Chief*
Data Processing Systems Division—ROBERT F. DEURY, *Chief*
Demographic Operations Division—MORTON A. MEYER, *Chief*
Demographic Surveys Division—ROBERT B. PEARL, *Chief*
Economic Operations Division—M. D. BINGHAM, *Chief*
Economic Research and Analysis Division—JULIUS SHISKIN, *Chief*
Field Division—JEFFERSON D. MCPIKE, *Chief*
Foreign Demographic Analysis Division—PAUL F. MYERS, *Chief*
Foreign Trade Division—DINO S. VILLA, *Chief*
Geography Division—WILLIAM T. FAX, *Chief*
Governments Division—ALLEN D. MANVEL, *Chief*
Housing Division—ARTHUR F. YOUNG, *Chief*
Industry Division—MAXWELL R. CONKLIN, *Chief*
Jeffersonville Census Operations Office—ROBERT D. KROOK, *Chief*
Management and Organization Division—SAMUEL O. MASLAK, *Chief*
Personnel Division—JAMES P. TAFF, *Chief*
Population Division—HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, *Chief*
Statistical Methods Division—JOSEPH WAKSBERG, *Chief*
Statistical Reports Division—EDWIN D. GOLDFIELD, *Chief*
Statistical Research Division—WILLIAM N. HURWITZ, *Chief*
Transportation Division—DONALD E. CHURCH, *Chief*

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Bureau of the Census Catalog*:
1965. Washington, D.C., 1966.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number : 47-46253

*Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the
Bureau of the Budget (April 30, 1961)*

CONTENTS

CATALOG

	Page
Introduction	1
How To Use This Publication.....	1
How To Obtain Bureau of the Census Publications.....	2
Depository Libraries.....	2
Availability of Unpublished Data.....	3
Policy Governing Special Work and Services.....	3
Personal Census Records Service.....	5
Part I Publications	
Agriculture	7
1964 Census of Agriculture.....	7
Current Cotton Statistics.....	8
Business	10
1963 Census of Business.....	10
1963 Census of Business, Manufactures and Mineral Industries.....	20
1963 Census of Business of Puerto Rico.....	21
Current Retail Trade.....	21
Current Wholesale Trade.....	23
Other Current Reports.....	23
Other Reports.....	24
Construction	25
Current Construction Reports.....	25
Foreign Trade	29
Current Summary Reports.....	30
Current Exports.....	32
Current Imports.....	32
Current Airborne Commerce.....	33
Current Waterborne Commerce.....	34
Current Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.....	35
Current Trade in Gold and Silver.....	36
Classifications.....	36
Other Reports.....	37
Geography	38
Reports.....	38
Maps.....	39
Governments	40
1962 Census of Governments.....	40
State Finances.....	41
City Finances.....	42

Part I Publications—Continued

	Page
Governments—Continued	43
Governmental Finances.....	43
Government Employment.....	44
Quarterly Public Construction Reports.....	44
Quarterly Tax Reports.....	45
Special Reports.....	45
Housing.....	46
1960 Censuses of Population and Housing.....	46
Current Housing Reports.....	47
Industry.....	48
1963 Census of Manufactures.....	48
1963 Census of Manufactures of Puerto Rico.....	57
1963 Census of Mineral Industries.....	58
Annual Survey of Manufactures.....	60
Current Industrial Reports.....	61
Population.....	83
1960 Census of Population.....	83
1960 Censuses of Population and Housing.....	84
Current Population Reports.....	85
Transportation.....	97
1963 Census of Transportation.....	97
Statistical Compendia and Special Publications.....	99
Selected Publications of Other Agencies.....	108
Selected Papers by Staff Members.....	115

Part II Unpublished Materials

Tapes and Punchcards; Special Tabulations

Introduction.....	121
Agriculture.....	123
Business.....	123
Construction.....	125
Foreign Trade.....	127
Geography.....	143
Governments.....	143
Housing.....	144
Industry.....	146
Population.....	147
Transportation.....	153
Special Compilations and Projects.....	154

Appendixes

List of Appendixes to Date.....	157
Consolidated List of Publications—1960 Censuses of Population and Housing.....	157

Indexes to Part I

Index to Reports by Geographic Areas.....	179
Index to Reports by Subjects.....	189

Order Blanks

	Page
For reports sold by Census Bureau.....	[201]
For reports sold by Government Printing Office.....	[203]

The CATALOG is prepared by the Statistical Reports Division, Edwin D. Goldfield, Chief. It is compiled in the Technical Reports Branch, Phyllis G. Carter, Chief, by Mary E. Grimes and William P. Peirce under the direction of Audrey L. Traband. Any suggestions, comments, or inquiries from users of the CATALOG will be appreciated by the Bureau. Letters should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

INTRODUCTION

This *Catalog* is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. A monthly supplement to the *Catalog*, which lists new publications other than regular monthly and quarterly reports, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the *Catalog* (annual subscription \$1.75; 75 cents additional for foreign mailing) includes a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the *Catalog* and 12 issues of the monthly supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is shown in the *Catalog of United States Census Publications—1790–1945*, prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of the Bureau of the Census *Catalog*. During this period the *Catalog* has appeared under the following titles: 1946–51, *Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide*; 1952–62, *Catalog of United States Census Publications*; 1963, *Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications*; and 1964 to date, *Bureau of the Census Catalog*. Effective with 1964 issues, this *Catalog* is divided into two parts: (1) Publications, and (2) Unpublished Materials. Part 2, Unpublished Materials, reports the availability of machine-readable data in the form of computer tapes and punchcards and the lists of selected special tabulations.

The *Business Service Check List* of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of \$2 a year (\$2 additional for foreign mailing), includes a list of Census Bureau publications.

Subscriptions to the *Bureau of the Census Catalog* and the *Business Service Check List* can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, or with the field offices of the U.S. Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this *Catalog*.

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The *Catalog* is designed to give users of published Census Bureau statistics a direct method of locating needed data and to provide information on the machine-readable data and unpublished materials available in the files of the Bureau. Part I, Publications, of the *Catalog* contains detailed descriptions of the contents of the reports issued during the period covered. Part II, Unpublished Materials, describes the contents of computer tape files and punchcard decks available for further utilization and lists selected special tabulations prepared on a cost basis during the interval covered by the *Catalog*. Part I and Part II are arranged by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture; Business; Construction; Foreign Trade; Geography; Governments; Housing; Industry; Population; Transportation; and Statistical compendia and special publications not falling within the ten subject-matter divisions. A section appearing in Part I only lists selected

publications of other agencies that are based on work done for them by the Bureau of the Census or that make extensive use of Bureau of the Census data, and selected Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work. Another section, which appears in the annual issue only as the last section of Part I, lists selected technical papers and articles prepared by Bureau staff.

Geographical and subject indexes to Part I, Publications, are provided to direct users to reports containing data by various types of geographic areas and to identify subjects covered in the various series. Index entries indicate the series number of the report covering the subject of the given entry, in cases where that report bears a series identification. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific items.

The Library of Congress card number for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.

HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) in the catalog listing may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, or through the U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, which are listed on the back cover of this CATALOG.

In accordance with law and regulation, Census Bureau reports are priced to cover costs of printing and distribution. The price is shown in the italicized pagination line following the title in the catalog listing.

Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents—Government Printing Office. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents are also acceptable as payment. In the last instance, please report your account number. Order blanks are provided on the last pages of this CATALOG.

DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES

The Congress has established the system of Government Depository Libraries in order to make Federal Government publications available for public reference. Libraries designated within this system can elect to receive from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, those classes of Government publications which they deem appropriate to the type of service they render. Of the 835 libraries in this system as of late 1965, almost all have elected to receive one or more of the 102 classes which include Census Bureau publications.

To supplement this system, and to insure that a collection of Census Bureau reports is available for reference and research at points relatively convenient to everyone, the Bureau of the Census has been furnishing copies of its reports to an additional 143 libraries, designated as Census Depository Libraries. These libraries were chosen on the basis of population in the case of a city library, or enrollment in the case of a college or university library, as well as on the basis of distance from the nearest Government Depository Library. The two deposit-

tory systems make it possible for a collection of Census reports to be available in every large city and in virtually every important research center.

AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

Detailed unpublished information in the files of the Bureau can be made available, subject to restrictions on disclosure of confidential individual records, for the cost of reproducing, transcribing, or tabulating. See Part II of this CATALOG.

POLICY GOVERNING SPECIAL WORK AND SERVICES

It is the policy of the Department of Commerce to relieve the general public from bearing the costs of special services to private groups and individuals. This is accomplished by appropriate charges to the groups and individuals who request such services. It is also part of the program of the Bureau of the Census to furnish specialized service to other Government agencies at cost.

The Congress appropriates funds to the Bureau to carry out certain projects. Since funds are limited, the Bureau cannot prepare or publish all the useful tabulations of the information collected. Administrative decisions must be made with regard to what information will serve the largest number of needs and how much of the information of general interest can be made available within the limits of available funds. The use of the filled-in questionnaires and schedules is restricted by law to employees of the Bureau of the Census. The use of specific punchcards or magnetic tapes is restricted in accordance with the information shown thereon.

The work sheets and tabulation sheets, which show more detail than is found in published reports, can be made available through some method of duplication such as photocopying or transcription. Basic source materials, such as schedules or punched cards, contain data that can be tabulated and used to furnish additional needed information. Arrangements can be made in some instances to furnish information in advance of publication. Such arrangements entail additional cost, which has to be recovered.

There are available in the Bureau a variety of skills, equipment, and records which are maintained for meeting the regular commitments of the Bureau. These facilities can serve the needs of other Government agencies and other groups. The skills, equipment, and other resources can be made available for statistical operations such as survey design, mailing, field collection, machine tabulation, population estimates and forecasts, and similar tasks. Members of the staff are available on occasion for consultation.

Services as indicated above are furnished at cost by the Bureau under the conditions described below. Cost is interpreted to mean the actual cost to the Bureau of the Census, including the cost of planning the special work and appropriate overhead charges.

A. Special transcriptions and tabulations of census data.—Special transcriptions and tabulations of data in the files of the Bureau of the Census will be undertaken on a cost basis as requested, provided there is no serious interruption of the regular work program of the Bureau. Those requesting special tabulations should understand that the data are based on surveys paid for by public funds and are, therefore, public property. The purposes for which such tabulations are obtained must not be contrary to the public interest nor must they be used to give unfair commercial or other advantage to any person or group.

All unpublished data furnished by the Bureau will be accompanied, so far as feasible, by appropriate statements relative to the limitations of the data. When

the condition of the data warrants it, the Bureau may specify that the material is for the information of the purchaser only and may not be published, or that any proposed publication of such material must be cleared with the Bureau before publication.

Special tabulations paid for by nongovernmental groups will be undertaken with the understanding that :

- 1 The material may be published subsequently by the Bureau and made generally available either without charge or at cost of publication, if the Bureau regards the material to be of general interest. If such action is taken within the time period provided in the agreement, or within six months if no time period is provided in the agreement, the Bureau will notify all purchasers of such determination and the reasons therefor.
- 2 If not published, it may be made available to other Government agencies or to appropriate nonprofit research groups without charge or at cost of duplication.
- 3 A second request by other than a Government agency for the same information will generally be handled in the following manner, if the information has not already been published by the Bureau :
 - a If a job has not been completed, the costs will be appropriately divided and results will be furnished to both parties.
 - b When, within the time period provided in the original agreement, information furnished to commercial groups or private individuals is requested by other commercial groups or individuals, the subsequent party (or parties) will be charged not less than the amount paid by the first party obtaining the information. Specified time periods will generally not exceed 18 months. If no time period is provided in the agreement, this provision will apply for six months. If the cost to the Bureau for furnishing the information to the subsequent party is significantly less than that charged for the original information and the information is furnished within the agreed-upon time period referred to above, the total cost will be prorated among the various parties in an equitable manner as determined by the Bureau and refunds made as necessary, provided that the amount for refund exceeds 10 percent of the cost of the original job, or \$25, whichever is larger. After the specified period, subsequent requests will be charged only the additional cost to the Bureau, if any, and no refunds to prior purchasers will be considered.
 - c If, for any reason, the Bureau feels that the purchaser of a special tabulation is making unfair or improper use of the information furnished, it may take such action as is deemed appropriate to protect the public interest.

In order to keep the public informed of special tabulations that have been furnished, the Bureau will list them, except for small projects, in this CATALOG.

B. *Special surveys for original data.*—The Bureau will undertake projects that involve original collection of data on a reimbursable basis when the following conditions are present :

- 1 It has been determined by the Bureau of the Census that there is a public interest in the survey results. Before being undertaken by the Bureau of the Census, the survey must also be approved by the Bureau of the Budget in accordance with the Federal Reports Act.
- 2 Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census, with respect to plans for publication or other uses of the data, to maintain appropriate standards of accuracy and quality and to include

qualifications or credits to assure protection of the Bureau of the Census and the public interest.

- 3 Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census with respect to the confidential nature of the information furnished by respondents. The individual returns from such surveys must remain the property of the Bureau of the Census. Special tabulations may be made available to public or private groups from such returns under the same conditions as from regular Bureau records. The data collected will be subject to the same confidential treatment with respect to individual returns as is true in the case of similar Bureau surveys; that is, no information will be released which might disclose the activities or the identity of any persons or organizations without their specific written approval. The only exception occurs when the Bureau serves as a collecting agent for another Government agency (Federal, State, or local) in which event the confidential character of the data and publication rights are determined by the conditions under which they are collected.

C. *Use of other special facilities.*—The Bureau may undertake to act as consultant to or agent for other groups on special statistical problems. The same requirements of public interest which are outlined above for *Special surveys for original data* will govern where applicable.

D. *Priority of work.*—Within the frame of reference outlined in this statement, priority in accepting or scheduling reimbursable work or services will be given to work of urgency for national defense or other matters of national interest, work for other Federal agencies, and work for State and local governments. Other work will be given priority in the order in which it is accepted. It may be necessary because of the pressures of higher priority work to reject projects that would otherwise be acceptable.

PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

The Bureau of the Census maintains a staff of employees at Pittsburg, Kansas, whose function is to search the various Federal censuses of population to provide at a nominal cost personal data from these records to individuals who lack other documents of birth or citizenship. Extracts from these records are often accepted as evidence of age and place of birth, for obtaining employment, social security benefits, old-age assistance, passports, naturalization papers, delayed birth certificates, and for other purposes. Inasmuch as the personal information recorded at the census of 1900 and later censuses is confidential, it may be furnished only if desired for a proper purpose, upon the written request of the person himself or his legal representative.

A fee must be charged to cover the cost of making the search and certifying the results. This fee is \$4 for cases handled in order of receipt, or \$5 for an expedited search of the records. Application forms, with more detailed information, may be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census, Pittsburg, Kans., 66762.

PART I. PUBLICATIONS

Agriculture—Publications

The first United States Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840 in conjunction with the Sixth Decennial Census. Each Decennial Census thereafter through 1950 included a census of agriculture. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Under legislation enacted in 1952 and revised in 1957, the census of agriculture is now conducted as of October for the years ending in "4" and in "9." Censuses of irrigation and drainage augment the census of agriculture every 10 years (for years ending in "9").

Final reports of the 1959 Census of Agriculture were published beginning in 1961. The 1964 Census of Agriculture was conducted in the fall of 1964.

Each year the Bureau of the Census collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by the Congress. The *Consolidated Cotton Report*, issued five times a year, is prepared jointly with the Department of Agriculture.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of agriculture, see the corresponding section, Agriculture—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

1964 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

The first results of the 1964 Census of Agriculture are being made available in a series of preliminary reports for each county and State. Final reports are scheduled for release in 1966. A more detailed statement on the publication program of the agriculture census can be obtained by writing to the Census Bureau.

PRELIMINARY REPORTS

†AC 64-P1 Farms, Farm Characteristics, and Farm Products (Preliminary)

Reports for counties, States, and a U.S. Summary. Each county report and each State report, 6 pp., 10¢. Price for complete set (approximately 3,150 reports), \$308; one set of State summary reports, including the U.S. Summary, \$5.25; sets of reports for a given State and its counties are individually priced.

New Hampshire:

Belknap County	Coos County	Rhode Island (com-
Carroll County	Strafford County	pleted)

Data on the following subjects: Number of farms; acreage in farms; value of farms; characteristics of farm operators; size, type, and economic class of farms; farm facilities and equipment; number and characteristics of persons living on farms; farm labor; farm expenditures; uses of commercial fertilizer and lime; livestock and poultry; livestock and poultry products sold; crops harvested; and value of farm products sold, including tree fruits, nuts, and grapes, nursery and greenhouse products, and forest products.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2).

CURRENT COTTON STATISTICS

Cotton Ginnings

†A10 Report on Cotton Ginnings by States (Preliminary)

Issued as of 11 dates during the July-January ginning season, including an end-of-season (March) report. Ginnings prior to August 1, which usually occur in only one State, are shown in the first Consolidated Cotton Report of each season. An additional final report on cotton ginnings for the crop year is issued usually in May each year. Each report 1 p., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season (March) 1965 (crop of 1964), and final report for crop of 1964; August 16, September 1 and 15, October 1 and 18, November 1 and 14, and December 1 and 13, 1965 (crop of 1965).

Reports show ginnings prior to 11 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month and prior to the middle of the month from the middle of August through the middle of December, and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report. Cotton ginnings prior to August 1 of each season are shown in the first *Consolidated Cotton Report* of that season, that issue being assigned the A10 number.

Preliminary figures by States on number of bales of cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date, for 2 preceding years; U.S. summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

†A20 Report on Cotton Ginnings by Counties

Issued 6 times during ginning season, including the end-of-season (March) report. 3-7 pp., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season (March) 1965 (crop of 1964); September 1, October 1, November 1, and December 1, 1965 (crop of 1965).

Reports pertain to 6 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month from September through December and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report.

Preliminary figures by counties on cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for the preceding year. Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

†Consolidated Cotton Report

1 p. 10¢ per issue. 5 reports issued August-December each year pertaining to activities or conditions as of the first of that month. Reports issued this season as of: August 1, September 1, October 1, November 1, and December 1, 1965.

Ginnings (running bales), indicated total production (bales, 500-lb. gross), yield per acre for harvest (pounds), and acres for harvest. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Statistical Reporting Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The first report in this series for the season bears the series designation A10:65-1; the remaining four reports for the season are unnumbered.

*Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1964

41 pp. (August) 1965. Annual. 15¢. L.C. Card No. 25-26795.

Comparative summary of United States production of cotton and linters, number of active cotton gins, and average number of bales ginned per gin, crops of 1899-1964. State data on production and ginnings of cotton, with percentages and rank, production of linters, number of active and idle gins, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates during the season, 1961-1964; and on percent of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, average gross weights of running bales, and number and gross weight of upland square bales for which weights were obtained, 1962-1964. County data on number of gins in 1964; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from the crops of 1962-64; cotton grown, 1963-64; and cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1964.

***Bulletin 201 Cotton Production and Distribution: Year Ending July 31, 1964**

80 pp. (September) 1965. Annual. 30¢. L.C. Card No. 25-26263.

Summary of available cotton statistics for the year ending July 31, 1964, and for previous years. Figures show for the United States: Supply and distribution of cotton and linters; cotton production by State, consumption and stocks of cotton and linters and active cotton spindles by State; U.S. exports by country of destination, and imports by country of origin of cotton and linters; cotton and cottonseed products, crushings, production, shipments, and average yield, by State; and exports and imports of cottonseed oil and cottonseed cake and meal. World production, consumption, and stocks of cotton, by country, are also shown. Figures on American cotton since 1870 are reported in running bales; for 1870 and prior years in equivalent 500-pound gross bales. Foreign cotton is shown in equivalent 500-pound gross bales.

Figures in this report are taken from the Current Industrial Reports series M20J, M20K, and M22P; the foreign trade reports FT 110 (FT 125 effective with 1964 data) and FT 410; and the agriculture reports on cotton ginning.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

Business—Publications

A complete Census of Business was taken for each of the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, 1948, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Business will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967. Statistics are available from the 1958 Census of Business for conterminous United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, and the Virgin Islands and will be available from the 1963 census for the United States, each State, and for Guam and the Virgin Islands. Data for retail and wholesale trade and selected services for Puerto Rico were also compiled in a special census for the year 1958 and are being compiled for 1963. Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports of the 1963 and 1958 censuses may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

Current reports based on sample surveys are issued weekly, monthly, and seasonally. One provides estimated weekly sales for selected major kind-of-business groups. Another provides advance monthly estimates of retail sales by kind-of-business group 10 days after the close of the month covered. A more detailed report is issued monthly showing national and regional estimates, by kind of business, of the dollar volume of retail sales, as well as of trends in selected metropolitan areas, and national estimates of end-of-month accounts receivable held by retailers. A monthly report also is issued providing national dollar volume estimates of merchant wholesalers' sales and inventories as well as stock-sales ratios by kind of business. Annual retail trade reports are also issued. Other current business reports include the seasonal *Canned Food Report* and the quarterly press release, *Green Coffee Inventories and Roastings*.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of business, see the corresponding section, Business—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS

Results of the 1963 Census of Business have been made available in series of advance and final State reports for each of the following trade segments: Retail, wholesale, and selected services.

Subject reports presenting information on sales size of establishment, employment size of establishment, sales by merchandise or commodity lines, legal form of organization, and single units and multiunits are also being issued. A separate series of reports providing statistics on central business districts and major retail centers in a number of large cities or standard metropolitan statistical areas began appearing in May 1965. Other reports provide information on wholesaler's sales by class of customer; warehouse space of wholesale establishments; storage capacity of petroleum bulk plants and terminals

(advance report published in September 1963); public warehousing; laundry, cleaning and related services; hotels, motels, tourist courts; and motion pictures.

The area and subject reports will subsequently be incorporated in area and subject statistics volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

A report of the Puerto Rico Census of Business is scheduled for release in the summer of 1965.

Descriptive order forms are being issued as the various series of reports are released. Copies may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

FINAL REPORTS

*BC63-RS Retail Trade—Subject Reports

Number of pages and prices vary.

Series BC63-RS consists of 6 reports, which are preprints of corresponding sections of Vol. I, *Retail Trade, Summary Statistics*, of the 1963 Census of Business. A separate report numbered 6 will not be published; the data will appear in the volume only. Report BC63-RS7 will appear in 10 parts.

2 Sales Size

301 pp. (October) 1965. \$1.75.

Presents data on sales size of retail establishments for the United States, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas. Sales-size data are also shown for the United States by employment-size groups and legal form of organization.

3 Employment Size

247 pp. (December) 1965. \$1.75.

Includes data on employment-size groups for the United States and standard metropolitan statistical areas.

4 Single Units and Multiunits

347 pp. (November) 1965. \$2.

Furnishes data on firm-size groups by kind of business for the United States, States and standard metropolitan statistical areas. Firm-size data are also shown for the United States by legal form of organization.

5 Legal Form of Organization

94 pp. (November) 1965. 65¢.

Presents data on 5 legal-form groups and 92 kinds of business for the United States and on 4 legal-form groups and 27 kinds of business for each State.

7 Merchandise Line Sales

A report for each of the nine geographic divisions and a U.S. summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for set of nine geographic division reports, \$24.25. Price for U.S. summary not yet determined. Each report is a preprint of a part of chapter 7 of Vol. I, Retail Trade, Summary Statistics. The letters A through K, omitting I, are added to the series number to identify the 10 reports in this series.

A United States Summary. (Advance report.) *50 pp., 35¢.*

B New England States. *366 pp., \$2.25.*

C Middle Atlantic States. *407 pp., \$3.50.*

D East North Central States. *578 pp., \$3.50.*

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

BC63-RS Retail Trade—Subject Reports—Continued*7 Merchandise Line Sales—Continued**

E West North Central States. 386 pp., \$2.75.	H West South Central States. 393 pp., \$2.75.
F South Atlantic States. 576 pp., \$3.25.	J Mountain States. 330 pp., \$2.25.
G East South Central States. 265 pp., \$1.75.	K Pacific States. 369 pp., \$2.25.

Final figures for 1963 by kind of business and merchandise line for geographic divisions, States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and the area outside SMSA's. The tables provide data on: The number and total sales of establishments in a specified kind of business, the number and total sales of establishments reporting a breakdown of sales by broad merchandise line, and the percentage of total sales accounted for by each of 25 broad merchandise lines. Data are also given for specialized merchandise lines for selected kinds of business.

NOTE.—The last of the geographic division reports in this series have now been published. The final U.S. summary will be issued at a later date, completing the series.

***BC63-RA Retail Trade—Area Statistics**

Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (52 reports), \$24.95.

1 U.S. Summary. 238 pp., \$1.25	26 Mississippi. 43 pp., 35¢.
2 Alabama. 68 pp., 45¢.	27 Missouri. 63 pp., 45¢.
3 Alaska. 24 pp., 25¢.	29 Nebraska. 36 pp., 35¢.
4 Arizona. 36 pp., 35¢.	32 New Jersey. 96 pp., 60¢.
5 Arkansas. 52 pp., 45¢.	33 New Mexico. 35 pp., 30¢.
6 California. 144 pp., 75¢.	34 New York. 139 pp., \$1.
7 Colorado. 47 pp., 40¢.	35 North Carolina. 87 pp., 55¢.
8 Connecticut. 67 pp., 45¢.	36 North Dakota. 33 pp., 30¢.
9 Delaware. 31 pp., 30¢.	37 Ohio. (Rev.) 135 pp., 70¢.
10 District of Columbia. 24 pp., 25¢.	38 Oklahoma. 51 pp., 45¢.
11 Florida. 88 pp., 55¢.	39 Oregon. 48 pp., 40¢.
12 Georgia. 72 pp., 50¢.	40 Pennsylvania. 132 pp., \$1.
15 Illinois. 112 pp., 65¢.	41 Rhode Island. 36 pp., 35¢.
16 Indiana. 88 pp., 55¢.	42 South Carolina. 58 pp., 45¢.
17 Iowa. 60 pp., 45¢.	43 South Dakota. 32 pp., 30¢.
18 Kansas. 48 pp., 45¢.	44 Tennessee. 56 pp., 45¢.
19 Kentucky. 59 pp., 45¢.	45 Texas. 143 pp., \$1.
20 Louisiana. 59 pp., 45¢.	46 Utah. 36 pp., 35¢.
21 Maine (Revised). 39 pp., 35¢.	48 Virginia. 59 pp., 45¢.
22 Maryland. 43 pp., 40¢.	49 Washington. 56 pp., 45¢.
23 Massachusetts. 91 pp., 60¢.	50 West Virginia. 52 pp., 45¢.
24 Michigan. 100 pp., 60¢.	51 Wisconsin. 79 pp., 60¢.
25 Minnesota. 55 pp., 45¢.	52 Wyoming. 31 pp., 30¢.

Final figures for 1963 by kind of business for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and counties and cities with 500 establishments or more on: Establishments, sales, payroll, personnel, and active proprietors of unincorporated businesses. Also, for counties and cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more, statistics on establishments and sales for 11 major kind-of-business groups, and on establishments, sales, payroll, personnel, and active proprietors for all retail trade.

Additional tables provide State and county statistics on commissaries, exchanges, and eating and drinking places operated for military personnel by the U.S. Department of Defense, and statistics for standard metropolitan statistical areas on in-plant food contractors. Some comparative statistics for 1958 are shown, and the appendixes provide an explanation of terms and other information pertinent to the census.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

***BC63-MRC Major Retail Centers**

A report for each of 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and a United States summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (117 reports), \$36.50.

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1 | Summary Report. 63 pp., 40¢. | 37 | Fort Worth, Tex., SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢. |
| 2 | Akron, Ohio, SMSA. 27 pp., 30¢. | 38 | Fresno, Calif., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 3 | Albany - Schenectady - Troy, N.Y., SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢. | 39 | Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind., SMSA. 28 pp., 35¢. |
| 4 | Albuquerque, N. Mex., SMSA. 27 pp., 30¢. | 40 | Grand Rapids, Mich., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. |
| 5 | Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. | 41 | Greensboro-High Point, N.C., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. |
| 6 | Amarillo, Tex., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. | 42 | Hartford, Conn., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 7 | Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif., SMSA. 31 pp., 30¢. | 43 | Honolulu, Hawaii, SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 8 | Atlanta, Ga., SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢. | 44 | Houston, Tex., SMSA. 30 pp., 30¢. |
| 9 | Austin, Tex., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. | 45 | Indianapolis, Ind., SMSA. 26 pp., 30¢. |
| 10 | Baltimore, Md., SMSA. 32 pp., 35¢. | 46 | Jackson, Miss., SMSA. 22 pp., 30¢. |
| 11 | Baton Rouge, La., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. | 47 | Jacksonville, Fla., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 12 | Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. | 48 | Jersey City, N.J., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. |
| 13 | Birmingham, Ala., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. | 49 | Kansas City, Mo.-Kans., SMSA. 34 pp., 40¢. |
| 14 | Boston, Mass., SMSA. 43 pp., 35¢. | 50 | Knoxville, Tenn., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 15 | Bridgeport, Conn., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. | 51 | Lansing, Mich., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 16 | Buffalo, N.Y., SMSA. 35 pp., 35¢. | 52 | Lincoln, Nebr., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 17 | Canton, Ohio, SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. | 53 | Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. |
| 18 | Charlotte, N.C., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. | 54 | Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., SMSA. 70 pp., 55¢. |
| 19 | Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. | 55 | Louisville, Ky.-Ind., SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢. |
| 20 | Chicago, Ill., SMSA. 59 pp., 40¢. | 56 | Lubbock, Tex., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 21 | Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢. | 57 | Macon, Ga., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. |
| 22 | Cleveland, Ohio, SMSA. 32 pp., 35¢. | 58 | Madison, Wis., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 23 | Columbus, Ga.-Ala., SMSA. 22 pp., 30¢. | 59 | Memphis, Tenn.-Ark., SMSA. 26 pp., 30¢. |
| 24 | Columbus, Ohio, SMSA. 26 pp., 30¢. | 60 | Miami, Fla., SMSA. 31 pp., 30¢. |
| 25 | Corpus Christi, Tex., SMSA. 22 pp., 30¢. | 61 | Milwaukee, Wis., SMSA. 28 pp., 35¢. |
| 26 | Dallas, Tex., SMSA. 31 pp., 30¢. | 62 | Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn., SMSA. 32 pp., 35¢. |
| 27 | Dayton, Ohio, SMSA. 27 pp., 30¢. | 63 | Mobile, Ala., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. |
| 28 | Denver, Colo., SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢. | 64 | Montgomery, Ala., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. |
| 29 | Des Moines, Iowa, SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. | 65 | Nashville, Tenn., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. |
| 30 | Detroit, Mich., SMSA. 43 pp., 35¢. | 66 | New Bedford, Mass., SMSA. 22 pp., 30¢. |
| 31 | El Paso, Tex., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. | 67 | New Haven, Conn., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. |
| 32 | Erie, Pa., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. | 68 | New Orleans, La., SMSA. 26 pp., 30¢. |
| 33 | Evansville, Ind.-Ky., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. | 69 | New York, N.Y., SMSA. 59 pp., 45¢. |
| 34 | Fall River, Mass.-R.I., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢. | | |
| 35 | Flint, Mich., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢. | | |
| 36 | Fort Wayne, Ind., SMSA. 31 pp., 30¢. | | |

***BC63-MRC Major Retail Centers—Continued**

70 Newark, N.J., SMSA. 27 pp., 30¢.	94 Scranton, Pa., SMSA. 22 p., 30¢.
71 Newport News-Hampton, Va., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.	95 Seattle-Everett, Wash., SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢.
72 Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va., SMSA. 32 pp., 30¢.	96 Shreveport, La., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
73 Oklahoma City, Okla., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.	97 South Bend, Ind., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
74 Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa, SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.	98 Spokane, Wash., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
75 Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J., SMSA. 26 pp., 30¢.	99 Springfield - Chicopee - Holyoke, Mass.-Conn., SMSA. 26 pp., 30¢.
76 Peoria, Ill., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.	100 Syracuse, N.Y., SMSA. 26 pp., 30¢.
77 Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., SMSA. 40 pp., 40¢.	101 Tacoma, Wash., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
78 Phoenix, Ariz., SMSA. 27 pp., 30¢.	102 Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla., SMSA. 30 pp., 30¢.
79 Pittsburgh, Pa., SMSA. 32 pp., 30¢.	103 Toledo, Ohio-Mich., SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢.
80 Portland, Oreg.-Wash., SMSA. 26 pp., 30¢.	104 Topeka, Kans., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
81 Providence - Pawtucket - Warwick, R.I.-Mass., 24 pp., 30¢.	105 Trenton, N.J., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.
82 Reading, Pa., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.	106 Tucson, Ariz., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
83 Richmond, Va., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.	107 Tulsa, Okla., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.
84 Rochester, N.Y., SMSA. 27 pp., 30¢.	108 Utica-Rome, N.Y., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
85 Rockford, Ill., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.	109 Waco, Tex., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
86 Sacramento, Calif., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.	110 Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va., SMSA. 34 pp., 30¢.
87 St. Louis, Mo.-Ill., SMSA. 34 pp., 30¢.	111 Waterbury, Conn., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
88 Salt Lake City, Utah, SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.	112 Wichita, Kans., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.
89 San Antonio, Tex., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.	113 Wichita Falls, Tex., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.
90 San Diego, Calif., SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢.	114 Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.
91 San Francisco - Oakland, Calif., SMSA. 44 pp., 45¢.	115 Winston-Salem, N.C., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.
92 San Jose, Calif., SMSA. 26 pp., 30¢.	116 Worcester, Mass., SMSA. 24 pp., 30¢.
93 Savannah, Ga., SMSA. 23 pp., 30¢.	117 Youngstown-Warren, Ohio, SMSA. 28 pp., 30¢.

With the exception of the U.S. Summary, each report provides statistics for a single SMSA, including central business districts (CBD's) and other major retail centers (MRC's).

For the CBD, the city, and the SMSA: Statistics for retail stores by kind of business, for hotels and motels, and for motion picture theaters on number of establishments, dollar sales or receipts, and payrolls, 1963 and 1958, with employment figures for 1963; also percent change in sales and percent distribution of sales, 1958 to 1963, for each area.

Additional tables show 1963 and 1958 CBD sales and receipts as percent of city and SMSA sales and receipts, and, for 1963 by kind of business, the number of establishments for each major retail center in the SMSA, and sales of convenience goods, shopping goods, and "all other" store groupings.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

***BC63-WS Wholesale Trade—Subject Reports**

Number of pages and prices vary.

Series BC63-WS consists of 8 reports, which are preprints of corresponding sections of Vol. IV, *Wholesale Trade, Summary Statistics*, of the 1963 Census of Business.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

***BC63-WS Wholesale Trade—Subject Reports—Continued**

Separate reports numbered 7 and 9 will not be published; the data will appear in the volume only.

2 Sales Size, Employment Size, Single Units and Multiunits

153 pp. (December) 1965. \$1.25.

Includes tables for the entire United States for all wholesale trade by type of operation, and for merchant wholesalers by 140 kinds of business by: sales size; employee size; single units and multiunits; and SMSA size (based on number of inhabitants). Also sales size tables presenting: for States by type of operation; and for merchant wholesalers only by employee size and city size by kind of business for the United States.

3 Receivables and Bad-Debt Losses

124 pp. (December) 1965. 70¢.

Furnishes information on receivables and bad-debt losses of merchant wholesalers by kinds of business for the United States and standard metropolitan statistical areas.

4 Sales by Class of Customer

134 pp. (September) 1965. \$1.

This report presents data on sales of wholesale establishments by class of customer (industrial, commercial, etc., users; consumers and farmers; retailers; wholesale organizations; for export) and by kind of business for the United States and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Data on number of establishments, sales, and percent distribution of sales by class of customer are given by kind of business and type of operation for the United States and for combined SMSA's of 500,000 inhabitants or more; data on merchant wholesalers by kind of business are given for the United States and for SMSA's of over 250,000.

8 Commodity Line Sales

688 pp. (December) 1965. \$4.50.

Analyzes sales of wholesale establishments by commodity line or product class for the United States, geographic divisions, selected States, and selected standard metropolitan statistical areas. Data are presented separately for each type of operation by kind of business.

10 Public Warehousing

56 pp. (April) 1965. 45¢.

This report provides statistics for 1963 on establishments, revenue, payroll, personnel, and occupable public warehouse space, by type of warehousing facility, for the United States, regions, divisions, and States, with summary totals—household goods and general goods, separately—for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) with 250,000 inhabitants or more.

Additional tables provide public warehousing statistics for specified geographic areas by: Form of organization; employment-size and revenue-size of establishment; and, for household goods and general goods separately, by revenue and space analysis, floor-space size, revenue size, and type of building.

Statistics are also shown for the following: Refrigerated goods—summary for SMSA's with 1,000,000 inhabitants or more—and, for the United States and regions, by type of product stored and capacity size of establishment; food lockers—size by number of lockers, United States and regions; and farm products—principal products stored, United States and regions.

***BC63-WA Wholesale Trade—Area Statistics**

Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (52 reports), \$14.95.

1 U.S. Summary. 122 pp., 70¢.	8 Connecticut. 30 pp., 30¢.
2 Alabama. 32 pp., 30¢.	9 Delaware. 23 pp., 25¢.
4 Arizona. 24 pp., 25¢.	10 District of Columbia. 24 pp., 25¢.
5 Arkansas. 31 pp., 25¢.	11 Florida. 35 pp., 30¢.
6 California. 44 pp., 35¢.	12 Georgia. 36 pp., 30¢.
7 Colorado. 28 pp., 25¢.	13 Hawaii. 23 pp., 25¢.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 3.)

***BC63-WA Wholesale Trade—Area Statistics—Continued**

14 Idaho. 26 pp., 25¢.	34 New York. 44 pp., 35¢.
15 Illinois. 44 pp., 35¢.	35 North Carolina. 33 pp., 30¢.
16 Indiana. 38 pp., 35¢.	36 North Dakota. 27 pp., 25¢.
17 Iowa. 36 pp., 30¢.	37 Ohio. 44 pp., 35¢.
18 Kansas. 36 pp., 25¢.	38 Oklahoma. 31 pp., 30¢.
19 Kentucky. 32 pp., 30¢.	39 Oregon. 28 pp., 25¢.
20 Louisiana. 32 pp., 30¢.	40 Pennsylvania. 48 pp., 40¢.
21 Maine. 26 pp., 25¢.	41 Rhode Island. 23 pp., 25¢.
22 Maryland. 27 pp., 25¢.	42 South Carolina. 31 pp., 25¢.
23 Massachusetts. 35 pp., 30¢.	43 South Dakota. 27 pp., 25¢.
24 Michigan. 39 pp., 30¢.	44 Tennessee. 31 pp., 25¢.
25 Minnesota. 32 pp., 30¢.	45 Texas. 55 pp., 40¢.
26 Mississippi. 28 pp., 25¢.	46 Utah. 24 pp., 25¢.
27 Missouri. 35 pp., 30¢.	47 Vermont. 23 pp., 25¢.
28 Montana. 25 pp., 25¢.	48 Virginia. 32 pp., 25¢.
29 Nebraska. 28 pp., 25¢.	49 Washington. 30 pp., 25¢.
30 Nevada. 24 pp., 25¢.	50 West Virginia. 28 pp., 25¢.
31 New Hampshire. 23 pp., 25¢.	51 Wisconsin. 33 pp., 30¢.
32 New Jersey. 38 pp., 30¢.	52 Wyoming. 24 pp., 25¢.
33 New Mexico. 27 pp., 25¢.	

Final figures for 1963 by kind of business for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and counties with 100 establishments or more on: Establishments, sales, payroll, personnel, and on active proprietors of unincorporated businesses. Some comparable figures are shown for 1958.

Also, for all counties and for cities of 5,000 inhabitants or more, data for all wholesale trade on: Establishments, sales, payroll, personnel, and on active proprietors of unincorporated businesses. Establishments and sales are also provided separately for merchant wholesalers and all other operating types combined.

Some comparative statistics for 1958 are shown, and the appendixes provide an explanation of terms and other information pertinent to the census.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

***BC63-SS Selected Services—Subject Reports**

Number of pages and prices vary.

This series will consist of approximately 7 reports, each dealing with a separate subject, which are preprints of corresponding sections of Vol. VI, *Selected Services, Summary Statistics*, of the 1963 Census of Business. There will be no report No. 1 in this series; the U.S. Summary has been issued as No. 1 of the selected services area report series (BC63-SA1). Report No. 9, Miscellaneous, will not be issued separately but will be included in the clothbound edition as chapter 9.

2 Receipts Size

246 pp. (November) 1965. \$1.75.

Presents data by receipts-size groups and kinds of business for the United States, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas. Receipts-size data are also presented for the United States and all standard metropolitan statistical areas combined for eight city-size groups.

3 Employment Size

226 pp. (December) 1965. \$1.50.

Furnishes data by employment-size groups and kinds of business for the United States, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas. Employment-size data are also shown for the United States for eight city-size groups.

4 Single Units and Multiunits

152 pp. (December) 1965. \$1.25.

Includes information on the number of firms and establishments by firm size and kind of business for the United States and States.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

BC63-SS Selected Services—Subject Reports—Continued*5 Legal Form of Organization***116 pp. (December) 1965. \$1.*

Presents data on 5 legal-form groups by detailed kinds of business for the United States and 3 legal-form groups by more limited kinds of business for States.

7 Laundries, Cleaning Plants, Related Services*133 pp. (November) 1965. \$1.*

Includes data on the operations of laundry and cleaning establishments having payroll for such subjects as receipts size, receipts by source, receipts by type of work performed (cleaning and dyeing work, bachelor and family laundry work, rug cleaning, linen supply, diaper service, industrial laundry work, etc.), employment size, single units and multiunits, legal form of organization, and cleaning and dyeing plants by type of solvent used. Also included are data on method of delivery, wholesale and retail activity, type of equipment used, and number of trucks operated. Most of the information is presented for the United States, States, and for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas.

8 Motion Pictures*80 pp. (December) 1965. 45¢.*

Includes data on operations of regular and outdoor motion picture producers, distributors, theaters, and allied service establishments having payroll. Data for motion picture theaters include receipts by major sources; type of theater by year opened; number of admissions, seating capacity, and number of showings. Statistics on motion picture film distributors include operator receipts and expenses, major sources of receipts by type of film distributed for television and for uses other than television, and operating expenses for the United States and selected film exchange centers. Data for motion picture producers and producers of tape for television include receipts by major sources, expenses by major categories, pictures and TV half-hours completed during the year, and cost by type of film produced.

Information on allied services includes number of establishments, major sources of receipts, operating expenses, and payroll for United States and selected standard metropolitan statistical areas.

***BC63-SA Selected Services—Area Statistics**

Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (52 reports), \$22.

1 U.S. Summary. 181 pp., 70¢.	27 Missouri. 59 pp., 45¢.
2 Alabama. 56 pp., 40¢.	28 Montana. 40 pp., 30¢.
3 Alaska. 27 pp., 25¢.	29 Nebraska. 40 pp., 35¢.
4 Arizona. 39 pp., 35¢.	30 Nevada. 35 pp., 30¢.
5 Arkansas. 43 pp., 35¢.	31 New Hampshire. 38 pp., 35¢.
6 California. 152 pp., 75¢.	32 New Jersey. 92 pp., 60¢.
7 Colorado. 48 pp., 35¢.	33 New Mexico. 35 pp., 35¢.
8 Connecticut. 62 pp., 45¢.	34 New York. 128 pp., 70¢.
9 Delaware. 35 pp., 30¢.	35 North Carolina. 70 pp., 45¢.
10 District of Columbia. 28 pp., 25¢.	36 North Dakota. 32 pp., 30¢.
11 Florida. 96 pp., 55¢.	37 Ohio. 126 pp., 65¢.
12 Georgia. 63 pp., 45¢.	38 Oklahoma. 54 pp., 45¢.
13 Hawaii. 32 pp., 30¢.	39 Oregon. 46 pp., 35¢.
14 Idaho. 32 pp., 30¢.	40 Pennsylvania. 124 pp., 65¢.
15 Illinois. 106 pp., 60¢.	41 Rhode Island. 38 pp., 35¢.
16 Indiana. 85 pp., 50¢.	42 South Carolina. 54 pp., 35¢.
17 Iowa. 56 pp., 40¢.	43 South Dakota. 32 pp., 30¢.
18 Kansas. 51 pp., 40¢.	44 Tennessee. 63 pp., 45¢.
19 Kentucky. 52 pp., 40¢.	45 Texas. 130 pp., 70¢.
20 Louisiana. 51 pp., 40¢.	46 Utah. 39 pp., 30¢.
21 Maine. 43 pp., 35¢.	47 Vermont. 30 pp., 30¢.
22 Maryland. 46 pp., 40¢.	48 Virginia. 55 pp., 40¢.
23 Massachusetts. 83 pp., 55¢.	49 Washington. 55 pp., 45¢.
24 Michigan. 92 pp., 50¢.	50 West Virginia. 43 pp., 40¢.
25 Minnesota. 60 pp., 45¢.	51 Wisconsin. 64 pp., 45¢.
26 Mississippi. 40 pp., 30¢.	

***BC63-SA Selected Services—Area Statistics—Continued**

Final figures for 1963 by kind of business for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and counties and cities with 200 establishments or more on: Establishments, receipts, payroll, personnel, and active proprietors of unincorporated businesses. Also for counties and cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more, data on establishments, receipts, payroll, personnel, and proprietors of unincorporated businesses, for all selected services combined and number of establishments for seven major kinds of business groups. Additional tables provide statistics on dental laboratories and on motion picture theaters operated by the U.S. Department of Defense on military posts. Some comparative statistics also are shown for 1958 and the appendixes provide an explanation of terms and other information pertinent to the Census.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

†BC63-SR1 Special Report—Retail Trade, Wholesale Trade, and Selected Services for Alaska, by Election Districts: 1963

3 pp. November 1965. 10¢.

Contains tabulated data from the 1963 Census of Business for Alaska by election districts to establish benchmarks for small areas for the measurement of reconstruction following the earthquake of 1964. These data will subsequently be incorporated in the final volumes of the Census program.

NOTE.—This is the first report in this series; approximately 5 more will be issued.

ADVANCE REPORTS**†BC63(A)-SS Advance [Summary] Report—Selected Services****1 Advertising Agencies**

24 pp. July 1965. 20¢.

The data in this report constitute an advance release of tables 1 through 4 of chapter 9 of the 1963 Census of Business, *Volume VI, Selected Services—Summary Statistics*. Data are given for the following: Number of establishments, receipts, payroll, number of paid employees, and number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses, for the 40 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), by receipt size class of establishment; major source of receipts by receipts size class of establishment for the 40 largest SMSA's; and major source of receipts by receipts size class of company for the United States.

NOTE.—This is the only Advance [Summary] Report planned for publication in this series.

†BC63(A)-R Advance [Area] Reports—Retail Trade

Number of pages varies. Each report 20¢. Price for complete set (52 reports), \$10.40.

1 United States Summary. 15 pp.	26 Mississippi. 19 pp.
2 Alabama. 19 pp.	27 Missouri. 19 pp.
5 Arkansas. 19 pp.	29 Nebraska. 19 pp.
6 California. 23 pp.	32 New Jersey. 19 pp.
8 Connecticut. 15 pp.	34 New York. 19 pp.
9 Delaware. 15 pp.	36 North Dakota. 15 pp.
10 District of Columbia. 11 pp.	37 Ohio. 23 pp.
11 Florida. 19 pp.	38 Oklahoma. 19 pp.
12 Georgia. 23 pp.	39 Oregon. 15 pp.
15 Illinois. 23 pp.	40 Pennsylvania. 23 pp.
16 Indiana. 19 pp.	41 Rhode Island. 15 pp.
17 Iowa. 19 pp.	42 South Carolina. 15 pp.
18 Kansas. 19 pp.	43 South Dakota. 15 pp.
19 Kentucky. 19 pp.	44 Tennessee. 19 pp.
20 Louisiana. 19 pp.	45 Texas. 27 pp.
22 Maryland. 15 pp.	48 Virginia. 20 pp.
23 Massachusetts. 15 pp.	49 Washington. 15 pp.
24 Michigan. 19 pp.	50 West Virginia. 19 pp.
25 Minnesota. 19 pp.	51 Wisconsin. 19 pp.

†BC63(A)-R Advance [Area] Reports—Retail Trade—Con.

This advance series consists of reports for each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the United States.

The reports provide statistics on number of establishments and sales, by kind of business, for the State, 1963 and 1958, and on establishments, sales, and payroll (totals for all kinds of business combined), for counties and cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more, 1963.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

†BC63(A)-W Advance [Area] Reports—Wholesale Trade

Number of pages varies. Each report 20¢. Price for complete set (52 reports), \$10.40.

1 United States Summary. 16 pp.	27 Missouri. 19 pp.
2 Alabama. 20 pp.	29 Nebraska. 19 pp.
4 Arizona. 15 pp.	30 Nevada. 15 pp.
5 Arkansas. 19 pp.	31 New Hampshire. 15 pp.
6 California. 23 pp.	32 New Jersey. 19 pp.
7 Colorado. 15 pp.	33 New Mexico. 15 pp.
8 Connecticut. 15 pp.	34 New York. 19 pp.
9 Delaware. 11 pp.	35 North Carolina. 19 pp.
10 District of Columbia. 11 pp.	36 North Dakota. 15 pp.
11 Florida. 19 pp.	37 Ohio. 23 pp.
12 Georgia. 23 pp.	38 Oklahoma. 19 pp.
13 Hawaii. 11 pp.	39 Oregon. 15 pp.
14 Idaho. 15 pp.	40 Pennsylvania. 23 pp.
15 Illinois. 23 pp.	41 Rhode Island. 16 pp.
16 Indiana. 19 pp.	42 South Carolina. 15 pp.
17 Iowa. 19 pp.	43 South Dakota. 16 pp.
18 Kansas. 19 pp.	44 Tennessee. 19 pp.
19 Kentucky. 19 pp.	45 Texas. 32 pp.
20 Louisiana. 20 pp.	46 Utah. 14 pp.
21 Maine. 15 pp.	47 Vermont. 15 pp.
22 Maryland. 15 pp.	48 Virginia. 15 pp.
23 Massachusetts. 15 pp.	49 Washington. 15 pp.
24 Michigan. 19 pp.	50 West Virginia. 15 pp.
25 Minnesota. 19 pp.	51 Wisconsin. 19 pp.
26 Mississippi. 20 pp.	52 Wyoming. 15 pp.

This advance series consists of reports for each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the United States.

The reports provide summary statistics for 1963 and 1958 on number of establishments, sales and payroll for the year, and number of paid employees for the workweek ended nearest November 15. Additional table provides total statistics for each county and each city of 5,000 inhabitants or more in the State. The items covered are number of establishments, sales, payroll for the year, weekly payroll, and number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

†BC63(A)-S Advance [Area] Reports—Selected Services

Number of pages varies. Each report 20¢. Price for complete set (51 reports), \$10.40.

1 United States Summary. 23 pp.	8 Connecticut. 19 pp.
2 Alabama. 23 pp.	9 Delaware. 19 pp.
3 Alaska. 19 pp.	11 Florida. 23 pp.
4 Arizona. 19 pp.	12 Georgia. 27 pp.
5 Arkansas. 23 pp.	13 Hawaii. 19 pp.
6 California. 27 pp.	15 Illinois. 27 pp.
7 Colorado. 19 pp.	16 Indiana. 23 pp.

†BC63(A)-S Advance [Area] Reports—Selected Services—Con.

17 Iowa. 23 pp.	35 North Carolina. 23 pp.
18 Kansas. 23 pp.	36 North Dakota. 19 pp.
19 Kentucky. 23 pp.	37 Ohio. 27 pp.
20 Louisiana. 23 pp.	38 Oklahoma. 23 pp.
21 Maine. 19 pp.	39 Oregon. 19 pp.
22 Maryland. 19 pp.	40 Pennsylvania. 27 pp.
23 Massachusetts. 19 pp.	41 Rhode Island. 24 pp.
24 Michigan. 23 pp.	42 South Carolina. 23 pp.
25 Minnesota. 23 pp.	43 South Dakota. 19 pp.
26 Mississippi. 23 pp.	44 Tennessee. 23 pp.
27 Missouri. 23 pp.	45 Texas. 31 pp.
29 Nebraska. 23 pp.	46 Utah. 19 pp.
30 Nevada. 19 pp.	48 Virginia. 23 pp.
31 New Hampshire. 19 pp.	49 Washington. 19 pp.
32 New Jersey. 23 pp.	50 West Virginia. 23 pp.
33 New Mexico. 19 pp.	51 Wisconsin. 23 pp.
34 New York. 23 pp.	

This advance series consists of reports for each of the 50 States and the United States.

The reports provide summary statistics for 1963 and 1958 on number of establishments, receipts for the year, and payroll for 45 kinds of selected services (personal, business, and repair services; hotels and tourist courts; the motion picture industry; and amusement trades). Total statistics for each county and each incorporated city of 2,500 inhabitants or more in each State are also shown. The items covered are number of establishments, receipts for the year, payroll for the year, weekly payroll, number of paid employees for workweek ended nearest November 15, and total number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

NOTE.—This series is complete. A report for the District of Columbia in this advance series will not be published, inasmuch as the final report on Selected Services for the District of Columbia was issued in April. Reports for the States not listed above were issued in 1964.

1963 CENSUSES OF BUSINESS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

*EC63-1 Virgin Islands of the United States

25 pp. (October) 1965. 25¢.

This report presents data for 1963 by kind of business for the Virgin Islands as a whole, for the islands of St. Thomas and St. John, combined, and St. Croix, and for the cities of Charlotte Amalie, Christiansted, and Fredericksted. The report covers all establishments in the following industry divisions, according to the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*: Mining, SIC 10 to 14; manufacturing, SIC 19 to 39; wholesale trade, SIC 50; retail trade, SIC 52 to 59; and services (part), SIC 70 to 79, except 702 and 704. Data are shown for the following subjects: Number of establishments, sales or receipts, payroll, employees, and active proprietors of unincorporated businesses. Comparable data for 1958 are given for the Virgin Islands as a whole.

*EC63-2 Guam

23 pp. (December) 1965. 30¢.

Presents data by kind of business for Guam and all cities and villages whose 1960 population was 1,000 inhabitants or more. Data are shown for 1963 and 1958 for Guam as a whole, Agana, Barrigada, New Agat, Santa Rita, Sinajana, and Tamuning. Only data for 1963 are shown for Agana Heights, Dededo, Mongmong, and Yona. Report covers all establishments in the following industry divisions, according to the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*: Manufacturing, SIC 19 to 39; wholesale trade SIC 50; retail trade, 52 to 59; and services (part), 70 to 79, except 702 and 704. Data are shown on number of establishments, sales or receipts, payroll, employees, and active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS OF PUERTO RICO

*BC63-PR Puerto Rico (Retail, Wholesale, and Selected Services)

300 pp. (September) 1965. \$2. L.C. Card No. A65-7781.

Data on retail trade, wholesale trade, and selected services are given for the following areas: Puerto Rico, SMSA's, municipios, major retail centers, and business districts.

For all SMSA's: Wholesale trade data on number of establishments, sales and receipts by type, commissions received, payroll, employment, proprietors and partners, unpaid family workers, and inventories, by kind of business; wholesale sales and receipts, by class of customer; retail trade data on number of establishments, sales and receipts, payroll, employment, proprietors and partners, and unpaid family workers, by kind of business; and selected services data on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, employment, proprietors and partners, and unpaid family workers.

For San Juan SMSA: Wholesale, retail, and selected services data on number of establishments, total sales and receipts, payroll, personnel, and inventories on December 31, by legal form of organization, by receipts size, and by employment size.

For all municipios: Data are given on number of establishments, sales and receipts, and employment, by major trade category; comparative data for 1958 and 1963 and the percentage change are given on number of establishments, total sales, and paid employees. For municipios, cities, towns, and villages: Data are given on number of establishments, total sales and receipts, payroll, employment, proprietors and partners, and unpaid family workers, by kind of business.

For selected municipios: Data are given on number of establishments, total sales and receipts, payroll, type of personnel, and inventories on December 31, by major trade category and by receipts size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization.

For major retail centers: Data are given on total number and sales by kind-of-business groups; number of establishments, by kind of business. For business districts: Data are given on number of establishments, sales, payroll, and paid employees, by kind of business.

NOTE.—The 1963 Puerto Rico Census of Business was conducted jointly by the Puerto Rico Planning Board, Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CURRENT RETAIL TRADE

*CB Weekly Retail Sales

2 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of weekly report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Weekly, beginning with issue of May 18, 1962. Supplement dated June 24, 1965, covering 1962, 1963, and 1964, 4 pp.

Issued on Thursday of the week following the week covered, this report presents estimated weekly sales of retail stores in the United States, based on a subsample of the sample used for the *Monthly Retail Trade Report*. Table 1 includes estimated weekly sales of selected major kind-of-business groups, for weeks of the current month to date, and all weeks of the previous month. Percentage changes in sales of the most recent week with those for the comparable week a year ago, and for the most recent 4-week period with the comparable period a year ago, are also shown. Table 2 presents the weekly estimates for the preceding year—current month, previous month, and the month following the current month, providing the same kind-of-business detail shown in table 1.

A chart indicates estimated total weekly sales of retail stores for specified weeks of current year compared with corresponding weeks of preceding 2 years.

NOTE.—Supplement titled *Final Weekly Sales Estimates—1962, 1963, 1964*, the first of its kind, covers weeks ending January 6, 1962, through December 26, 1964, and provides users of the weekly series a convenient historical series of final weekly estimates in compact form.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

*CB Advance Monthly Retail Sales

2 pp. All series of the *Current Retail Trade Reports* are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of advance report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Monthly: December 1964; January–November 1965.

Issued about 10 days after the close of the month covered by the data. Presents advance monthly estimates of sales of retail stores by kind-of-business groups and for all kinds of business combined, collected from a subsample of the Census Bureau's retail trade reporting panel. Data are shown for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences.

*BR Monthly Retail Trade

17–28 pp. All series of the *Current Retail Trade Reports* are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of this report are available at 10¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–September 1965. L.C. Card No. 51–26854.

Report includes, for the United States by kind of business, current month, with comparisons for previous months: Estimated dollar sales and end-of-month accounts receivable of all retail stores and of group II retail stores (i.e., stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores); and estimated dollar sales of firms operating 4 or more retail stores. It also provides statistics showing percentage change current month from previous month and same month preceding year in sales of department stores for specified standard metropolitan areas and cities. Data are shown as preliminary estimates for the current month and as final estimates for all previous months. Measures of sampling variability are given. United States data are shown adjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences. The report for December 1964 provides additional tables and charts showing comparative statistics on retail sales for specified years.

NOTE.—Beginning with the report for January 1965, supplemental area statistics previously published in *Monthly Retail Trade—Area Sales Supplement* (see below) are included in monthly reports of this series.

*BR Monthly Retail Trade—Area Sales Supplement

7 pp. All series of the *Current Retail Trade Reports* are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of this report are available at 10¢ from Bureau of the Census. Monthly: November, December 1964. L.C. Card No. 51–26854.

This report supplements the Monthly Retail Trade Report for the current month. It provides statistics on sales of retail stores by geographic regions and divisions and selected States, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and cities, current month with comparisons for previous months. Estimated ranges of sampling variability are also shown.

NOTE.—This series was discontinued, effective with the December 1964 report. Beginning with statistics for January 1965, these area sales supplement statistics are included in the regular *Monthly Retail Trade* report above.

*1964 Retail Trade

20 pp. (June) 1965. All series of the *Current Retail Trade Reports* are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of this report are available for 20¢ from the Government Printing Office. L.C. Card No. 55–60385.

Annual sales, year-end inventories, and accounts receivable of retail stores, by kind of business for 1964; data for 1963 are included in some tables. Estimated sales and per capita sales, by kind of business, are given for the United States, regions, and geographic divisions; total estimated sales are given for 15 large States, the 2 standard

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

*1964 Retail Trade—Continued

consolidated areas, and the 5 largest SMSA's. Estimated sales of retail stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores in the United States are also given.

Data on merchandise inventories and sales-inventory ratios, by kind of business, are given for all retail stores and for retail stores and warehouses of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores in the United States. Estimated sales and year-end merchandise inventories of retail stores of organizations operating 4 or more retail stores are also given. Data on accounts receivable, by kind of business, are given for all retail stores in the United States, by charge and installment accounts, and for retail stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores, by charge and installment accounts.

Additional tables show the sampling variability of the data on sales for the various areas, the accounts receivable estimates, and the merchandise inventory estimates of organizations operating 4 or more retail stores.

CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE

*BW Monthly Wholesale Trade Report: Sales and Inventories

22-27 pp. Yearly subscription \$1.50 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Single copies are available at 15¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965. L.C. Card No. 53–27188.

For current month and 12 preceding months: Estimated monthly sales of merchant wholesalers, United States, by kind of business; estimated monthly sales, by geographic divisions for merchant wholesalers in total, for durable goods and for nondurable goods wholesalers; monthly inventories of merchant wholesalers, United States for selected kinds of business (data not adjusted for seasonal variations or for trading day differences); also estimated monthly sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers, United States, for selected kinds of business (data adjusted for seasonal variations and, in the case of sales, for trading day differences). December 1964 report includes monthly data from January 1963 to December 1964.

Sales and inventory trends (percent changes) are shown for about 70 kinds of business at the National level and for 14 kinds of business by geographic divisions. Measures of sampling variability of the data are also included.

OTHER CURRENT REPORTS

†B1 Canned Food Report

4-7 pp. 25¢ per single copy; \$1 for one season's (5) reports. January 1, April 1, June 1, July 1, November 1, 1965.

Total stocks of wholesale distributors and canners, including warehouses of retail multi-unit organizations, of selected canned food items (vegetables, fruits, juices, fish). Data are shown in total actual cases and, for January 1, distributions' stocks are shown by two can-size groups (sizes No. 10 and larger; and total, all sizes combined), and canners' stocks and pack are shown for No. 10 size. Also included for January 1 are separate data on retail multiunit organizations' warehouse stocks of specified canned foods on selected dates between January 1, 1961, and January 1, 1965. Data are shown for previous survey dates in the current marketing season as well as for the comparable survey date last year. Data on canners' stocks supplied by canners' associations are also presented for these same periods, as available. Also included are canners' current season carryover, pack, total supply, and shipments from the beginning of the season to the current survey date, as well as total supply and shipments for the previous season. Canners' data are shown both in actual cases and standard cases.

†Green Coffee Inventories and Roastings

2-4 pp. 25¢ per copy; \$1 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter, 1965.

For the United States, by quarters, 1961 to date: Estimates of green coffee inventories held by roasters, importers, and dealers and the quantity of green coffee roasted (in total and for soluble use). Also shown are quarterly imports of green coffee 1961 to date.

OTHER REPORTS***BG42-63 Capital Expenditures: 1963**

13 pp. 25¢. August 1965. L.C. Card No. A65-7514.

Data are given on capital expenditures in 1963 of trade and service establishments in the United States. Included as capital expenditures are all costs incurred during 1963 which were chargeable to the fixed assets accounts of the firms. Data on capital expenditures are given for 1963 and 1958 for the following: All trade and service establishments; trade and service establishments operated by corporations; merchant wholesalers, by selected kinds of business; all retail trade establishments, by selected kinds of business; retail trade establishments operated by corporations, by selected kinds of business; retail trade establishments operated by organizations with 11 or more retail stores, by selected kinds of business. Included is a table showing sampling variability for capital expenditures estimates for all establishments and for establishments owned by corporations, by type of expenditure by type of establishment; also, the kind of business classification and the corresponding Standard Industrial Classification.

***Measures of Value Produced in and by Merchant Wholesaling Firms: 1963**

34 pp. (November) 1965. 35¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7955.

Prepared in connection with the 1963 Census of Business to provide several measures or approximations of value produced in and by merchant wholesaling firms. Among the measures included are total operating receipts for 1963, gross margin, value added, net income produced at market prices, net income produced at factor cost, and payroll. Dollar volume estimates as well as ratios of these measures to total operating receipts are provided. These measures are presented in detail by kind of business, by size of firm, and by legal form of organization. The report includes measures of the reliability of the data.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

Construction—Publications

The Construction Statistics Division compiles current data on housing starts and sales, value of new construction put in place, residential alterations and repairs, construction prices, public construction contract awards, and new housing units authorized by building permits, as well as aggregates of building permits covering all types of construction. Most of these series were formerly issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics or jointly by that agency and the Business and Defense Services Administration. The Bureau of the Census assumed responsibility for collecting and publishing construction statistics effective July 1, 1959.

A thorough analysis of the methods used to prepare these series has resulted in fundamental changes in the one on housing starts (see listing below). Publication of this series on the new basis was begun in May 1960. Some changes have been made in the publication of data on new housing units authorized by building permits. Revised procedures will be introduced over the next few years to effect similar improvements in other phases of construction statistics. A survey has been designed and put into operation to measure expenditures for residential alterations and repairs. Another survey provides data on sales and unsold inventory of new houses.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of construction, see the corresponding section 3, Construction—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

CURRENT CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

C20 Housing Starts

*Housing Starts in (*month*)

9–18 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: December 1964 and summary for the year 1964 (one report); January–October 1965.*

Series provides estimates of housing starts, nonfarm and total, including figures for the following: New housing units started, by ownership, with seasonally adjusted annual rate of private starts; by type of structure; by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location; and by Census geographic regions. Periods shown are calendar years beginning 1959 and each month for the last 13–18 months. Cumulative totals to date are also shown for current and preceding year.

The report also includes statistics on new private housing units started (including farm), seasonally adjusted annual rates, by regions, and the number of new private housing units authorized by local building permits in 10,000 and 12,000 permit-issuing places unadjusted and seasonally adjusted annual rate, annually 1959–1963 and for each of the last 12 or more months; seasonal indexes used to adjust private housing starts including farm, and housing units authorized by building permits, by type of structure, for specified months; and average percentage changes and related measures for monthly housing starts and building permit authorizations.

NOTE.—The May 1965 issue of this report provides revised seasonally adjusted housing starts figures back to 1959; the August 1965 issue provides data on the distribution of new one-family homes sold, by sales price, 1964 and 1963.

* Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

C25 (Census-HHFA) Housing Sales

†Sales of New One-Family Homes

Monthly, with quarterly supplements and a detailed annual summary. Monthly, 7-8 pp., 10¢ per issue; quarterly, 23 pp., 25¢ per issue; annual, price varies. Subscription price including monthly, quarterly, and annual reports, \$2.50 per year. Monthly: October-December 1964; January-October 1965. Quarterly (each one report): third quarter 1963-third quarter 1964; fourth quarter 1963-fourth quarter 1964; first quarter 1964-first quarter 1965; second quarter 1964-second quarter 1965. Annual: 1963, 72 pp., \$1; 1964, 86 pp., \$1.

Monthly reports provide estimates of sales of new private, nonfarm, one-family homes, current month with revised figures for specified prior months. Statistics are shown on numbers of new homes sold each month and for sale at end of each month, by stage of construction; median number of months from start to sale and from completion to sale, by month of sale; and median number of months since start and since completion of homes for sale. Additional table provides statistics on median sales price of new homes sold and median intended price of new homes for sale, by month.

The quarterly reports supplement and expand the information presented in the monthly reports and also provide additional cross tabulations of data by sales price categories, by type of financing, and by geographic regions.

The annual report (the first report covers the year 1963) supplements and expands the information presented in the quarterly reports. In addition, the report includes data on metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location, amount of down payment, mortgage status, finished floor area, number of bathrooms and bedrooms, selected appliances (stoves, refrigerators, dishwashers) and central air conditioning included in the sales price, type of foundation and type of parking facility. Comparable information is also provided for contractor-built homes.

NOTE.—Effective with the issue for Second Quarter 1964-Second Quarter 1965, the number of sales price categories has been increased from six to eight. Each of the two largest value categories—the \$20,000 to \$24,999 and the \$25,000 and over—has been subdivided. The limits of the four new divisions are \$20,000 to \$22,499, \$22,500 to \$24,999, \$25,000 to \$29,999, and \$30,000 and over.

C30 Construction Activity

*Value of New Construction Put in Place

4-20 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.50 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: December 1964; January-November 1965. L.C. Card No. A64-7580.

Estimates of the value of new private and public construction put in place, by type of construction, current month compared with two preceding months and same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with preceding year-to-date; also percent change, current month from previous month and same month a year ago and, in December report, current year from preceding year.

Seasonally adjusted annual rate in current dollars and 1957-59 dollars for current month compared with two preceding months and, for 1957-59 dollars, with current month a year ago; also percent change, current month from same month a year ago in 1957-59 dollars.

C40 Building Permits

*Housing Authorized in Individual Permit-Issuing Places

27-28 pp. Monthly. 25¢ per monthly issue; yearly subscription including annual summary, \$3 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965. Annual summary 1964, 154 pp., 65¢. L.C. Card No. A63-7410.

Number of new housing units authorized by local building permits issued during the months specified in more than 3,000 places, by place (county, city, town, etc., ar-

†Available from Bureau of Census. *Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

C40 Building Permits—Continued

*Housing Authorized in Individual Permit-Issuing Places—Continued

ranged by State and by standard metropolitan statistical area or nonmetropolitan location). Also number of new housing units in public housing projects for which construction contracts were awarded, by place, for same periods. Annual summary provides similar data for 12,000 permit-issuing places including breakdown of housing units authorized by number of units in residential structures.

†C41 Authorized Construction—Washington, D.C., Area

2 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1. Monthly: December 1964 and calendar years 1964 and 1963 (one report); January–November 1965; calendar years 1960–64 (one report).*

Figures on number of new housing units and permit valuation of residential and non-residential building construction authorized in the standard metropolitan statistical area of Washington, D.C., and its constituent parts, excluding Federal construction contract awards, for current month and preceding month, with year-to-date totals for current and preceding year. Additional table shows year-to-date figures for current year and preceding year on number of new housing units and valuation of total building construction authorized by permit and that authorized by Federal construction contract awards.

NOTE.—Report C41-67, issued April 1965, provides statistics for the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area, each year 1960–1964, on number of new housing units authorized by building permits and public contracts, and recorded valuation of all building construction—private, State and local, and Federal government.

C42 Building Permits

†Housing Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places: Summary Statistics

9 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Annual summary 1964, 45 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–September 1965. L.C. Card No. A64-7412.*

Figures on number of housing units and valuation of new residential construction authorized in permit-issuing places (building permits for private construction, contracts awarded for public housing), for all permit-issuing places in the United States, for selected permit-issuing places by census geographic divisions and States, and for 99 specified standard metropolitan statistical areas. The figures for permit-authorized private construction are shown by type of structure (1-family, 2-family, 3-4-family, 5-or-more family). Annual summary provides similar data covering all permit-issuing places for States and 213 standard metropolitan statistical areas.

C50 Residential Alterations and Repairs

†No. 9 Expenditures on Residential Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements: 1963, Part 2, Expenditures on Owner-Occupied Residential Properties

26 pp. *March 1965. 25¢.*

This is part 2 of the report regarding expenditures in 1963 for upkeep and improvement of residential properties in the 50 States of the United States. It provides statistics on expenditures by owner occupants of 1- to 4-housing-unit properties only, and a more intensive analysis of their spending patterns than was made in the first report (C50-9, Part 1, *Expenditures on all Residential Properties*, published in August 1964).

Expenditure statistics for owner-occupants of 1- to 4-housing-unit properties are shown by way expenditures were made, and by regions; for owner-occupants of 1-housing-unit

*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

C50 Residential Alterations and Repairs—Continued**†No. 9, Part 2—Continued**

properties by type of expenditure, for selected property and household characteristics; and, separately for 1-housing-unit and 1- to 4-housing-unit properties, by year residential structure was built.

Additional tables show percent distribution of: Number of properties and upkeep and improvement expenditures of owner-occupants of 1-housing-unit properties by calendar quarters, by amount of expenditures during quarter; and upkeep and expenditures by region for 1- to 4-housing-unit properties, and by year residential structure was built, for 1-housing-unit properties.

NOTE.—The collection of data for this series was suspended during 1964, but has been resumed for 1965. The next report in this series, covering expenditures in 1965, will be published in 1966.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

Foreign Trade—Publications

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from Shippers' Export Declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with Collectors of Customs and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, pounds, etc.) of U.S. exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; and trade with Puerto Rico and with U.S. possessions. Separate statistics are also available on trade of the Virgin Islands with foreign countries. The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, and nationality of the carrier for shipments by vessel, and number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States. Beginning with the October 1960 foreign trade statistics, figures are available on total exports (excluding military shipments) and total general imports adjusted for working day and seasonal variations.

Beginning with the January 1962 foreign trade statistics, data are available showing value and shipping weight of airborne general imports of merchandise and airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, in commodity by country and country by commodity arrangements.

The export statistics are compiled in accordance with the classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States. Prior to September 1963, the import statistics were reported in accordance with classifications in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Effective September 1963, import data are initially compiled in terms of Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). These data are arranged and presented currently in Report FT 125 in terms of commodity classifications contained in Schedule A, Revised, which is based on the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised (SITC). Introductory sections of Report FT 125 and export Reports FT 410 and FT 420 contain discussions of the presentation of the statistics and explanations of the sampling procedures used in compiling the data. Effective January 1965, the sampling procedures are being applied to the data in Report FT 800. The data in Reports FT 810 and FT 2402 have not been subjected to sampling procedures.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of foreign trade, see the corresponding section, Foreign Trade—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS

†FT 810 United States Foreign Trade—Bunker Oil and Coal

2 pp. *Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Calendar year 1964, 2 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.*

Total value and total quantity laden in the United States on American vessels and on foreign vessels engaged in foreign trade, and quantity by customs district of lading. Data not included in export statistics.

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the FT 900 series (FT 900-E and -I, FT 930-E and -I, FT 950-E and -I, FT 970-E and -I, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986) is \$5 (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing).

†FT 900-E United States Foreign Trade—Total Export Trade

2 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1964; January–November 1965. L.C. Card No. 58-60057.*

Value of U.S. exports each month of current and preceding calendar years, and value of merchandise, current month and specified periods, by Standard International Trade Classification Revised through December 1964 and by Schedule B section for January 1965 and subsequent months. Seasonally adjusted and unadjusted U.S. exports (excluding military) for specified years are also shown.

†FT 900-I United States Foreign Trade—Total Import Trade

2 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1964; January–November 1965. L.C. Card No. 58-60056.*

Value of U.S. imports each month of current and preceding calendar years, and of general imports, current month and specified periods, by Standard International Trade Classification Revised through December 1964 and by Schedule A, Revised, commodity section for January 1965 and subsequent months. Seasonally adjusted and unadjusted U.S. general imports for specified years are also shown.

†FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity

4 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1964. L.C. Card No. 58-60060.*

Quantity and value of U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, by economic classes and leading commodities, current and preceding month and same month a year ago, with monthly average for preceding year. For January 1965 and subsequent months, statistics are presented for current and preceding month, same month a year ago, and cumulative year-to-date.

†FT 930-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Commodity

4-7 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1964; February 1965 (one report incorporating separate data for January; separate report for January not published); March–October 1965. L.C. Card No. 58-60061.*

†FT 930-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Commodity—Continued

Quantity and value of U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption, by economic classes and leading commodities, current and preceding month and same month a year ago, with monthly average for preceding year. For January 1965 and subsequent months, statistics are presented for current and preceding month, same month a year ago, and cumulative year-to-date.

NOTE.—Effective with the January 1965 statistics, the commodity content of this report includes all Schedule A Sections, selected Schedule A Divisions and Groups, certain combinations of commodities, and individual leading commodities. The data are in terms of general imports rather than imports for consumption as were shown prior to January 1965.

†FT 930-I Supplement United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Commodity

4 pp. June 9, 1965. Distributed without charge to subscribers to FT 930-I (see NOTE above). L.C. Card No. 58-60061.

Presents, in terms of Schedule A, *Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States*, the coverage of commodities shown in Summary Report FT 930-I above.

†FT 950-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Country

5 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1964; January–October 1965. L.C. Card No. 58-60058.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination, for current and preceding month of current and preceding year, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding year.

†FT 950-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Country

5 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1964; January–October 1965. L.C. Card No. 58-60059.

Value of general imports by country of origin, for current and preceding month of current and preceding year, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding year.

†FT 970-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Customs District

2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. Calendar years 1961–1964 (one report), 2 pp., 10¢. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month.

†FT 970-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Customs District

2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. Calendar years 1961–1964 (one report), 2 pp., 10¢. Monthly: October–December 1964; January–October 1965.

Value of general imports of merchandise by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month.

CURRENT EXPORTS

*FT 410 U.S. Exports—Commodity by Country

233-558 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual). Yearly subscription, \$25 (\$6.50 additional for foreign mailing). Individual issues vary in price. 1964 annual, 677 pp., \$2.25. Monthly: October-December 1964; January-August 1965. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.*

Quantity and value of individual commodities exported, by country of destination. Commodity detail shown is that of Schedule B arranged within the 3-digit group codes of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and \$100-\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

*FT 420 U.S. Exports—Country by Commodity Groupings

76-275 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual). Yearly subscription \$10 (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). Individual issues vary in price. 1964 annual, 123 pp., 35¢. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-September 1965. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.*

Value of exports of 177 SITC commodity groups. The detail shown is that of country of destination by Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) section and group description, and total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 144 countries. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and \$100-\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

CURRENT IMPORTS

*FT 125 U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption

236-406 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual). \$1.50 per issue. Yearly subscription, \$10 (\$2.25 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: October-December 1964; January-September 1965.*

The statistics in this report are presented in terms of a rearranged commodity classification system, Schedule A, Revised, *Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States*, which is based on the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised (SITC). Schedule A, Revised, provides for the summarization of data for the approximately 10,000 TSUSA (Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated) classifications into about 2,200 commodity groupings.

The report contains quantity and value data in commodity-by-country arrangement, value totals for SITC section, division, and group codes, and value data in area-by-commodity and country-by-commodity arrangements. Statistics are for current month and cumulative year to date.

Monthly import statistics in greater commodity detail than are available in report FT 125 may be obtained on a subscription basis. (See the Foreign Trade section in part II of the *Catalog*.)

†FT 130 United States Imports of Cotton Manufactures; Country of Origin by Geneva Agreement Category

6-8 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual). 10¢ per issue. Yearly subscription, \$1. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.*

Net quantity (current month and cumulative-to-date) of United States general imports of cotton manufactures, country of origin by Geneva agreement category.

*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

***U.S. Imports for Consumption & General Imports: 1964—Tariff Schedules Annotated by Country**

540 pp. July 1965. Annual. \$2.50. L.C. Card No. A65-7952.

The quantity and value of imports for consumption and general imports for commodities as classified by the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA), by country of origin. Effective September 1963, the TSUSA classifications are used by importers in furnishing data on import documents, and the import statistics as reported by the Census Bureau are initially compiled in terms of the TSUSA classification. During 1964 a number of changes in the commodity numbers were made (a list of revisions during 1964 is given in the introductory portion), and as a result some classifications were in effect for only part of the year. The statistics shown for such classifications cover only the period for which the classification was in existence and therefore are not calendar year totals.

NOTE.—This is the first report in a new annual series.

CURRENT AIRBORNE COMMERCE

***FT 380 U.S. Imports by Air—Commodity by Country—General Imports of Merchandise**

5-8 pp. Monthly and annual. 15¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$1 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). 1964 Annual, 14 pp. Monthly: September-December 1964. L.C. Card No. A62-9793.

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne general imports, commodity by country of origin.

NOTE.—Effective with January 1965 data, this report was incorporated in FT 785 *U.S. Exports & Imports by Air*, described below.

***FT 390 U.S. Imports by Air—Country by Commodity—General Imports of Merchandise**

15-19 pp. Monthly and annual. 25¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$2.50 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). 1964 Annual, 32 pp. Monthly September-December 1964. L.C. Card No. A62-9794.

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne general imports, country of origin by commodity.

NOTE.—Effective with January 1965 data, this report was incorporated in FT 785 *U.S. Exports & Imports by Air*, described below.

***FT 780 U.S. Exports by Air—Commodity by Country**

17-22 pp. Monthly and annual. 25¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$2.50 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). 1964 Annual, 36 pp. Monthly October-December 1964. L.C. Card No. A62-9795.

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, commodity by country of destination.

NOTE.—Effective with January 1965 data, this report was incorporated in FT 785 *U.S. Exports & Imports by Air*, described below.

***FT 785 U.S. Exports & Imports by Air**

94-104 pp. Monthly and annual. 50¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$5.00 (\$1.75 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-September 1965. L.C. Card No. A65-7723.

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and general imports of merchandise, by country and by commodity. Effective with

***FT 785 U.S. Exports & Imports by Air—Continued**

the statistics for January 1965, the commodity information in this report is presented in accordance with classifications contained in Schedule Z, *Statistical Classification of U.S. Exports and Imports by Air*, described below.

NOTE.—The report providing January 1965 data is the first publication in this series. The series combines four air cargo publications described elsewhere in this section, as follows: FT 380, FT 390, FT 780, and FT 790.

***FT 790 U.S. Exports by Air—Country by Commodity**

39-44 pp. *Monthly and annual. 25¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$2.50 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). 1964 Annual, 67 pp. Monthly: September–December 1964. L.C. Card No. A62-9796.*

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, country of destination by commodity.

NOTE.—Effective with January 1965 data, this report was incorporated in FT 785 *U.S. Exports & Imports by Air*, described above.

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the FT 900 series (FT 900-E and -I, FT 930-E and -I, FT 950-E and -I, FT 970-E and -I, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986) is \$5 (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing).

†FT 986 United States Airborne Foreign Trade, Customs District by Continent

4 pp. *Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. January–December 1962, January–December 1963, January–December 1964 (annual reports). Monthly: August–December 1964; January–September 1965.*

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by selected customs district of lading, and shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne general imports of merchandise by selected customs district of unloading, both by continent.

CURRENT WATERBORNE COMMERCE**†FT 600 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District**

11-12 pp. *Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Monthly: July–December 1964; January–June 1965.*

Shipping weight, by trade area and coastal district, of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of Department of Defense controlled cargo under the U.S. foreign aid programs and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, and general imports of merchandise on liner, irregular, and tanker service vessels and on vessels of U.S. flag registry.

NOTE.—The July 1964 issue is the first report in a monthly series which replaces report FT 1000 previously available on a cost-to-subscriber basis.

†FT 975 Vessel Entrances and Clearances: Calendar Year 1964

4 pp. *August 23, 1965. Annual. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 54-36320.*

Number and net registered tonnage of U.S. and foreign flag vessels entered and cleared, with cargo and in ballast, in the foreign trade of the United States, by customs district and port of entry.

†FT 985 Waterborne Foreign Trade Statistics (Summary Report)

10-13 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. 1964 Annual, 12pp. Monthly: July-December 1964; January-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 58-62349.

Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, outbound in-transit merchandise, and shipments of Department of Defense controlled cargo and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of lading. Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne general imports and inbounds in-transit merchandise, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of unloading. Shipping weight of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by trade area, type of vessel service, and amount carried on U.S. flag vessels. Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs, and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel—coastal district of lading by type of service and amounts carried on U.S. flag and foreign flag vessels, and trade area by type of vessel service and amount carried on U.S. flag vessels. Detailed figures are for current month; summary figures are given for previous months for comparative purposes.

†U.S. Waterborne Foreign Commerce: Great Lakes Area, 1963

28 pp. September 1965. Annual. 25¢.

Summary table shows figures for each year 1953 to 1963 on shipping weight of U.S. waterborne exports, general imports, and in-transit cargoes by United States coastal district. Detailed tables show figures for current year (with some comparative figures for previous years) on shipping weight of: U.S. waterborne exports, general imports, and in-transit cargoes laden on or unladen from vessels at U.S. Great Lakes ports by foreign trade area of unloading or lading; U.S. waterborne exports and outbound in-transit cargoes laden on vessels at U.S. Great Lakes ports and unladen at Canadian Great Lakes ports and overseas trade areas; U.S. waterborne general imports and inbound in-transit cargoes laden on vessels at Canadian Great Lakes ports and overseas trade areas and unladen at U.S. Great Lakes ports; U.S. waterborne exports and outbound in-transit cargoes laden on vessels at U.S. Great Lakes ports and unladen at Canadian Great Lakes ports and Montreal with non-Canadian country of destination, port of lading by commodity by country of destination; U.S. waterborne general imports and inbound in-transit cargoes unladen from vessels at U.S. Great Lakes ports and laden at Canadian Great Lakes ports and Montreal with non-Canadian country of origin, port of unloading by commodity by country of origin.

Also, figures for current year, trade area by commodity, on shipping weight of: U.S. waterborne exports and outbound in-transit cargoes laden on vessels at U.S. Great Lakes ports and seaboard ports and unladen at Canadian Great Lakes ports and overseas ports; and U.S. waterborne general imports and inbound in-transit cargoes laden on vessels at Canadian Great Lakes ports and overseas ports and unladen at U.S. Great Lakes ports and seaboard ports.

CURRENT TRADE WITH PUERTO RICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS***FT 800 U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and United States Possessions**

11-15 pp. Monthly and annual. 15¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1.50 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). 1964 Annual, 18 pp. Monthly: September-December 1964; January-August 1965. L.C. Card No. 48-45955.

*FT 800 U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and United States Possessions—Continued

Net quantity and value of individual commodities shipped between continental United States and Puerto Rico and individual possessions. Commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are reported monthly. Those shipped to the United States from Guam and American Samoa are reported on a quarterly basis, summarized on an annual basis, and published in the *Statistical Abstract of the United States*. Shipments to the United States from other possessions are not reported. Data not included in export statistics.

CURRENT TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER

†FT 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in (*current month*)

2 pp. *Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. 1964 Annual, 8 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965. L.C. Card No. 53-60811.*

Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion and for refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U.S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars) current and preceding month, and same month a year ago. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Data not included in export statistics.

CLASSIFICATIONS

†Schedule C Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics, January 1, 1965, Edition

6 pp. *Issued January 1965.*

Indicates the foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands, and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation. Supersedes the January 1, 1964, edition.

†Schedule D Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports, January 1, 1965, Edition

4 pp. *Issued January 1965.*

Lists the code numbers for each United States customs district and port. Supersedes the January 1, 1960, edition.

†Schedule K Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country, January 1, 1965, Edition

42 pp. *Issued March 1965.*

Lists the major ports of the world directly handling waterborne shipments in the foreign trade of the United States and the numeric code numbers by which such ports are designated in tabulations such as SM-305 and -705. The ports are grouped according to the country arrangement in Schedule C, *Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics*.

†Schedule W Statistical Classification of U.S. Waterborne Exports and Imports, January 1, 1965, Edition

26 pp. *Issued March 1965.*

Represents the consolidation into 280 shipping commodity groups of approximately 3,600 commodity classifications appearing in the January 1, 1965, edition of Schedule B.

*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See D. 2.)

†**Schedule W Statistical Classification of U.S. Waterborne Exports and Imports, January 1, 1965, Edition—Continued**

Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, and of approximately 2,200 commodity classifications found in Schedule A, Revised, *Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States*, which, in turn, summarizes some 10,000 commodity classifications found in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). Schedule W replaces Schedules S and T which became obsolete after December 31, 1964.

†**Schedule Z Statistical Classification of U.S. Exports and Imports by Air, January 1, 1965, Edition**

17 pp. Issued March 1965.

Represents the consolidation into 122 commodity groups of approximately 3,600 commodity classifications appearing in the January 1, 1965, edition of Schedule B, *Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States*, and of approximately 2,200 commodity classifications found in Schedule A, Revised, *Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States*, which, in turn, summarizes some 10,000 commodity classifications found in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA).

†**P.B. B Changes in Schedule B—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States: January 1, 1965, Edition**

No. 1 *Effective January 1, 1965. 38 pp. May 1965.*

No. 2 *Effective January 1, 1966. 372 pp. November 1965.*

†**P.B. P Changes in Schedule P—Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States, January 1, 1965, Edition**

No. 1. *11 pp. April 1965.*

OTHER REPORTS

†**U.S. Exports and Imports—Working-Day and Seasonal Adjustment Factors and Months for Cyclical Dominance (MCD)**

6 pp. November 26, 1965.

Presents for exports for the period 1948 to 1964 the unadjusted series, the series adjusted for working days and seasonality, the estimate of the trend-cycle component provided by the MCD moving average, and the historical estimate of the trend-cycle provided by the weighted 15-month moving average. Also provided are the seasonal factors. Imports are shown in a similar fashion. Also includes a table presenting summary measures of the cyclical, seasonal, working-day, and irregular components.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

Geography—Publications

The Geography Division of the Bureau of the Census prepares maps and other material for use by the Bureau in its many censuses and surveys. From time to time it also publishes maps and series of reports presenting, geographically or in tabular format, information on population density, distribution of families by income class, land and water areas, crop and livestock distribution, and other subjects.

In connection with the Bureau's function of providing area statistics, the Geography Division takes responsibility for, or participates in, establishing the boundaries of statistical areas. It delineates the boundaries of unincorporated places, which are densely settled population centers without corporate limits; and urbanized areas, which include the built-up areas around a large city as well as the city itself. It cooperates in delineating the boundaries of other types of statistical areas, such as: Census tracts, which are small areas delineated by local groups, subject to the approval of the Census Bureau in and near the larger cities; census county divisions, which are subdivisions of counties, in certain States, delineated by the Bureau and reviewed by local groups; and central business districts and major retail centers, which are delineated in selected large metropolitan areas to provide small-area data from the census of business.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of geography, see the corresponding section, Geography—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

REPORTS

GE-10 Geographic Reports

*No. 2 (Supplement 1) Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 89th Congress)

5 pp. December 15, 1964. 5¢.

Report indicates Congressional District boundary changes that have occurred in six States—Alabama, Colorado, Connecticut, Georgia, Michigan, and Wisconsin—since the release in June 1963 of this Bureau's publication, *Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 88th Congress)*. The Congressional District numbers for all counties and selected incorporated places (cities) in each of the six States are shown. These changes are effective for the 89th Congress.

*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports

Number of pages and prices vary.

- No. 2. Areas of Alabama. 11 pp., 15¢.
- No. 6. Areas of California. 17 pp., 20¢.
- No. 11. Areas of Florida. 12 pp., 15¢.
- No. 12. Areas of Georgia. 15 pp., 15¢.
- No. 28. Areas of Montana. 8 pp., 10¢.
- No. 30. Areas of Nevada. 6 pp., 10¢.
- No. 33. Areas of New Mexico. 7 pp., 10¢.
- No. 45. Areas of Texas. 24 pp., 20¢.
- No. 49. Areas of Washington. 10 pp., 15¢.

Series consists of one report for each State (statistics for the District of Columbia to be included in the report for Delaware) and a United States summary. A bound volume combining all of these reports is planned at the completion of the series.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports—Continued

These reports provide surface area measurements for selected geographic units. The land area, water area, and total area are given in square miles for each county and component minor civil division or census county division, and each place with 1,000 or more inhabitants in 1960. The 1960 population and population per square mile are shown for each area.

Bureau of the Census—Working Paper

†No. 22. Papers Presented at the Census Tract Conference, December 29, 1964
42 pp. 1965. 50¢. L.C. Card No. A60-9121.

See entry under section *Statistical Compendia and Special Publications*.

†Census Tract Memo

Occasional. No. 6, 6 pp.; No. 7, 4 pp.; No. 8, 5 pp. Each report 10¢.

This series was inaugurated in 1961 to make information more uniformly available to Census Tract Committees and other national and local users of tract data and to reduce the necessity for individual letters on subjects of general interest to members of the approximately 230 local Census Tract Committees in about 200 standard metropolitan statistical areas. Series serves to solicit the aid of Committees, to inform them as new plans affecting census tracts and other Bureau activities evolve, and to bring the ideas and activities of the various Committees to the attention of all those who are interested and would profit from such knowledge.

MAPS

GE-50 United States Maps

*No. 4. Housing Built Before and After 1950 in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1960

1 p. 30" x 42". (February) 1965. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing the percent of housing units in structures built in SMSA's before 1950 and during the period 1950-60.

For each SMSA there is a circle proportional in size to the number of housing units in the area, and divided into two segments to show the proportion of housing in the central city and the remainder of the SMSA.

*No. 5. Housing Owned and Rented in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1960

1 p. 30" x 42". (February) 1965. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing the percent of occupied housing units in SMSA's occupied by owners and by renters.

For each SMSA there is a circle proportional in size to the number of housing units in the area, and divided into two segments to show the proportion of housing in the central city and the remainder of the SMSA.

*No. 6. Families with Incomes Under \$3,000 in 1959, by Counties of the United States: 1960.

1 p. 30" x 42". (March) 1965. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection. It shows for each county the percent of families with less than \$3,000 annual income in 1959. The area of each county is shown in one of six distinctive colors to indicate the percentage of families in this category.

*No. 7. Older Americans in the United States by Counties: 1960

1 p. 30" x 42". (August 1965.) 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection. The percent of the population 65 years old and over in 1960 for each county is shown in one of five colors, one color for each percentage size class: 17-24.9, 13-16.9, 9-12.9, 5-8.9, 1.1-4.9 percent.

*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

Governments—Publications

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments. In current reporting, primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and financial assets), and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). An annual leaflet, *Bureau of the Census Publications on Governments, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 19__*, is available on request.

During the period 1850 to 1942, the Census of Governments was taken at approximately 10-year intervals, providing more complete and detailed information on State and local governments than is reported on a current basis. The law now provides that such a census be taken at 5-year (rather than 10-year) intervals and for the years ending in 2 and 7. The Census of Governments for the year 1957 was the first taken since 1942. A consolidated list of the 1957 reports appears in the appendix of the 1960 issue of this catalog. Publication of results of the 1962 Census of Governments was completed early in 1965.

1962 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS

The several series of publications resulting from the 1962 Census of Governments supply data concerning numbers and characteristics of governments in the United States, value of taxable property, public employees and payrolls, and governmental revenues, expenditures, debt, and financial assets. Descriptive order forms for the various series of 1962 Census of Governments reports may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of governments, see the corresponding section, Governments—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

FINAL REPORTS

*Vol. V Local Government in Metropolitan Areas

705 pp. (January 1965.) \$4. L.C. Card No. A63-7123.

Statistics for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), 1962, on: Numbers of local governments and public school systems by type and size, together with related data on population, schools, and public school enrollment; employment and payrolls of local governments, by function; finances of local governments, including revenue by source, expenditure by function and by character and object, indebtedness, and financial assets. Summary data on full-time employment of State governments in SMSA's, and on selected components of direct State expenditure in these areas are also shown.

The statistics are shown in terms of nationwide totals for metropolitan areas, for size-groups of SMSA's, for the SMSA portion of each State, and for individual metropolitan areas and their component counties. Key figures on employment and finances are also shown individually for the more than 18,000 local governments located within metropolitan areas.

Definitions of selected terms and descriptions of the nature, sources, and limitations of the statistics are also provided.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

Vol. VII State Reports*Government in (specified State)**

Number of pages and prices vary. L.C. Card No. A63-7123.

1 Alabama. 67 pp., 50¢.	27 Nebraska. 72 pp., 50¢.
2 Alaska. 54 pp., 45¢.	28 Nevada. 54 pp., 45¢.
3 Arizona. 56 pp., 45¢.	29 New Hampshire. 56 pp., 45¢.
4 Arkansas. 69 pp., 50¢.	30 New Jersey. 74 pp., 55¢.
5 California. 90 pp., 60¢.	31 New Mexico. 61 pp., 45¢.
6 Colorado. 66 pp., 50¢.	32 New York. 92 pp., 60¢.
7 Connecticut. 54 pp., 45¢.	33 North Carolina. 74 pp., 50¢.
8 Delaware. 55 pp., 45¢.	34 North Dakota. 62 pp., 45¢.
9 Florida. 71 pp., 50¢.	35 Ohio. 81 pp., 55¢.
10 Georgia. 86 pp., 60¢.	36 Oklahoma. 71 pp., 50¢.
11 Hawaii. 51 pp., 45¢.	37 Oregon. 62 pp., 45¢.
12 Idaho. 60 pp., 45¢.	38 Pennsylvania. 90 pp., 60¢.
13 Illinois. 87 pp., 60¢.	39 Rhode Island. 50 pp., 45¢.
14 Indiana. 78 pp., 55¢.	40 South Carolina. 62 pp., 45¢.
15 Iowa. 75 pp., 50¢.	41 South Dakota. 62 pp., 45¢.
16 Kansas. 75 pp., 55¢.	42 Tennessee. 73 pp., 50¢.
17 Kentucky. 78 pp., 55¢.	43 Texas. 116 pp., 65¢.
18 Louisiana. 67 pp., 50¢.	44 Utah. 57 pp., 45¢.
19 Maine. 56 pp., 45¢.	45 Vermont. 53 pp., 45¢.
20 Maryland. 57 pp., 45¢.	46 Virginia. 78 pp., 50¢.
21 Massachusetts. 65 pp., 50¢.	47 Washington. 66 pp., 45¢.
22 Michigan. 82 pp., 55¢.	48 West Virginia. 63 pp., 45¢.
23 Minnesota. 75 pp., 55¢.	49 Wisconsin. 71 pp., 50¢.
24 Mississippi. 73 pp., 50¢.	50 Wyoming. 57 pp., 45¢.
25 Missouri. 76 pp., 55¢.	51 District of Columbia. 25 pp., 35¢.
26 Montana. 61 pp., 45¢.	52 Puerto Rico. 34 pp., 45¢.

This volume consists of 52 separate reports—one for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Each report presents, for the State or area involved, findings of the 1962 Census of Governments concerning governmental organization (types and numbers of governments); public employment and payrolls, including data on employee-retirement systems; and governmental finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and financial assets).

The items covered include statewide statistics by type of government, with detail by level of government for selected items of employment and finances, and county statistics on numbers, employment, and finances of local governments.

NOTE.—All parts of Vol. VII, 1962 Census of Governments, are now available. This completes the publication program of the 1962 Census.

STATE FINANCES**G-SF64 State Finances: 1964****†No. 1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1964**

23 pp. April 1965. Annual. 25¢. L.C. Card No. 16-26796.

Report provides a national summary of State finances, 1962-1964, including revenue by type, expenditures by function and by character and object, and cash and security holdings by type and by purpose. Additional tables present, for 1964, by States: Summaries of financial aggregates, general revenue, and general expenditures by function and by character and object; tax revenue by type of tax; intergovernmental expenditure by function; debt outstanding by term and character, and long-term debt issued and redeemed; and per capita amounts of selected financial items. Also shown by States are date of close of fiscal year in 1964, population July 1, 1963 and 1964, personal income, calendar year 1963 (amount and per capita), and State government portion of State-local totals (percent) of tax revenue, fiscal 1963, and payrolls, October 1964.

G-SF64 State Finances: 1964—Continued***No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1964**

63 pp. Annual. (April) 1965. 40¢. L.C. Card No. 16-26796.

Presents detailed State financial data for fiscal 1964. Includes a national summary of State finances for 1962-1964, and, for 1964, summaries of expenditures for State functions, by character and object, and of financial aggregates. Revenue items are shown for the following, by States: Tax revenue in detail; intergovernmental revenue, by source and function; and, by source, charges and miscellaneous general revenue; general revenue from current charges; and insurance trust revenue, by type of system. A summary of general revenue is also provided. Expenditure items are shown for the following, by States: Summaries by character and object and by type and function, capital outlay, by object and function; intergovernmental expenditure, by function and by type of receiving government; and expenditures in detail for education, highways, public welfare, hospitals, natural resources, correctional institutions, general control, and miscellaneous general.

Debt items are shown by States as follows: Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, by term and character; and long-term debt outstanding at end of fiscal year by function, and issued and retired.

Statistics on cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year, income and expenses of State liquor stores, selected transactions of State alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, and finances of State unemployment compensation funds, of State-administered public-employee retirement systems, of State-administered workmen's compensation systems, and of miscellaneous State-administered insurance trust systems are also shown by States for 1964.

Also by States, 1964 and specified periods: Per capita amounts of selected financial items; relation of selected items of State government finances to personal income; and fiscal year, population, and personal income.

***GF-No. 1 State Tax Collections: 1965**

41 pp. October 1965. Annual. 35¢. L.C. Card No. 16-26796.

Summary tables show, for 1963-1965, national totals of State tax collections by type of tax and total amounts for each State, with percent changes 1964 to 1965 and 1963 to 1964, and 1965 per capita amounts. Also shown for 1965 by States: State tax collections by major source; sales and gross receipts tax collections; and license tax collections. Additional tables show: 1965 fiscal year closing date, population as of July 1, 1964 and 1965, personal income calendar year 1964 (amount and per capita), and State government portion of State-local totals (percent) for tax revenue, fiscal 1963-1964, and payrolls, October 1964; rates of State general sales and gross receipts taxes, cigarette taxes, and motor fuel sales taxes, beginning and end of fiscal year 1965, and September 1, 1965; data on rates and coverage of State individual income taxes as of January 1, 1965, and detailed amounts of State tax collections for each State, 1964 and 1965. Definitions of tax categories are also provided.

NOTE.—This publication initiates a change in the series identification of recurrent Census Bureau reports on governments. In the past, numbering of the annual public finance publications was in terms of 3 separate series: State Finances, City Finances, and Governmental Finances. Previous reports like this one were numbered as part of the State Finances series. (For example, *State Tax Collections in 1964* was designated G-SF64-No. 3.) In the future, all recurrent reports in the 3 formerly separate series are to be numbered, in the order of their issuance, under the single series designation, GF.

CITY FINANCES**G-CF64 City Finances: 1964*****No. 1. City Government Finances in 1963-64**

82 pp. (June) 1965. Annual. 50¢. L.C. Card No. 34-28211.

National summary of city government finances showing for specified years 1957 to 1963-64: Revenue, by source; expenditure, by character and object and by function; debt and debt transactions; and cash and security holdings, by purpose for which

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

G-CF64 City Finances: 1964—Continued***No. 1. City Government Finances in 1963-64—Continued**

held and by type. Finances of city-operated utilities (water supply, electric power, transit, and gas supply systems) and liquor stores are shown for 1963-64. Also shown for 1963-64: Selected city finance items and per capita amounts of selected city finance items, by population-size groups; finances of individual cities and selected urban towns and townships of over 50,000 and, in detail, finances of the 43 largest cities. Additional table provides operating statements for utilities operated by the 43 largest cities, 1963-64.

Effective with this and other reports presenting statistics for 1963-64, financial data for local governments are grouped in terms of fiscal years which closed with the 12 months ended June 30, 1964. This new grouping does not affect the previous reporting basis applied for cities having a fiscal year which ends annually on or before June 30. However, it does change the time reference for numerous cities whose fiscal years end during the latter half of the calendar year. The comparative national totals shown for 1962-63 (table 1) are presented in accordance with the revised reporting.

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES**G-GF64 Governmental Finances in the United States: 1964*****No. 1. Governmental Finances in 1963-64**

62 pp. May 1965. Annual. 40¢. L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

Summary statistics of Federal, State, and local governments are given for the years 1961 to 1963-64. For fiscal year 1963-64, data are given by level of government for: Governmental revenue, by source; governmental expenditure, by type and by character and object; general expenditure in total, direct, and intergovernmental, by function; governmental expenditure for capital outlay, by function; governmental insurance trust revenue and expenditure, by type of insurance trust system; and selected items of local government finances, by type of government.

For fiscal year 1963-64, data are given by State for: General revenue of State and local governments, by source and by level of government; direct general expenditure of State and local government, by function and by level of government; indebtedness and cash and security holdings of State and local governments, by level of government; capital outlay of State and local governments in total and for selected functions; revenue and expenditure of locally operated public utilities; per capita amounts of selected items of State and local government finances; origin and allocation, by level of government, of general revenue of State and local governments; relation of selected items of State and local government finances to personal income; selected items of State and local government finances, by level of government; and population and personal income.

Also shown for fiscal year 1963-64 are: Detail of Federal expenditure for selected categories; utility revenue, expenditure and indebtedness, by type of utility; finances of employee-retirement systems of State and local governments; indebtedness and debt transactions of State and local governments; and cash and security holdings of State and local governments by type and purpose of holding.

NOTE.—This report deals with local government finances in the fiscal years ended June 30, 1964, or within the previous 12 months, with the exceptions of the State governments of Alabama and Texas (as well as school districts in those States), whose fiscal years end September 30 and August 31, respectively; these States are treated as though they were part of the June 30 group. Previous Census Bureau reports on governmental finances for 1963 and earlier years grouped local government amounts in terms of fiscal years ended within the calendar year. Beginning with this and other 1963-64 reports, financial data for local governments are grouped for fiscal years which closed within the 12 months ended June 30. No change has been made in the fiscal period grouping of State government data. The new grouping does not affect the previous reporting basis applied for the Federal Government or for State and local governments whose fiscal years end June 30, but the new grouping does change the time reference of coverage for those counties, cities, and other local governments whose fiscal years end during the latter half of the calendar year.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

G-GF64 Governmental Finances in the United States: 1964— Continued

†No. 2. Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1963-64

23 pp. February 1965. Annual. 25¢. L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

Tables present fiscal year 1963-64 figures on receipts, payments, and cash and security holdings of employee-retirement systems administered by State and local governments (1) for the country as a whole in total and by type of administering government (State, municipal, and other); (2) for States, by level of government; and (3) for selected individual employee-retirement systems. Receipts figures are shown by source; payments by type; and cash and security holdings by type of holding.

Effective with this and other reports presenting statistics for 1963-64, financial data for local governments are grouped in terms of fiscal years which closed with the 12 months ended June 30, 1964. The comparative national totals shown for 1962-63 (table 1 of this report) are presented in accordance with the revised reporting basis. In Bureau of the Census annual reports on governmental finances for 1963 and previous years, local government amounts were grouped in terms of fiscal years ended within the particular calendar year. No change has been made in the fiscal period grouping of State government data.

NOTE.—In previous years, the report titled *Governmental Finances in (year)* was No. 2 in the annual G-GF series, and superseded a summary report which included only national totals and was designated No. 1. Effective with 1963-64 data, there will be no separate initial summary, and *Governmental Finances in (year)* will be No. 1 in the G-GF series.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT

G-GE64 Government Employment: 1964

†No. 1. State Distribution of Public Employment in 1964.

23 pp. March 1965. Annual. 25¢. L.C. Card No. 40-26613.

Tables show employment and payrolls of State and local governments by type of government, for the month of October 1951 to 1964 (except for 1957) and for April 1957; public employment and payrolls, by level of government and by function, October 1964 and 1963; and, for October 1964, employment and payrolls of State and local governments by function, and employment and payrolls of local governments by type of government and by function. Also for October 1964, by States: Number of public employees by level of government; State and local government payrolls and average earnings of full-time State and local government employees; employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by type of government; full-time equivalent employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by function; and full-time equivalent employment of State and local governments per 10,000 inhabitants, by function.

†No. 2. City Employment in 1964

14 pp. March 1964. Annual. 25¢. L.C. Card No. 40-26613.

Statistics on city employment and payrolls for the month of October for each year 1946 through 1964 (except 1957) and for April 1957, for all employees (full-time and part-time), full-time equivalent employment, and average monthly earnings of full-time employees; also figures for October 1964 by population size-group. Additional tables show, for October 1964, employment and payrolls and city population, 1960, for individual cities and selected urban towns and townships of over 50,000 by function.

QUARTERLY PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

G-C65 Construction Expenditure of State and Local Governments

3 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: January-March, April-June 1965.

Reports show, for current quarter and specified prior periods: Nationwide figures on construction expenditure of State and local governments, by level of government and by function.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

QUARTERLY TAX REPORTS

G-T Quarterly Tax Reports

†Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue

7 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: October-December 1964; January-March, April-June, July-September 1965.

Reports show, for current quarter and specified prior periods: National totals of State and local tax revenue by level of government and by type of tax; property tax collections in 123 selected local areas; and collections of selected State taxes, by States.

SPECIAL REPORTS

G-SS State and Local Government Special Studies

†No. 48. Governmental Fiscal Years in 1962

9 pp. April 1965. 10¢.

This report brings together for ready reference, information from the 1962 Census of Governments regarding the timing of fiscal years applicable to various types of governments within each State and published in the individual State reports comprising Volume VII of that Census.

Additional tables in this report provide information by States, 1962, on the number of local governments in the United States, by type, and on the predominant month for fiscal year endings of local governments, by type.

†No. 49. Governing Boards of County Governments: 1965

47 pp. April 1965. 50¢.

This report provides information as of early 1965, by States, on: Number of county governments, by method of selection of governing board members; numbers of members of county governing boards, by method of selection, for the State as a whole and for individual county governments; and name of governing board and title of presiding officer, by method of selection, for county governments. Also included is a summary of the number of county governing board members, by States, 1965.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

Housing—Publications

A Census of Housing was taken as part of the Decennial Censuses of 1940, 1950, and 1960. As a part of the 1960 Census of Housing, the Survey of Components of Inventory Change and Residential Finance (SCARF) was taken starting in late 1959 and extending into 1960. The Components of Inventory Change portion measures gains and losses in the housing inventory through new construction, conversion, demolition, and the like, since 1950, and changes since December 1956 when the National Housing Inventory was conducted. The Residential Finance portion presents data on method of financing the purchase of property, the size of the outstanding mortgage debt, and detailed tabulations on such mortgage characteristics as amount of loan, interest rate, Government insurance status, method and amount of mortgage payments, and type of lender.

Current statistics on housing include quarterly data on vacancy rates and condition and characteristics of available housing vacancies for the country as a whole, for geographic regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. Data on television sets for the Nation, regions, and geographic divisions have been obtained from a series of supplements to the Current Population Surveys.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of housing, see the corresponding section, **Housing—Unpublished Materials**, in Part II of this Catalog.

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

***ER60, No. 5. Evaluation and Research Program of the U.S. Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Accuracy of Data on Population Characteristics as Measured by CPS—Census Match**

63 pp. (January) 1965. 40¢. L.C. Card No. A64-7733.

See entry under section *Population—Publications*.

***ER60, No. 6. Evaluation and Research Program of the U.S. Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: The Employer Record Check**

18 pp. (March) 1965. 25¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7287.

See entry under section *Population—Publications*.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

***United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Quality Control of Preparatory Operations, Microfilming, and Coding**

61 pp. September 1965. 40¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7621.

See entry under section *Population—Publications*.

CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

H-111 Housing Vacancies

***Vacant Housing Units in the United States**

11-12 pp. Quarterly. 20¢ per issue. Subscription price including Series H-121, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing). No. 39, fourth quarter 1964; No. 40, first quarter 1965; No. 41, second quarter 1965; No. 42, third quarter 1965.

Rental vacancy rates and homeowner vacancy rates for the United States, regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas, current quarter compared with same quarter a year ago. Percent distributions of rental vacancies and homeowner vacancies by housing characteristics; number of rooms, number of bedrooms, number of housing units in structure, duration of vacancy, plumbing facilities, year built, monthly rent asked and sale price asked. Also percent distribution of all vacant housing units by condition and status, and figures on tenure.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2)

Industry—Publications

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810, provides detailed data on manufacturing activity for small geographic areas, individual industries, products shipped, and materials consumed. This census was taken decennially 1810–1900, except for the year 1830 when no canvass was made; quinquennially 1900–19; and biennially thereafter through 1939. After disruption of this schedule by data collection vital to World War II activities, the manufactures census was conducted for the years 1947, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Manufactures will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Census of Mineral Industries, first taken in 1840, was conducted at about 10-year intervals during the next century. It was taken for the years 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Mineral Industries will also be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was conducted for each year 1949–53, 1955–57, 1959–62, 1964, and is being conducted for 1965. These surveys are based on a scientific sample of manufacturing establishments and provide annual statistics for intercensal years on employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, inventories, new capital expenditures, and value of products shipped—data which are shown in more detail in the Census of Manufactures reports.

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the *Current Industrial Reports* series. This series of reports makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures for use in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present a picture of industrial production trends over a period of time.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of industry, see the corresponding section, *Industry—Unpublished Materials*, in Part II of this Catalog.

1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

The results of the 1963 Census of Manufactures are being made available first in three series of preliminary reports. One series consists of two summary reports presenting general statistics (a) for the United States by industry and industry groups, and (b) for geographic divisions and States; of two subject reports showing (a) selected statistics by establishment employment-size groupings by industry and (b) value of inventories by type of inventory, by industry; and of a report on shipments of defense-oriented industries, by industry, region, and Federal agency. Another series of industry and product reports is being issued for approximately 370 of the 430 manufacturing industries. The third series will consist of a report for each State presenting general statistics for the State (by major industry group), its standard metropolitan statistical areas (by major industry group for the larger areas), and its counties.

These series will be superseded by the final area and industry reports to be issued beginning in the summer of 1965. The final industry, area, and subject reports will subsequently be incorporated in final volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Descriptive order forms are being issued as the various series of reports are released. Copies may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this *Catalog*) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

FINAL REPORTS

***MC63(2)-19A to -39D Industry Series**

Price for complete set (80 reports), \$24.75.

21A Tobacco Products. 26 pp. 25¢.

22D Floor Covering Mills. 24 pp. 25¢.

32A Glass Products. 33 pp. 25¢.

35D Special Industry Machinery, Except Metalworking Machinery. 51 pp. 35¢.

38 Photographic Equipment, Clocks, Watches, and Watch Cases. 32 pp. 25¢.

Each report provides information for a group of related industries. Final figures are provided for each of the 430 manufacturing industries on quantity and value of products shipped and materials consumed, cost of fuels and electric energy, capital expenditures, inventories, employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacturing, horsepower of equipment, number of establishments and number of companies. Comparable statistics for earlier years are provided where available.

For each industry, data on value of shipments, value added by manufacturing, capital expenditures, employment, and payrolls are shown by geographic area, employment-size class of establishments, and degree of primary product class specialization. These reports will subsequently be assembled into Volume II, *Industry Statistics*.

NOTE.—These are the first reports issued in this series.

PRELIMINARY REPORTS

†MC63(P)-19A to -39D Industry Reports

Number of pages varies. Each report 10¢. Price for complete set (approximately 390 reports, plus several summaries), \$36.

19A-1 Ordnance and Accessories (Except Missiles). 7 pp.

19A-2 Missiles and Space Vehicles. 3 pp.

20A-1 Meat Slaughtering Plants and Meat Processing Plants. 8 pp.

20A-2 Poultry Dressing Plants. 4 pp.

20B-1 Creamery Butter. 4 pp.

20B-2 Natural and Process Cheese. 4 pp.

20B-3 Condensed and Evaporated Milk. 4 pp.

20B-4 Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts. 4 pp.

20B-5 Fluid Milk. 4 pp.

20C-1 Canned and Cured Seafoods. 4 pp.

20C-2 Canned Specialties. 4 pp.

20C-3 Canned Fruits and Vegetables. 7 pp.

20C-4 Dehydrated Food Products. 4 pp.

20C-5 Pickles, Sauces, Salad Dressings. 4 pp.

20C-6 Fresh or Frozen Packaged Fish. 4 pp.

20C-7 Frozen Fruits and Vegetables. 4 pp.

20D-1 Flour Mills and Blended and Prepared Flour. 6 pp.

20D-2 Prepared Animal Feeds. 4 pp.

20D-3 Cereal Preparations. 3 pp.

*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†MC63(P)-19A to -39D Industry Reports—Continued

- 20D-4 Rice Milling. 4 pp.
- 20D-5 Wet Corn Milling. 4 pp.
- 20E-1 Bread and Related Products. 4 pp.
- 20E-2 Biscuit, Crackers, and Cookies. 4 pp.
- 20F-1 Raw Cane Sugar. 3 pp.
- 20F-2 Cane Sugar Refining. 4 pp.
- 20F-3 Beet Sugar. 4 pp.
- 20F-4 Confectionery Products and Chocolate and Cocoa Products. 6 pp
- 20F-5 Chewing Gum. 4 pp.
- 20G-1 Malt Liquors. 4 pp.
- 20G-2 Malt. 4 pp.
- 20G-3 Wines and Brandy. 4 pp.
- 20G-4 Distilled Liquor, Except Brandy. 4 pp.
- 20G-5 Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks. 6 pp.
- 20G-6 Flavorings. 4 pp.
- 20H-1 Cottonseed Oil Mills. 4 pp.
- 20H-2 Soybean Oil Mills. 4 pp.
- 20H-3 Vegetable Oil Mills, n.e.c. 4 pp.
- 20H-4 Animal and Marine Fats and Oils. 4 pp.
- 20H-5 Shortening and Cooking Oils. 4 pp.
- 20I-1 Roasted Coffee. 4 pp.
- 20I-2 Manufactured Ice. 4 pp.
- 20I-3 Macaroni and spaghetti. 4 pp.
- 20I-4 Food Preparations, n.e.c. 5 pp.
- 21A-1 Cigarettes. 4 pp.
- 21A-2 Cigars. 4 pp.
- 21A-3 Chewing and Smoking Tobacco. 4 pp.
- 21A-4 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying. 4 pp.
- 22A-1 Weaving Mills, Cotton. 6 pp.
- 22A-2 Weaving Mills, Synthetics. 4 pp.
- 22A-3 Weaving, Finishing Mills, Wool. 4 pp.
- 22A-4 Narrow Fabric Mills. 4 pp.
- 22B-1 Hosiery. 8 pp.
- 22B-2 Knitting Mills, n.e.c. 3 pp.
- 22B-3 Knit Outerwear Mills. 4 pp.
- 22B-4 Knit Underwear Mills. 4 pp.
- 22B-5 Knit Fabric Mills. 4 pp.
- 22C-1 Finishing Plants, Cotton. 4 pp.
- 22C-2 Finishing Plants, Synthetic. 6 pp.
- 22C-3 Finishing Plants, n.e.c. 3 pp.
- 22D-1 Woven Carpets and Rugs. 4 pp.
- 22D-2 Tufted Carpets and Rugs. 4 pp.
- 22D-3 Carpets and Rugs, n.e.c. 4 pp.
- 22E-1 Yarn Mills, Except Wool, 4 pp.
- 22E-2 Throwing and Winding Mills. 3 pp.
- 22E-3 Wool Yarn Mills. 4 pp.
- 22E-4 Thread Mills. 4 pp.
- 22F-1 Felt Goods, n.e.c. 4 pp.
- 22F-2 Lace Goods. 3 pp.
- 22F-3 Padding and Upholstery Filling. 4 pp.
- 22F-4 Processed Textile Waste. 4 pp.
- 22F-5 Coated Fabric, Not Rubberized. 4 pp.
- 22F-6 Tire Cord and Fabric. 3 pp.
- 22F-7 Scouring and Combing Plants. 7 pp.
- 22F-8 Cordage and Twine. 4 pp.
- 22F-9 Textile Goods, n.e.c. 4 pp.
- 23A-1 Men's and Boys' Suits and Coats. 6 pp.
- 23A-2 Men's Dress Shirts and Nightwear. 6 pp.
- 23A-3 Men's and Boys' Underwear. 4 pp.
- 23A-4 Men's and Boys' Neckwear. 4 pp.
- 23A-5 Separate Trousers. 7 pp.
- 23A-6 Work Clothing. 4 pp.
- 23A-7 Men's and Boys' Clothing, n.e.c. 5 pp.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†MC63(P)-19A to -39D Industry Reports—Continued

- 23B-1 Blouses. 4 pp.
 23B-2 Dresses. 4 pp.
 23B-3 Women's Suits, Coats, and Skirts. 6 pp.
 23B-4 Women's Outerwear, n.e.c. 6 pp.
 23C-1 Women's and Children's Underwear. 7 pp.
 23C-2 Corsets and Allied Garments. 4 pp.
 23C-3 Millinery. 4 pp.
 23C-4 Hats and Caps. 4 pp.
 23C-5 Children's Dresses and Blouses. 4 pp.
 23C-6 Children's Coats and Suits. 4 pp.
 23C-7 Children's Outerwear, n.e.c. 6 pp.
 23D-2 Fabric Dress and Work Gloves. 4 pp.
 23D-3 Robes and Dressing Gowns. 4 pp.
 23D-4 Waterproof Outer garments. 4 pp.
 23D-5 Leather and Sheeplined Clothing. 3 pp.
 23D-6 Apparel Belts. 4 pp.
 23D-7 Apparel, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 23E-1 Curtains and Draperies. 4 pp.
 23E-2 Housefurnishings, n.e.c. 6 pp.
 23E-3 Textile Bags. 3 pp.
 23E-4 Canvas Products. 3 pp.
 23E-5 Pleating, Stitching, and Apparel Findings. 6 pp.
 23E-6 Textile Products, n.e.c. 3 pp.
 24A-2 Sawmills and Planing Mills. 4 pp.
 24A-3 Hardwood Dimension and Flooring. 4 pp.
 24A-4 Special Product Sawmills, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 24B-1 Millwork Plants. 4 pp.
 24B-2 Veneer and Plywood Plants. 4 pp.
 24B-3 Prefabricated Wood Products. 4 pp.
 24C-1 Nailed Wooden Boxes and Shook. 4 pp.
 24C-2 Wirebound Boxes and Crates. 4 pp.
 24C-3 Veneer and Plywood Containers. 4 pp.
 24C-4 Cooperage. 3 pp.
 24C-5 Wood Preserving. 4 pp.
 24C-6 Wood Products, n.e.c. 5 pp.
 25A-1 Wood Furniture, Not Upholstered. 4 pp.
 25A-2 Wood Furniture, Upholstered. 4 pp.
 25A-3 Metal Household Furniture. 4 pp.
 25A-4 Mattresses and Bed springs. 4 pp.
 25B-1 Wood Office Furniture. 4 pp.
 25B-2 Metal Office Furniture. 4 pp.
 25B-3 Public Building Furniture. 4 pp.
 25B-4 Partitions and Fixtures. 7 pp.
 25B-6 Venetian Blinds and Shades. 4 pp.
 26A-1 Paper Mills, Except Building. 4 pp.
 26A-2 Paperboard Mills. 4 pp.
 26A-3 Building Paper and Board Mills. 3 pp.
 26B-1 Paper Coating and Glazing. 4 pp.
 26B-2 Envelopes. 3 pp.
 26B-3 Bags, Except Textile Bags. 4 pp.
 26B-4 Wallpaper. 3 pp.
 26B-5 Die Cut Paper and Board. 4 pp.
 26B-6 Pressed and Molded Pulp Goods. 3 pp.
 26B-7 Sanitary Paper Products and Converted Paper Products, n.e.c. 6 pp.
 26C-1 Folding Paperboard Boxes. 4 pp.
 26C-2 Set-up Paperboard Boxes. 3 pp.
 26C-3 Corrugated Shipping Containers. 4 pp.
 26C-4 Sanitary Food Containers. 4 pp.
 26C-5 Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, Etc. 4 pp.
 27A-1 Newspapers. 4 pp.
 27A-2 Periodicals. 4 pp.
 27A-3 Books, Publishing and Printing. 4 pp.
 27A-4 Book Printing. 4 pp.
 27A-5 Miscellaneous Publishing. 4 pp.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†MC63(P)-19A to -39D Industry Reports—Continued

- 27B-1 Commercial Printing. 11 pp.
 27B-3 Engraving and Plate Printing. 4 pp.
 27B-4 Manifold Business Forms. 4 pp.
 27C-1 Greeting Card Manufacturing. 4 pp.
 27C-2 Blankbooks; Looseleaf Binders. 4 pp.
 27C-3 Bookbinding and Related Work. 4 pp.
 27C-4 Typesetting. 4 pp.
 27C-5 Photoengraving. 3 pp.
 27C-6 Electrotyping and Stereotyping. 3 pp.
 28A-1 Alkalies and Chlorine. 4 pp.
 28A-2 Industrial Gases. 4 pp.
 28A-3 Cyclic (Coal-Tar) Crudes. 3 pp.
 28A-4 Intermediate Coal Tar Products. 4 pp.
 28A-5 Inorganic Pigments. 4 pp.
 28A-6 Organic Chemicals, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 28A-7 Inorganic Chemicals, n.e.c. 9 pp.
 28B-1 Plastics Materials and Resins. 7 pp.
 28B-2 Synthetic Rubber. 3 pp.
 28B-3 Cellulosic Man-Made Fibers. 4 pp.
 28B-4 Organic Fibers, Noncellulosic. 3 pp.
 28C-1 Biological Products. 4 pp.
 28C-2 Medicinals and Botanicals. 4 pp.
 28C-3 Pharmaceutical Preparations. 4 pp.
 28D-1 Soap and Other Detergents. 8 pp.
 28D-2 Polishes and Sanitation Goods. 4 pp.
 28D-3 Surface Active Agents. 3 pp.
 28D-4 Toilet Preparations. 4 pp.
 28E-1 Paints and Allied Products. 6 pp.
 28E-2 Gum and Wood Chemicals. 4 pp.
 28F-1 Fertilizers and Fertilizers, Mixing Only. 6 pp.
 28F-3 Agricultural Chemicals, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 28G-1 Glue and Gelatin. 3 pp.
 28G-2 Explosives. 4 pp.
 28G-3 Printing Ink. 4 pp.
 28G-4 Carbon Black. 3 pp.
 28G-5 Chemical Preparations, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 29A-1 Petroleum Refining and Lubricating Oils and Greases. 6 pp.
 29A-2 Paving Mixtures and Blocks. 4 pp.
 29A-3 Asphalt Felts and Coatings. 4 pp.
 30A-1 Tires and Inner Tubes. 4 pp.
 30A-2 Rubber Footwear. 4 pp.
 30A-3 Reclaimed Rubber. 3 pp.
 30A-4 Rubber Products, n.e.c. 7 pp.
 30A-5 Plastics Products, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 31A-1 Leather Tanning and Finishing. 4 pp.
 31A-2 Industrial Leather Belting. 3 pp.
 31A-3 Footwear Cut Stock. 4 pp.
 31A-4 Shoes, Except Rubber and House Slippers. 7 pp.
 31B-1 Leather Gloves. 4 pp.
 31B-2 Luggage. 4 pp.
 31B-3 Handbags and Purses. 4 pp.
 31B-4 Small Leather Goods. 4 pp.
 31B-5 Leather Goods, n.e.c. 3 pp.
 32A-1 Flat Glass. 4 pp.
 32A-2 Glass Containers. 4 pp.
 32A-3 Products of Purchased Glass. 4 pp.
 32A-4 Pressed and Blown Glass, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 32B-1 Cement, Hydraulic. 4 pp.
 32B-2 Brick and Structural Tile. 4 pp.
 32B-3 Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile. 4 pp.
 32B-4 Clay Refractories. 4 pp.
 32B-5 Structural Clay Products, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 32C-1 Vitreous Plumbing Fixtures. 4 pp.
 32C-2 Vitreous China Food Utensils. 3 pp.

†MC63(P)-19A to -39D Industry Reports—Continued

- 32C-3 Earthenware Food Utensils. 4 pp.
 32C-4 Porcelain Electrical Supplies. 4 pp.
 32C-5 Pottery Products, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 32D-1 Concrete Block and Brick. 4 pp.
 32D-2 Other Concrete Products. 4 pp.
 32D-3 Ready-Mixed Concrete. 3 pp.
 32D-4 Lime. 4 pp.
 32D-5 Gypsum Products. 3 pp.
 32D-6 Cut Stone and Stone Products. 4 pp.
 32E-1 Abrasive Products. 4 pp.
 32E-2 Asbestos Products. 4 pp.
 32E-3 Gaskets and Insulations. 4 pp.
 32E-5 Mineral Wool. 4 pp.
 32E-6 Nonclay Refractories. 4 pp.
 33A-1 Blast Furnaces and Steel Mills. 6 pp.
 33A-2 Electrometallurgical Products. 4 pp.
 33A-3 Steel Wire Drawing, Etc. 4 pp.
 33A-4 Cold Finishing of Steel Shapes. 4 pp.
 33A-5 Steel Pipe and Tube. 4 pp.
 33B-1 Gray Iron Foundries. 4 pp.
 33B-2 Malleable Iron Foundries. 4 pp.
 33B-3 Steel Foundries. 4 pp.
 33C-1 Primary Copper. 3 pp.
 33C-2 Primary Lead. 4 pp.
 33C-3 Primary Zinc. 4 pp.
 33C-4 Primary Aluminum. 4 pp.
 33C-5 Secondary Nonferrous Metals. 7 pp.
 33D-1 Copper Rolling and Drawing. 4 pp.
 33D-2 Aluminum Rolling and Drawing. 6 pp.
 33D-3 Rolling and Drawing, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 33D-4 Nonferrous Wire Drawing, Etc. 6 pp.
 33D-5 Aluminum Castings. 4 pp.
 33D-6 Brass, Bronze, Copper Castings. 4 pp.
 33D-7 Nonferrous Castings, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 33E-1 Iron and Steel Forgings. 4 pp.
 33E-2 Nonferrous Forgings. 3 pp.
 33E-3 Primary Metal Industries, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 34A-1 Metal Cans. 4 pp.
 34A-2 Cutlery. 4 pp.
 34A-3 Hand and Edge Tools. 4 pp.
 34A-4 Hand Saws and Saw Blades. 4 pp.
 34A-5 Hardware, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 34B-1 Plumbing Fixtures. 4 pp.
 34B-2 Plumbing Fittings, Brass Goods. 4 pp.
 34B-3 Heating Equipment, Except Electric. 7 pp.
 34C-1 Fabricated Structural Steel. 4 pp.
 34C-2 Metal Doors, Sash, and Trim. 6 pp.
 34C-3 Boiler Shop Products. 6 pp.
 34C-4 Sheet Metal Work. 4 pp.
 34C-5 Miscellaneous Metal Work, n.e.c. 7 pp.
 34D-1 Screw Machine Products. 4 pp.
 34D-2 Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers. 4 pp.
 34D-3 Metal Stampings. 6 pp.
 34E-1 Fabricated Wire Products. 4 pp.
 34E-2 Metal Barrels, Drums, and Pails. 4 pp.
 34E-3 Safes and Vaults. 3 pp.
 34E-4 Steel Springs. 4 pp.
 34E-5 Valve and Pipe Fittings. 6 pp.
 34E-6 Collapsible Tubes. 4 pp.
 34E-7 Metal Foll and Leaf. 4 pp.
 34E-8 Fabricated Pipe and Fittings. 4 pp.
 35A-1 Steam Engines and Turbines. 3 pp.
 35A-2 Internal Combustion Engines. 3 pp.
 35A-3 Farm Machinery and Equipment. 4 pp.
 35B-1 Construction Machinery. 8 pp.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†MC63(P)-19A to -39D Industry Reports—Continued

- 35B-2 Mining Machinery and Equipment. 4 pp.
 35B-3 Oil Field Machinery. 4 pp.
 35B-4 Elevators and Moving Stairways. 4 pp.
 35B-5 Conveyors. 4 pp.
 35B-6 Hoists, Cranes, and Monorails. 4 pp.
 35B-7 Industrial Trucks and Tractors. 4 pp.
 35C-1 Metal-Cutting Machine Tools. 7 pp.
 35C-2 Metal-Forming Machine Tools. 7 pp.
 35C-3 Special Dies and Tools. 4 pp.
 35C-4 Machine Tool Accessories. 8 pp.
 35C-5 Metalworking Machinery, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 35D-1 Food Products Machinery. 6 pp.
 35D-2 Textile Machinery. 4 pp.
 35D-3 Woodworking Machinery. 4 pp.
 35D-4 Paper Industries Machinery. 4 pp.
 35D-5 Printing Trades Machinery. 4 pp.
 35D-6 Special Industry Machines, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 35D-7 General Industry Machines, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 35E-1 Pumps and Compressors. 7 pp.
 35E-2 Ball and Roller Bearings. 4 pp.
 35E-3 Blowers and Fans. 4 pp.
 35E-4 Industrial Patterns. 3 pp.
 35E-5 Power Transmission Equipment. 4 pp.
 35E-6 Industrial Furnaces and Ovens. 4 pp.
 35F-1 Computing and Related Machines. 4 pp.
 35F-2 Typewriters. 3 pp.
 35F-3 Scales and Balances. 4 pp.
 35F-4 Office Machines, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 35G-1 Automatic Vending Machines. 4 pp.
 35G-2 Commercial Laundry Equipment. 4 pp.
 35G-3 Refrigeration Machinery. 6 pp.
 35G-4 Measuring and Dispensing Pumps. 3 pp.
 35G-5 Service Industry Machines, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 36A-1 Electric Measuring Instruments. 4 pp.
 36A-2 Transformers. 4 pp.
 36A-3 Switchgear and Switchboards. 4 pp.
 36A-4 Motors and Generators. 4 pp.
 36A-5 Industrial Controls. 3 pp.
 36A-6 Electric Welding Apparatus. 4 pp.
 36A-7 Carbon and Graphite Products. 4 pp.
 36A-8 Electric Industrial Goods, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 36B-1 Household Cooking Equipment. 3 pp.
 36B-2 Household Refrigerators. 4 pp.
 36B-3 Household Laundry Equipment. 4 pp.
 36B-4 Electric Housewares and Fans. 3 pp.
 36B-5 Household Vacuum Cleaners. 4 pp.
 36B-6 Sewing Machines. 3 pp.
 36B-7 Household Appliances, n.e.c. 3 pp.
 36C-1 Electric Lamps. 3 pp.
 36C-2 Lighting Fixtures. 2 pp.
 36C-3 Current Carrying Devices. 4 pp.
 36C-4 Noncurrent Carrying Devices. 4 pp.
 36D-1 Radio and TV Receiving Sets. 4 pp.
 36D-2 Phonograph Records. 4 pp.
 36D-3 Telephone; Telegraph Apparatus. 4 pp.
 36D-4 Radio, TV Communications Equipment. 6 pp.
 36D-5 Electron Tubes, Receiving Type. 3 pp.
 36D-6 Cathode Ray Picture Tubes. 3 pp.
 36D-7 Electron Tubes, Transmitting. 3 pp.
 36D-8 Semiconductors. 3 pp.
 36D-9 Electronic Components, n.e.c. 3 pp.
 36E-1 Storage Batteries. 4 pp.
 36E-2 Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet. 4 pp.
 36E-3 X-ray Apparatus and Tubes. 3 pp.

† Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†MC63(P)-19A to -39D Industry Reports—Continued

- 36E-4 Engine Electrical Equipment. 4 pp.
 37A-1 Truck and Bus Bodies. 4 pp.
 37A-2 Truck Trailers. 4 pp.
 37A-3 Motor Vehicles and Parts. 7 pp.
 37B-1 Aircraft. 4 pp.
 37B-2 Aircraft Engines and Parts. 4 pp.
 37B-3 Aircraft Propellers and Parts. 3 pp.
 37B-4 Aircraft Equipment, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 37C-1 Ship Building and Repairing. 4 pp.
 37C-2 Boat Building and Repairing. 4 pp.
 37C-3 Locomotives and Parts. 4 pp.
 37C-4 Railroad and Street Cars. 5 pp.
 37C-5 Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts. 4 pp.
 37C-6 Traller Coaches. 4 pp.
 37C-7 Transportation Equipment, n.e.c. 4 pp.
 38A-1 Scientific Instruments. 6 pp.
 38A-2 Mechanical Measuring Devices. 4 pp.
 38A-3 Automatic Temperature Controls. 3 pp.
 38A-4 Optical Instruments and Lenses. 4 pp.
 38A-5 Surgical and Medical Instruments. 4 pp.
 38A-6 Surgical Appliances and Supplies. 4 pp.
 38A-7 Dental Equipment and Supplies. 4 pp.
 38A-8 Ophthalmic Goods. 4 pp.
 38B-1 Photographic Equipment. 7 pp.
 38B-2 Watches and Clocks. 4 pp.
 38B-3 Watchcases. 3 pp.
 39A-1 Jewelry, Precious Metals. 4 pp.
 39A-2 Jewelers' Findings and Materials. 3 pp.
 39A-3 Lapidary Work. 3 pp.
 39A-4 Silverware and Plated Ware. 4 pp.
 39B-1 Musical Instruments and Parts. 4 pp.
 39B-2 Games and Toys. 4 pp.
 39B-3 Dolls. 4 pp.
 39B-4 Children's Vehicles. 3 pp.
 39B-5 Sporting and Athletic Goods. 4 pp.
 39C-1 Pens and Mechanical Pencils. 4 pp.
 39C-2 Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons. 3 pp.
 39C-3 Costume Jewelry. 4 pp.
 39C-4 Needles, Pins, and Fasteners. 4 pp.
 39D-1 Brooms and Brushes. 4 pp.
 39D-2 Hard Surface Floor Coverings. 4 pp.
 39D-3 Morticians' Goods. 4 pp.
 39D-4 Signs and Advertising Displays. 4 pp.

This series, comprising approximately 390 industry reports, provides, for each industry, general statistics—employment, expenditures for new plant and equipment, cost of materials, value added by manufacture, and quantity and value of products shipped—for the United States, 1963 and 1958 (and for 1954 and 1939 where applicable). Additional tables provide geographic division and State totals for these same items, and statistics on the quantity and value of individual products shipped, 1963 and 1958.

NOTE.—This series of preliminary reports is now complete. Approximately 80 final industry reports, each with data for groups of related industries, will be issued over the next several months.

†MC63(P)-S Area Reports

Number of pages varies. Each report 10¢. Price for complete set (51 reports), \$4.75.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 Alabama. 8 pp. | 7 Connecticut. 10 pp. |
| 2 Alaska. 6 pp. | 8 Delaware. 7 pp. |
| 3 Arizona. 7 pp. | 9 District of Columbia. 8 pp. |
| 4 Arkansas. 6 pp. | 10 Florida. 8 pp. |
| 5 California. 12 pp. | 11 Georgia. 12 pp. |
| 6 Colorado. 7 pp. | 12 Hawaii. 6 pp. |

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†MC63(P)-S Area Reports—Continued

13 Idaho. 7 pp.	33 New York. 16 pp.
14 Illinois. 12 pp.	34 North Carolina. 8 pp.
15 Indiana. 11 pp.	35 North Dakota. 7 pp.
16 Iowa. 7 pp.	36 Ohio. 15 pp.
17 Kansas. 5 pp.	37 Oklahoma. 7 pp.
18 Kentucky. 8 pp.	38 Oregon. 7 pp.
19 Louisiana. 8 pp.	39 Pennsylvania. 15 pp.
20 Maine. 7 pp.	40 Rhode Island. 7 pp.
21 Maryland. 8 pp.	41 South Carolina. 8 pp.
22 Massachusetts. 11 pp.	42 South Dakota. 6 pp.
23 Michigan. 10 pp.	43 Tennessee. 10 pp.
24 Minnesota. 8 pp.	44 Texas. 11 pp.
25 Mississippi. 6 pp.	45 Utah. 7 pp.
26 Missouri. 11 pp.	46 Vermont. 7 pp.
27 Montana. 6 pp.	47 Virginia. 8 pp.
28 Nebraska. 7 pp.	48 Washington. 7 pp.
29 Nevada. 6 pp.	49 West Virginia. 6 pp.
30 New Hampshire. 8 pp.	50 Wisconsin. 10 pp.
31 New Jersey. 12 pp.	51 Wyoming. 7 pp.
32 New Mexico. 7 pp.	

This series of 51 reports—one for each State and the District of Columbia—provides figures for the State, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and selected counties within the State on employment, payrolls, value added by manufacture, and capital expenditures. Statistics for the State and for large SMSA's are shown by major industry groups.

NOTE.—All of the individual State reports in this series have been issued. Three additional summary reports, showing data by State, county, and SMSA, will complete the series.

†MC63(P)-3 General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries (Summary Series—Preliminary)

27 pp. (October) 1965. 25¢.

General statistics for industry groups and industries and for durable and nondurable goods industry groups, 1963, with some comparative statistics for 1958, on: Number of employees (total and production workers), man-hours, payroll and wages, value added by manufacture, cost of materials, value of shipments, and capital expenditures.

NOTE.—The data in this report replace those shown in the earlier preliminary report, same title and series number, released December 1964.

†MC63(P)-5 Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries in 1963 by Industry, Region, and Federal Agency (Summary Series—Preliminary)

7 pp. March 1965. 10¢.

This report provides statistics on shipments and receipts of approximately 30 defense-oriented industries by federal agency and other customer categories; by industry group and by federal agency and other customer categories; by industry and customer categories; by regions, industry groups, and customer categories; and by geographic divisions, and States and customer categories.

†MC63(P)-6 Water Use in Manufacturing (Summary Series—Preliminary)

12 pp. (April 1965.) 10¢.

Number of manufacturing establishments: Size class of water intake and source of water, by (1) industry; (2) geographic divisions and States; and (3) water-use regions. A map delineating the water-use regions is also provided.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†MC63(P)-7 General Statistics for Counties (Summary Series—Preliminary)

64 pp. (October) 1965. 50¢.

This report presents a summary of the 1963 preliminary figures for each State, standard metropolitan statistical area, and county in the United States, except those counties for which data were withheld to avoid disclosure of the operations of individual establishments or for further checking. The following information is shown: Number of establishments, total employment, total payroll, production workers, production worker man-hours and wages, value added by manufacture, and new capital expenditures. Comparable 1958 figures are shown for total employment and value added by manufacture. The figures in this report were previously published in table 2 of the separate State reports MC63(P)-S1 to -S51.

†MC63(P)-8 General Statistics for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (Summary Series—Preliminary)

77 pp. (October) 1965. 50¢.

This report presents a summary of the 1963 preliminary figures for each standard metropolitan statistical area with 40,000 or more employees in manufacturing establishments. The following information is shown for total manufacturing and for each 2-digit and 3-digit industry as classified by the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*: Number of establishments, total employment, total payroll, production workers, production worker man-hours and wages, value added by manufacture, and new capital expenditures. Comparable 1958 figures are shown for total employment and value added by manufacture. The figures in this report were previously published in table 4 of the separate State reports MC63(P)-S1 to -S51.

†MC63(P)-9 General Statistics for States (Summary Series—Preliminary)

64 pp. (October) 1965. 50¢.

This report presents a summary of the 1963 preliminary figures for each State, by industry. The following information is shown for total manufacturing and for each 2-digit and 3-digit industry as classified by the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*: Number of establishments, total employment, total payroll, production workers, production worker man-hours and wages, value added by manufacture, and new capital expenditures. Comparable 1958 figures are shown for total employment and value added. The figures in this report were previously published in table 3 of the separate State reports MC63(P)-S1 to -S51.

NOTE.—This is the last report in this series.

1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES OF PUERTO RICO

PRELIMINARY REPORT

†MC63(P)-PR Puerto Rico—General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries

12 pp. (May 1964.) 10¢.

Preliminary general statistics—establishments, employees, salaries and wages, value of shipments, value added by manufacture, and capital expenditures—for industry groups and industries, 1963, with comparable statistics for 1958 on establishments, employees, and value added by manufacture. Summary statistics for selected years are also shown.

NOTE.—This census was conducted in conjunction with the 1963 Census of Business as a joint project by the Puerto Rico Planning Board, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Bureau of the Census.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

FINAL REPORT

***MC63-PR Puerto Rico**

201 pp. (October) 1965. \$1.50. L.C. Card No. A65-7720.

Data on manufacturing establishments in Puerto Rico, 1963, are presented in five chapters: General statistics, industry statistics, area statistics, tax-exempt establishments, and local and nonlocal ownership. General statistics (number of establishments, proprietors and partners, employees, production workers, payroll, home worker wages, value of shipments, and value added by manufacture) are given for the whole Commonwealth, standard metropolitan areas (SMSA's), and regions, classified by employment size, by value-added size, by major industry group, by legal form of organization, and by tax status. Data for 1958 are also given for all the classifications except tax status.

Statistics are given by industry or industry group on the following subjects: Value of shipments, cost of materials, products shipped, contract receipts, country of destination of products shipped and contract receipts, class of customer, value of inventories, expenditures for plant and equipment, number of production workers in selected months, location of establishments by employment size, general statistics by legal form of organization, and selected statistics by employment size.

General statistics are given for SMSA's, regions, subregions, and municipios. Selected statistics (number of establishments, employees, wages and salaries, value of shipments, and value added by manufacture) are given by employment size class for SMSA's, regions, and subregions. Value of inventories and expenditures for plant and equipment are given for SMSA's and regions. The number of production workers in selected months and selected general statistics are given for SMSA's. The number of establishments by employment size class and industry within each municipio is also provided.

Statistics on tax-exempt establishments and on local and nonlocal ownership are given by industry group for the following: General statistics, country of destination for products shipped and contract receipts, value of products shipped, and contract receipts.

NOTE.—The 1963 Puerto Rico Census of Manufactures was conducted jointly by the Puerto Rico Planning Board, Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

1963 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Results of the 1963 Census of Mineral Industries are being made available in series of preliminary summary and industry reports. The summary reports provide general statistics for the United States for each 4-digit industry and 2- and 3-digit industry group, and general statistics by 2-digit industry groups for regions and States. The approximately 45 separate industry reports will provide statistics (United States, regions, and States) for industries or for groups of industries for all of the 50 mineral industries.

Two final series of reports will include industry reports (superseding the preliminary industry statistics) and area reports. The final volumes of this census will supersede these final series as well as any preliminary reports not covered in the final series.

Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this *Catalog*) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

†MIC63(P)-1 General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries (Summary Series—Preliminary)

9 pp. September 1965. 10¢.

This report presents preliminary results for most of the 50 Standard Industrial Classification mining industries and for some subindustries as well as for industry groups. Data are given by industry groups and industries for the United States, 1963 and 1958

*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†MIC63(P)-1 General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries (Summary Series—Preliminary)—Continued

on the following: Number of establishments; number of employees; total payroll; number, man-hours, and wages of production, development, and exploration workers; value added in mining; cost of supplies, minerals received for preparation, purchased energy, and contract work; cost of purchased machinery installed; value of shipments and receipts; and capital expenditures. Cost of contract work is given for only 1963. Data on the same subjects, except cost of contract work, are given for the five major industry groups for 1963, 1958, and 1954; the horsepower rating of power equipment is given for 1963 and 1954.

†MIC63(P)-2 General Statistics for Geographic Divisions and States (Summary Series—Preliminary)

13 pp. (November) 1965. 10¢.

This report presents figures for 1958 and 1963 by each geographic division and State and by each of the five major groups within mining, on: Total establishments and establishments with 20 or more employees; total number of employees and payroll; number, man-hours, and wages of production, development, and exploration workers; value added in mining; cost of supplies, minerals received for preparation, purchased energy, and contract work; cost of purchased machinery installed; value of shipments and receipts; and capital expenditures.

†MIC63(P)-4 Water Use in Mineral Industries (Subject Series—Preliminary)

4 pp. August 1965. 10¢.

Number of mineral industries reporting water use, by principal source of water and by size class of water intake, by (1) industry group and industry and (2) geographic division and State.

PRELIMINARY REPORTS

†MIC63(P)-10B to -14F Industry Reports

Number of pages varies. Each report 10¢. Price for complete set (45 reports, plus several summary and subject reports), \$4.75.

- 10B Iron Ores. 5 pp.
- 10C-1 Copper Ores. 7 pp.
- 10C-2 Lead and Zinc Ores. 7 pp.
- 10C-3 Gold. 4 pp.
- 10C-4 Silver Ores. 6 pp.
- 10D-2 Manganese Ores. 3 pp.
- 10D-3 Tungsten Ores and Miscellaneous Ferroalloy Ores. 3 pp.
- 10E-1 Metal Mining Services. 3 pp.
- 10E-2 Titanium Ores. 3 pp.
- 10E-3 Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ores. 4 pp.
- 10E-4 Mercury Ores and Miscellaneous Metal Ores. 4 pp.
- 11B-1 Anthracite. 3 pp.
- 11B-2 Anthracite Mining Services. 3 pp.
- 12A-1 Bituminous Coal and Lignite. 7 pp.
- 12A-2 Bituminous Coal and Lignite Mining Services. 3 pp.
- 13B-1 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas—Part I, All Companies. 19 pp.
- 13B-1 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas—Part II, 200 Largest Companies. 3 pp.
- 13B-2 Offshore Oil and Gas. 2 pp.
- 13C Natural Gas Liquids. 5 pp.
- 13D-1 Drilling Oil and Gas Wells Services. 8 pp.
- 13D-2 Oil and Gas Exploration Services. 4 pp.
- 13D-3 Miscellaneous Oil and Gas Field Services. 7 pp.
- 14B-1 Dimension Stone. 11 pp.
- 14C Sand and Gravel. 12 pp.
- 14D-1 Bentonite. 3 pp.
- 14E-2 Crushed and Broken Stone. 16 pp.
- 14D-2 Fire Clay. 4 pp.
- 14D-3 Fuller's Earth. 3 pp.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†MIC63(P)-10B to -14F Industry Reports—Continued

- 14D-4 Kaolin and Ball Clay. 4 pp.
- 14D-5 Feldspar. 3 pp.
- 14D-6 Miscellaneous Clays and Related Products. 7 pp.
- 14E-1 Barite. 3 pp.
- 14E-2 Fluorspar. 3 pp.
- 14E-3 Potash, Soda, and Borate Minerals. 3 pp.
- 14E-4 Phosphate Rock. 4 pp.
- 14E-5 Rock Salt. 3 pp.
- 14E-7 Miscellaneous Chemical and Fertilizer Minerals. 2 pp.
- 14F-1 Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) Services. 3 pp.
- 14F-2 Gypsum. 4 pp.
- 14F-3 Mica. 4 pp.
- 14F-4 Native Asphalt and Bitumens and Peat. 4 pp.
- 14F-5 Pumice and Pumicite and Natural Abrasives. 4 pp.
- 14F-6 Talc, Soapstone, and Pyrophyllite. 3 pp.
- 14F-7 Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals. 5 pp.

This series will consist of about 45 reports (separate reports for industries or for groups of industries for all of the 50 mineral industries).

Reports provide general statistics—establishments; employment; payrolls; value added in mining; cost of supplies, materials received for preparation, fuel, purchased electricity, and contract work; cost of purchased machinery installed; value of shipments and receipts; capital expenditures; and horsepower rating—for the United States and, in part, for regions and States, 1963, with comparable statistics for previous years. Also shown for the United States, regions, and States, are statistics on the quantity and value of shipments of the products classified in the industry.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURES

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was initiated in 1949 and has been conducted since that time for years not covered by the Census of Manufactures. The Annual Survey provides up-to-date basic statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important individual industries, and for geographic divisions, States, and large standard metropolitan statistical areas. The survey currently covers approximately 60,000 plants out of a total of about 300,000. Included in the sample are all large manufacturing plants, which account for more than two-thirds of total employment of all manufacturing establishments in the United States, and a sample of the more numerous medium- and small-sized establishments.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payroll, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.) for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic divisions, States, and SMSA's, cross-classified by major industry group; value of shipments for classes of products; expenditures for new plant and equipment for selected industries, industry groups, and for States and large SMSA's; and value of manufacturers' inventories for industry groups and selected industries. The 1960 Annual Survey of Manufactures was the first to provide general statistics for large industrial counties.

†M62(AS)-S1 (Part 1) Acquisitions and Disposals of Manufacturing Facilities: 1959-1962—Part 1

32 pp. (April) 1965. 25¢. L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

Report provides statistics for the period 1959-1962 on manufacturing facilities acquired by companies engaged in manufacturing, by type of acquisition and by year; by industry of acquiring company and industry of acquired facility; by size-class of acquiring

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M62(AS)-S1 (Part 1) Acquisitions and Disposals of Manufacturing Facilities: 1959-1962—Part 1—Continued

company, by size-class of acquired facilities; and by the 200 largest manufacturing companies.

Information on the source and limitations of the statistics, and a reference list of 1958 company statistics manufacturing industry categories and comparable 1958 manufactures census establishment classifications are provided in the appendixes.

Similar statistics will be shown separately for each year in Part II of this report to be published in the near future.

†M64(AS)-1 General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries

27 pp. (November) 1965. 25¢. L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

Figures for the United States by industry groups and selected industries on employment, payrolls, man-hours of production workers, value added by manufacture, cost of materials, value of shipments, and capital expenditures, 1964 and 1963. Additional table provides selected general statistics for major market areas within the durable and nondurable industry groups for the same years.

†M64(AS)-2 Value of Shipments by Classes of Products

36 pp. (December) 1965. 50¢. L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

Report contains estimates of the value of shipments during 1964 for approximately 1,100 classes of manufactured products for which information was obtained in the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Quantity figures are also shown for selected classes of products in table 2.

The 1964 product class estimates in the tables are based upon reports from a representative sample of about 60,000 manufacturing establishments included in the survey. Comparative data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures and the relative change from 1963 to 1964 are also included.

NOTE.—These are the first reports of the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

The system of numbering commodity surveys in the *Current Industrial Reports series* is designed to relate them closely to the Standard Industrial Classification followed in the 1963 and 1958 Censuses of Manufactures. The numbering system used on the published reports consists of: (a) the letter M which has been used from the beginning of the series to designate "Manufactures"; (b) two digits which identify the principal Standard Industrial Classification major group to which the commodities included in the *Current Industrial Reports survey* are generally related; and (c) an alphabetic designation to identify uniquely each of the *Current Industrial Reports* surveys within the 2-digit group. Most publications in the *Current Industrial Reports* series issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration are excluded from this numbering system and are identified by the letters "BDSAF." The number following this identification bears no relationship to the classification of the commodities covered, but identifies the survey as the first, second, etc., undertaken for that agency. In the case of *Current Industrial Reports* issued jointly with BDSA but not identified in the BDSAF series, the joint publication arrangement is noted in the description of the report.

Yearly production totals are available in annual summary reports for all series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition, there are reports which are issued on an annual basis only.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

***M3-1 Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders**

4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1 (35¢ additional for foreign mailing). Single issues available from Bureau of the Census at 10¢. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965. L.C. Card No. A63-7846.

For current month and two preceding months (seasonally adjusted) and current month, previous month, and same month a year ago (without seasonal adjustment): Value of manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders by industry group and for market categories and supplementary series; and value of manufacturers' inventories by stage of fabrication, by industry group.

The ratios of manufacturers' inventories to shipments and unfilled orders to shipments, by industry group, are also shown for current month and specified preceding months.

†M4A Manufacturers' Export Sales and Orders of Durable Goods (Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variations)

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.

Estimates of manufacturers' export sales and export orders (new and unfilled) of durable goods, total and by selected kinds, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago.

†M20A Flour Milling Products

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-September 1965.

Wheat flour production, offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity, and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by 17 named States, other States combined. Rye ground; rye flour produced; offal produced; and daily 24-hour capacity rye flour. Data are for current and specified prior months. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September, and December reports. Semiannual data on durum wheat products are shown in June and December reports. Published since 1923.

†M20C Confectionery (Including Chocolate Products)

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.

Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business and by geographic division and specified States; and poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers, by type of confectionery (package, bar, bulk, and 5¢ and 10¢ specialties). Data are for current month, with comparisons for preceding months. Published since 1939.

†M20E Poultry and Livestock Feed Production: 1963 and 1964

Two reports, each 13 pp. January 14, 1965, and November 16, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Statistics by geographic divisions and States on: Total production of complete livestock and poultry feed by large manufacturing establishments and other establishments; production of complete livestock and poultry feeds in manufacturing plants; and production of supplements and concentrates for all establishments and large manufacturing estab-

*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M20E Poultry and Livestock Feed Production: 1963 and 1964—Continued

ishments. The tonnage and value of complete livestock and poultry feeds, supplements, and concentrates by type, produced by large establishments are also shown for divisions, with State statistics for complete livestock and poultry feeds. Additional tables provide statistics on the production of livestock and poultry feeds mixed from customers' ingredients, and summary statistics on the production of complete feeds by geographic divisions, and of complete feeds and supplements and concentrates by type of producing establishment.

†M20F Salad Dressing, Mayonnaise, and Related Products: 1964

3 pp. October 8, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Quantity and factory value of commercial shipments of salad dressing, mayonnaise, and related products, by kind, 1964 and 1963; also quantity of vegetable oils used in the production of these products, by kind of oil, for the same years.

†M20J Fats and Oils (Preliminary)—Vegetable Oil Crushers

4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20K, \$3 per year. Summary 1964, 11 pp. Monthly: December 1964; January–November 1965.

Net receipts, crushings, and stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, and stocks of primary products except crude oil at crude oil mill locations; production and stocks of crude vegetable oils at oil mill locations; and production and stocks of cottonseed products and soybean products, and net receipts, crushings, and stocks of cottonseed and of soybeans at oil mills, by States, for current month and preceding month. Published since 1919.

†M20K Fats and Oils—Production, Consumption in Selected Products, Factory and Warehouse Stocks

4–6 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20J, \$3 per year. 1963 Annual, 1 p.; 1964 annual, 13pp. Monthly: December 1964; January–November 1965.

Production, consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks of selected edible oils, inedible oils, and minor oils; production and producers' and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils products; and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils and fats and oils products; current month and preceding month.

†M22A Woven Fabrics: Production, Inventories, and Unfilled Orders

7–11 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Yearly subscription, \$1.50. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–September 1965.

Figures for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago on: Production, inventories, and unfilled orders by class of fabric for weaving mills and for finishing plants; for synthetic gray goods by selected class of fabric, and for woolen and worsted apparel fabrics; also inventories and unfilled orders for converters, wholesalers, and other piece goods dealers (combined). A general summary of woven fabric production, inventories, and unfilled orders is also shown.

NOTE.—A supplement, dated January 7, 1965, provides detailed statistics, January–October 1964, for synthetic fabric weaving mills and finishing plants, as follows: Production, inventories, and unfilled orders for man-made fiber gray fabrics, by class of fabric; also revised statistics for the same period on production, inventories, and unfilled orders for wool apparel gray fabrics, and inventories and unfilled orders for finished fabrics, each by fabric classification.

†M22A Supplement 1 Woven Fabrics: Production, Inventories, and Unfilled Orders, January 1960–October 1964

11 pp. January 19, 1965. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M22A.

The statistics presented in this report are the result of a review of the statistics for this industry published for the years 1960–1964. They provide revisions not covered in the supplement published June 8, 1964.

These revisions feature adjustment of the monthly estimates, based on samples, to annual benchmark levels based on complete surveys; elimination of duplication in cotton fabric inventories arising from technical differences between American Textile Manufacturers Institute, Inc., and Census data; introduction of significant corrections of back data for individual companies; and revision of the scope of cotton weaving mill inventories and unfilled orders with respect to kinds of fabrics covered.

†M22D Consumption on the Woolen and Worsted Systems

3–4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M22E and M22M, \$2 per year. 1964 Annual, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Fibers consumed on the woolen and worsted systems, by class of fiber and by type of system, and tops and noils combed, current month, preceding month, same month a year ago, and aggregate figures for current and preceding year.

†M22E Woolen and Worsted Machinery Activity: 1964

5 pp. September 3, 1965. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$2 per year to M22D and M22M.

Woolen and worsted spinning and combing machinery in place, by type of machinery: For the country as a whole, December 1964, 1963, 1962, 1961, 1960, and 1959, and for geographic divisions and States, December 31, 1964. Statistics also shown for woolen and worsted spinning spindles and worsted combs in place, by divisions and States, end of December 1961–1964.

†M22F Spun Yarn for Sale

3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary entitled "Yarn Production: (year)," \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 12 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Figures on production of spun yarn for sale, by fiber, market, and spinning systems, with weekly averages, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding years. Annual summaries include figures on production of yarn for own use, for sale, and on commission; also on spun yarn production by geographic divisions and States.

†M22G Narrow Fabrics: 1964

5 pp. September 7, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

For narrow fabrics (except covered rubber thread), 1964 and 1963: Quantity and value of shipments, by product and value of shipments by geographic areas. Additional tables provide statistics for 1964 and 1963 on quantity and value of materials consumed, by kind, and on narrow fabric machinery in place end of year, by type of machine.

†M22K Knit Cloth for Sale: 1964

4 pp. November 1, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to 1965 issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

For 1962-1964: Total and detailed shipments of knit cloth for sale, and yarns consumed in its production.

†M22L Tufted Textile Products

3 pp. Semiannual. 25¢. Subscription price \$1 per year. July-December 1964, January-June 1965.

Quantity and value f.o.b. plant of manufacturers' shipment of tufted textile products, by product, and yarns and fabric consumed in the manufacture of tufted products, current period with comparisons with previous periods. Figures also shown for value of manufacturers' shipments of tufted textile products by geographic region and State, current and preceding periods.

†M22M Stocks of Wool and Related Fiber: January 1, 1965

5 pp. August 9, 1965. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and M22E, \$2 per year.

Report provides statistics for the United States, January 1, 1965 and 1964, on: Commercial stocks of carpet wool, apparel wool, and animal fibers other than wool of the sheep; stocks of foreign wool of the sheep held in Customs Bonded Warehouses, tops and noils, and man-made fiber staple held by woolen and worsted manufacturers and wool dealers. Also shows average yield factors by grade as reported by dealers and manufacturers and topmakers for 1965 and 1964 and the factors previously used.

†M22P Cotton, Man-Made Fiber Staple, and Linters: Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity (Preliminary)

7 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary for cotton season 1963-1964, 5 pp. Monthly: December 1964; January-November 1965.

Cotton (exclusive of linters): average consumed on cotton system per working day and total consumed during current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles, end of current month, previous month, and same month a year ago. Consumption and stocks data for certain named States, the cotton-growing States, the New England States, and other States combined. Exports, imports, world supply, and distribution for current and preceding periods. Linters: consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage and at compresses and oil mills, same periods. Man-made fiber staple: average consumed on cotton system per working day, total consumed on cotton systems, and stocks in consuming establishments, same periods. Cotton system spinning spindles: in place end of current month; with spindle activity figures for those consuming 100 percent cotton and those consuming other than cotton, by State. Published since 1912.

†M22P Supplement Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Cotton in the United States: Season of 1964-1965 (Preliminary)

2 pp. August 20, 1965. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M22P.

For cotton: Supply (stocks, net imports of foreign cotton, ginnings, city crop, and aggregate) and distribution (total exports, consumption, stocks, and aggregate). For linters: Supply (stocks, imports, production, and aggregate) and distribution (exports, consumption, stocks, and aggregate).

†M22P Supplement 1 Seasonally Adjusted Daily Average Cotton Consumption, January 1946–December 1964 (Revised)

3 pp. February 24, 1965. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M22P.

This report revises and brings up to date the statistics shown in Current Industrial Reports Series M22P Supplement, *Seasonally Adjusted Average Cotton Consumption (1946–1962)*, published October 8, 1962.

The report provides statistics by months on the daily average cotton consumption with and without seasonal adjustment; also seasonal adjustment factors (percent), and index of seasonally adjusted daily average cotton consumption.

†M22Q Rugs, Carpets and Carpeting: 1964

5 pp. July 30, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Quantity and value of shipments of rugs, carpets, and carpeting, by type, and consumption of yarns and fabrics, by type, 1964 and 1963. Also carpet and rug weaving looms in place, by size of loom, and carpet tufting, knitting, and braiding machinery in place, by type of machine, end of 1964 and 1963.

†M22S Broad-woven Fabrics Finished: 1964 (Preliminary)

5 pp. November 9, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to the 1965 issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Production of cotton, silk, and man-made fiber broad-woven goods finished, 1964 and 1963 (revised). Also, production by geographic division and State, 1964. Additional tables show production of fabrics finished for crease resistance or wash-wear properties, 1962–1964, and textile finishing machinery in place, December 31, 1964, 1958, and 1954.

†M22T Supplement Broad Fabric Weaving Looms in Place by Type and Width: 1964

5 pp. November 12, 1965. 25¢ (distributed without additional charge to subscribers to any of the regular M22T series).

Number of looms in place at broad-woven fabric mills, December 31, 1964 and 1963 (revised). Also number of looms in place and active, by type of mill, December 31, 1964 and 1963 (revised). For December 31, 1964, number of looms in place by type of mill, type of loom, and width. For geographic divisions and States, December 31, 1964, data are shown on number of looms in place, by type of mill and by width of loom.

†M22T.1 Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

8–9 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 9 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter 1965.

Includes a comparative summary of production data for cotton broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago, and percent of change. Production of cotton broad-woven goods by type of goods, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago, and looms operating by type of goods, end of current quarter. Production by fabric class and geographic division and State, current and preceding quarters; looms in place for specified date, and aggregate loom hours, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago. Yarn consumed in cotton mills, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago; stocks of selected filament yarns at cotton mills, for specified dates. Published since January 1943.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M22T.2 Man-Made Fiber Broad-Woven Goods

7-8 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 10 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter 1965.*

Summary of production by class of fabric (rayon and acetate broad-woven fabrics, man-made fiber fabrics except rayon and acetate, and silk and other broad-woven fabrics), current quarter and preceding quarter, and percent of change; quarterly production of man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current quarter and preceding quarter; and number of looms operating, end of current quarter; looms in place for specified dates, and aggregate loom hours; yarn consumed by man-made fiber and silk fabrics mills, and stocks of selected filament yarns on hand at these mills, all for current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago. The production of man-made fiber fabrics (total, rayon and/or acetate fibers, and man-made fiber and silk fabrics, except rayon and acetate) also shown by geographic divisions and States, current and preceding quarters.

†M22T.3 Wool Broad-Woven Goods

4 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 3 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1965.*

Production of woolen and worsted woven goods by type of fabric, and loom hours operated by woolen and worsted mills, by type of loom, current quarter with comparisons for preceding quarter and for same quarter a year ago as available; also production of apparel and nonapparel woolen and worsted fabrics by geographic division and State, current quarter and preceding quarter, and looms in place, by type of loom, end of preceding year.

†M22T.4 Tire Cord and Tire Cord Fabrics

3 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 3 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1965.*

Production of tire cord and tire cord fabric and number of looms operating by type of goods; stocks of tire cord and tire cord fabric, by type; yarns consumed, loom hours operated by tire cord and tire fabric mills, and stocks of selected filament yarns at mills. Data are for current quarter with comparative figures for preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago.

†M22T.6 Felts, Except Woven Felts and Hats

1 p. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964.*

Production of felts, except woven felts and hats, by product, current quarter with comparative figures for preceding quarters.

†M23A Apparel Survey: 1963

16 pp. *September 10, 1965. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M23H, \$2 per year.*

Detailed production statistics and total net value of shipments figures, 1963 and 1962, for: Knit outerwear and underwear mills; men's, youths', and boys' suits, coats, overcoats, shirts (except work shirts), nightwear, underwear, and separate trousers; work clothing; men's and boys' outerwear, n.e.c.; women's and misses' blouses, waists, dresses, suits, coats, skirts, and outerwear, n.e.c.; women's, misses', children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear; children's and infants' dresses, coats, and outerwear, n.e.c.; raincoats and other waterproof outer garments.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M23B Men's Apparel

2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Total monthly cuttings of men's selected garments, by type of garment, current month, preceding month, same month a year ago, and percent change. Types of garment include tailored clothing, furnishings made from woven fabrics, work clothing, and sweaters.

†M23C Knit Underwear and Nightwear

2–3 pp. Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter–fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1965.

Dollar value of net shipments of knit underwear, nightwear, and selected outerwear by major type of garment, current and preceding quarters and same quarter a year ago; quantity of shipments by type of garment, cumulative totals to date for current and preceding year; production and shipment (quantity) of knit cotton and wool underwear and nightwear, and knit outerwear shirts made by underwear producers, by item, current and preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

†M23H Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Apparel

2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including the annual series M23A, Apparel Survey, incorporating yearly figures from this series, \$2 per year. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–September 1965.

Output of selected garments (coats, suits, dresses, blouses, skirts, slips, and sweaters), current month and specified prior months. Trends in industry shipments, by price line of establishment, are also shown. Published since 1942.

†M23J Brassieres, Corsets, and Allied Garments: 1964

4 pp. August 6, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Figures for 1964 and 1963 on quantity and value of shipments of brassieres, corsets, and allied garments, by product, and on distribution of manufacturers' sales by class of customer.

†M23X Sheets, Pillowcases, and Towels: 1964

3 pp. July 29, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of woven sheets, pillowcases, and towels, by kind, 1964 and 1963, and percent distribution by distribution channel and type of finish, 1964 and 1963.

†M24F Hardwood Plywood: 1964

6 pp. June 24, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Production and shipments of veneer core hardwood plywood (except container and packaging type) 1964 and 1963, by geographic division and by face species, by types of plywood; also for 1964 and 1963, production and shipments of other core hardwood plywood, by geographic division and by face species, and of container and packaging type plywood, by face species. Additional table provides statistics on shipments of pre-finished hardwood plywood, by geographic area.

Definitions of Census geographic regions and divisions and of types and species of plywood are provided in the appendix.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M24H Softwood Plywood: 1964

3 pp. June 29, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Shipments of softwood plywood, by class of product, and production by species, types, and selected States; production and shipments of softwood plywood and shipments of softwood veneer; and consumption by softwood plywood plants of purchased softwood veneer, by species, source, and selected States, and consumption of logs, by species and selected States: 1964 and 1963.

†M25E Mattresses and Bedsprings

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by type of product; and value of shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by geographic divisions. Data are for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago. Published since 1957.

†M25H Manufacturers' Shipments of Office Furniture: 1964 and 1963 (Preliminary 1964 and Revised 1962)

7 pp. November 9, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to the next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Data are shown on shipments of wood and metal office furniture, by product class, 1964 and 1963. For 1962 to 1964, quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of office furniture and safes and chests, by type, and value of manufacturers' shipments of office furniture and safes and chests by geographic division. Additional table shows metals consumed in the production of metal office furniture and safes and chests, 1962 and 1964.

†M26A Pulp, Paper, and Board

4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 17 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp, paper, and board manufacture, by kind of material, and of pulpwood (softwoods and hardwoods) by geographic regions; pulp mill report on production, transfers, domestic and export shipments, and inventories, by type of pulp; paper and board mill report on consumption and inventories of purchased wood pulp by type of pulp; and receipts, consumption, and inventories of wood pulp in other than paper and board manufacture, by type of pulp, each for current and preceding month. Production of paper and board, by grades, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, and imports from Canada of own or affiliated company-produced pulp, current and preceding month. Published since 1943.

†M26F Converted Flexible Packaging Products

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Value of manufacturers' shipments of converted flexible packaging products, by type of product and material used, and by food and nonfood end-use, for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago. Also quantity of shipments in pounds by food and nonfood end-use for bags, pouches, envelopes, etc., made from cellophane (unsupported), polyethylene (unsupported), and glassine, greaseproof and parchment, including wax paper; also for printed rolls and printed sheets (except laminated or coated structures) employing cellophane, polyethylene, and paper of all types. Published since 1955.

†M28A Inorganic Chemicals and Gases

4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–September 1965.*

Primary production of 42 specified inorganic chemicals, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, and stocks on hand current and preceding month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1941.

†M28A (Supplement 1) Sulfuric Acid: 1964

6 pp. *June 22, 1965. 15¢ (included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M28A).*

Annual shipments and production, 1960–64; total shipments including interplant transfers and production of new acid, by regions or divisions and selected States, 1964 and 1963; production and stocks by process and by month, January 1963–December 1964; and number of establishments reporting production of sulfuric acid by division and State and by process, 1964.

†M28A (Supplement 2) Industrial Gases: 1964

6 pp. *November 8, 1965. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M28A.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Industrial gases, by product, for the United States, 1960–1964; and acetylene by geographic area, carbon dioxide by division, and oxygen (high purity) by divisions and States, 1964. Additional tables show primary production of specified industrial gases, by months, 1963 and 1964, and shipments of specified gases, by method of distribution, 1960–1964. Also shown is number of establishments reporting the production of selected industrial gases, by State, 1964.

†M28D Superphosphate and Other Phosphatic Fertilizer Materials

3 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964. 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.*

Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks of normal and enriched and concentrated superphosphates, ammonium phosphates, and other phosphatic fertilizer materials (including wet-base goods), current and preceding month and same month a year ago. Published since 1928.

†M28F Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer

1 p. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.*

Estimates of total factory production and sales of trade products, industrial finishes, paints and varnishes, and lacquer, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago. Published since 1928.

†M28G Pharmaceutical Preparations, Except Biologicals: 1964

7 pp. *December 30, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.*

Total value of domestic shipments (ethical and proprietary) and export shipments (including those to foreign subsidiaries) of pharmaceutical preparations, except biologicals, by therapeutic end-use and by product and product class, 1964 and 1963 (revised).

†M29A Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products

1-2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964. 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.

Quantity of shipments by type of product, current and preceding month and same month a year ago, for asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, insulated siding, saturated felts, and saturated and coated sheathings. Published since 1928, comparable figures since September 1948.

†M30A Rubber Supply and Distribution for the U.S.

3-4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.

Figures are given for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago and cumulative for current and preceding year on: Supply and distribution of natural rubber, synthetic rubber (each by type and latex) and reclaimed rubber; total consumption, by type; and production of S-type rubber, by types. December reports also show cumulative figures for current year, and previous year, and quarterly figures (fourth quarter, third quarter, and fourth quarter a year ago) on consumption of rubber by product group. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1942.

†M30E Plastics Bottles

2 pp. 15¢ per issue. 1963 and January-May 1964 (one report); 1963 and January-December 1964 (one report); 1964 and January-June 1965 (one report); July-September 1965 (one report).

Each report provides statistics for specified periods on the quantity of blow-molded plastics bottles shipped and produced for own use, by type, and on the weight of such bottles, by type of resin.

NOTE.—These are the first reports in this series.

†M31A Shoes and Slippers

5-8 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Supplement dated March 26, 1965, 1 p., providing revised data 1962-64; supplement dated June 11, 1965, 7 pp., providing revised data by months, 1962-64. Summary 1964, 12 pp. Monthly: October-December 1964; January, January-March (one report), February, April-September 1965.

Figures for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, with cumulative totals current and preceding year, on: Production by kind of footwear; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by geographic division and State and by type of establishment. Also shown are figures on production by type of upper and type of outsole, current month, preceding month, and cumulative totals current and preceding year; index of production current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago; and percent change current year compared with preceding year.

†M31E Luggage, Briefcases, and Personal Leather Goods

2 pp. Monthly (cumulative to annual). 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.

Quantity and value of shipments of luggage, briefcases, and personal leather goods, by kind, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, with percent change, current month compared with preceding month and same month a year ago; also cumulative figures for current and preceding year with percent change, current year compared with preceding year.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M32C Refractories

2-3 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 8 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1965.*

Quantity and value of shipments, by type of product, for the United States, current and preceding quarters, and value of shipments of clay, nonclay, and total refractories for current year (current quarter and preceding quarter) and annual totals for 5 preceding years. Published annually, 1945-1957; quarterly since 1957.

†M32D Clay Construction Products

4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-September 1965.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Brick (building or common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions, and States, and other clay construction products (structural clay tile, except facing; vitrified clay sewer pipe and fittings; facing tile; and clay floor and wall tile) for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding month. Same data for brick and structural clay tile, except facing, by regional marketing areas as established by the Structural Clay Products Institute. Map shows these areas. Separate table shows quantity of production for selected clay construction products, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, with cumulative-to-date figures, current and preceding year and percent change, current year compared with preceding year. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1943.

†M32G Glass Containers

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 2 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.*

Quantity of shipments, production, and stocks, by type of container. Shipments and production for current and preceding month and cumulative to date for current and preceding year; stocks for current month only. Published since 1945.

†M32J Fibrous Glass: 1964

2 pp. *May 27, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.*

Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) of fibrous glass, 1964 and 1963, by product.

†M33-1 Iron and Steel Castings

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M33A, Iron and Steel Foundries and Steel Ingot Producers, \$2 per year. Summary 1964, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-September 1965.*

Shipments for sale and own use and end-of-month unfilled orders for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, by type of casting: gray iron, malleable iron, and steel by kind. Data on steel castings have been published since 1920; on malleable iron castings since 1923; and on gray iron castings since 1943.

†M33-2 Aluminum Ingot and Mill Products

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.*

Producers' net shipments of aluminum ingot and mill products by type, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago. Receipts and gross shipments and number of companies reporting shipments, current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1942.

†M33-3 Inventories of Steel Mill Shapes

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M33B, Steel Mill Products, \$2 per year. Summary 1964, 2 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.*

Quantity of inventories of steel mill shapes and forms held by steel consumers (manufacturers), service centers (warehouses), and steel producers; also quantity of steel received and consumed by manufacturers. Sales and value of inventories of service centers (warehouses) also shown. Statistics are for current month, preceding month, and same months preceding year. Published since November 1961.

†M33A Iron and Steel Foundries and Steel Ingot Producers (Report on Products Shipped and Materials Used)

8–12 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscription to M33-1, Iron and Steel Castings, \$2 per year. Monthly: May 1964; June and July, August–September, October–December 1964; January–March 1965 (each one report).*

Shipments of iron and steel castings for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders, by type of casting; production of steel castings and ingots, and consumption of scrap and pig iron, by type of furnace; each for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago. Stocks, production, receipts, consumption, and shipments by grade of iron and steel scrap; receipts, consumption, and stocks of pig iron, coke, and fluorspar; shipments of iron and steel castings, production of steel ingot and pig iron, and consumption of iron and steel scrap and pig iron, by geographic divisions and States; and consumers' stocks of pig iron, coke, and fluorspar on hand, by geographic division and State, each for current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior.

†M33C Commercial Steel Forgings

1–2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1962 and 1963 (one report), 5 pp.; summary 1964, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–March 1965 (one report), April–October 1965.*

Shipments for sale and end-of-month unfilled orders, by type of forging and by grade of steel. Data are for current and preceding month and same month a year ago, with cumulative totals for 2 years. Published since 1943.

†M33E Nonferrous Castings

2–3 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary for 1962, 1963, and 1964 (one report), 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–March, April and May (one report), June–September 1965.*

Shipments for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting, current month and preceding month. Published since 1942.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M33G Magnesium Mill Products

1 p. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November 1964; December and Summary for 1964 (one report); January–October 1965.

Shipments (gross and net separately) and receipts of magnesium mill products, by months, current year, with net shipments, by months, for two preceding years.

†M34D Metal Cans

1–4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 8 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Shipments for sale and own use and total shipments by type of product packed, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, with cumulative totals for the 2 years. Shipments (total for the United States and Puerto Rico), for geographic areas by type of product packed, and by geographic divisions, current and preceding quarters, are included in the March, June, September, and December reports. Data are in terms of base boxes of steel consumed and short tons of steel or aluminum consumed in the manufacture of cans. Published since 1943; data on aluminum cans since January 1960.

†M34E Plumbing Fixtures

2 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 2 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1965.

Value of shipments of plumbing fixtures, by type of material (vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete, and composition; and metal by kind of metal), current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago. Production, shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures, by type of fixture, and of toilet seats, by type, current and preceding quarters. Published since 1946; data on toilet seats since 1956.

†M34G Steel Power Boilers: 1964

3 pp. June 14, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

New orders for steel power boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over, by type of boiler, each year 1960–64; and similar information for water tube boilers, by specified hourly pressure, and for fire tube and marine boilers, by type, 1964 and 1963. Additional table presents data from the current survey showing number of steel power boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over, by type of boiler, for which new orders were received in 1963 and 1964, and data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures on quantity and value of shipments of all steel power boilers, by type.

†M34H Closures for Containers

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Shipments of closures for containers, by type, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, with cumulative totals to date for current and preceding years. Published since 1945, except for period January 1950–May 1951.

†M34K Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 8 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.*

Shipments and end-of-month unfilled orders of heavy type and light type steel shipping barrels and drums, and of steel pails, each by type of construction and capacity. Shipments figures are for current and preceding month and same month a year ago, with cumulative totals for the 2 years; end-of-month unfilled orders are for current and preceding month and same month a year ago. Published since 1924.

†M34N Heating and Cooking Equipment

3 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1963, 8 pp. Monthly: October 1964; November and December 1964 (one report); January–October 1965.*

Quantity and value of shipments and quantity of inventories of heating and cooking equipment (except electric), by class of product and by product, and of oil burners (burners and burner units), current and preceding month. Quantity of shipments of electric ranges and electric water heaters, same periods. Data published on oil burners since 1929; on warm air furnaces since 1944; on cooking and heating stoves since 1943; on water heaters since 1944; and on radiators and convectors since 1945.

†M34P Aluminum Foil Converted: 1964

3 pp. *May 20, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.*

Quantity of aluminum foil consumed, by end-use (20 specified categories), 1964 and 1963.

†M35A Farm Machines and Equipment

3 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 23 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1965.*

Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity—total, domestic, and for export) of selected farm machines and equipment, by type, current quarter and cumulative for current year. Estimated value of shipments of selected classes of products of farm machines and equipment, current quarter compared with previous quarters and cumulative totals, current and preceding years. Additional tables provide statistics on the number of units of selected types of farm equipment held in inventory, current quarter compared with previous quarters current year, and an index of inventories (number of units) for selected types of farm equipment, by quarter.

†M35C Typewriters

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M35R, Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines, \$2 per year. Summary 1964, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.*

Quantity and value of factory shipments of complete typewriters, classified by kind of typewriter—standard, nonportable, by electric and manual; and all other, including standard portable and specialized typewriters and typewriter-principle machines. Report also shows quantity and value of domestic sales of complete typewriters (except specialized typewriters), including domestic sales of foreign and domestically produced typewriters invoiced by domestic manufacturers. Domestic sales figures are shown separately for standard, nonportable, by electric and manual; and for standard, portable. Figures are for current and preceding month, with cumulative totals for the year.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M35D Construction Machinery

3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 16 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first and second quarter 1965 (one report); third quarter 1965.

Quantity and value of total shipments and quantity and value of exports by type of equipment, current and preceding quarters. Published since 1948.

†M35F Mining Machinery and Equipment: 1964

3 pp. August 3, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Quantity and value of shipments of mining machinery, mine conveyors, mine hoists, and underground mine locomotives, by product, 1964 and 1963.

†M35G Farm Pumps

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January–October 1965.

Quantity of shipments of domestic water systems, by type, by horsepower rating or by capacity (gallons per hour), and of domestic hand and windmill pumps, pump jacks, cylinders, and windmill heads and towers, current and preceding month and cumulative to date for 2 years. Value of shipments figures published annually.

†M35G.1 Farm Pumps—Shipments by Destination: 1964 and 1963

2 pp. September 10, 1965. 10¢. Included in subscription price of \$1 to M35G, above.

Estimated quantity of shipments of farm pumps, by geographic destination, 1964 and 1963, classified by jet pump system, nonjet pump systems, submersible pump systems, and total. The figures represent the States into which these pumps were shipped by the manufacturing company and do not necessarily indicate States of ultimate use.

†M35H Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters

2 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 3 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1965.

Value of shipments and of orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter. Data include the fan and blower group (total); centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, axial fans, each by type; power roof ventilators, by type; unit-heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat-transfer coils, by type; parts for the above equipment; and air washers. Published since January 1931.

†M35L Internal Combustion Engines: 1964

8 pp. October 14, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Total value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft), 1964 and 1963; also quantity and value of shipments and quantity produced and incorporated into other products by type of engine, 1964, with data classified by horsepower rating and piston displacement, 1964 and 1963, for the following: Gasoline engines; diesel engines; and gas engines. Also for 1964 and 1963, number of

† Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M35L Internal Combustion Engines: 1964—Continued

internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) by engine operating data, type of engine, and number of cylinders, and the quantity and value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) to other companies and quantity shipped as interplant transfers or produced and incorporated into products at the same establishment, by type of engine and service for which designed.

†M35M Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment: 1963

9 pp. January 5, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Summary figures on quantity and value of shipments of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, by class of product, 1963 and 1962. Number of companies reporting, 1963, and quantity and value of shipments, 1963 and 1962, of condensing units, compressors and compressor units, heat transfer equipment, packaged air-conditioning equipment, and other air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, each by product. Also figures on number of companies reporting, 1963, and number of compressor bodies assembled, by product, 1963 and 1962.

†M35P Pumps and Compressors: 1964

5 pp, October 4, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Value of shipments of pumps and compressors by class of product, 1960-1964, and quantity and value of shipments of pumps and compressors, 1964 and 1963.

†M35R Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines: 1964

3 pp. October 1, 1965. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M35C, \$2 per year.

Value of shipments are shown for 1964 and 1963 comparing data collected on Form MA-35R with data collected in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Quantity and value (f.o.b. plant and also retail list price, exclusive of excise tax) of shipments of office, computing, and accounting machines and related equipment, by product, 1964 and 1963. Also, for establishments manufacturing complete machines, 1964 and 1963, metals consumed in the production of complete office, computing, and accounting machines and parts by type and shapes of metal for selected categories.

†M35S Tractors (Except Garden Tractors)

3-4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965; supplement for December 1964, 2 pp. (see NOTE below).

Number of tractors produced and shipped by type of tractor, horsepower rating, and type of fuel system, and number shipped (domestic and for export) by horsepower rating, current and preceding month; index of value of shipments of farm machines and equipment and of wheel-type tractors, by months, current and preceding years also shown. Effective January 1965, this report includes quantity of wheel tractors shipped both by type of fuel and by destination (domestic or export). Data on the number of wheel tractors produced are no longer collected.

NOTE.—A report, *Tractors (Except Garden Tractors), December 1964, Supplemental Report*, designated M35S(64)-12 Supplement, includes statistics for the 12 months of 1964 and incorporates all of the revisions in the series for that period.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†M35U Vending Machines: 1964

3 pp. May 18, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Quantity and value of shipments of vending machines, by kind of machine, 1964 and 1963, with number of companies reporting for 1964.

†M35W Metalworking Machinery

9-11 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 10 pp. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter 1965.

Quantity and value of total shipments, exports, and unfilled orders, by class of product, and of total shipments including exports, by product; also of numerically controlled machine tools by type of numerical control and by class of product, current quarter and preceding quarter.

†M36B (see also M36D) Electric Lamps

4 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M36D, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 8 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1965.

Quantity and value of shipments of electric lamps (total, domestic, and for export); production and beginning and end of quarter stocks (quantity), for current quarter and same quarter a year ago, each by type of lamp. Total value of shipments by month for current year and by quarters for preceding year.

†M36C Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts

1 p. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 2 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1965.

Quantity and value of shipments of fluorescent lamp ballasts, by product (lamp ballasts produced and incorporated in other products in the same plant included in totals). Figures are for current and preceding quarters.

†M36D (see also M36B) Electric Lamps

1-2 pp. Monthly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including a subscription to M36B, \$1.25 per year. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.

Total value of shipments of electric lamps classified by large incandescent (except photo); mercury vapor; and fluorescent, hot cathode. Figures are shown by months for current year and by quarters for preceding year. The data are based on reports from major producers of these types of lamps and are adjusted to represent complete coverage on an estimated basis utilizing records of past operations of all lamp manufacturers. Data based on complete coverage of the industry are published on a quarterly and annual summary basis in Series M36B, above.

†M36E Electric Housewares and Fans: 1964

4 pp. November 18, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to the 1965 issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Value of shipments of electric housewares and fans by class of product, 1958-1963; also quantity and value of shipments of these products and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1963 and 1962.

†M36H Motors and Generators: 1964

7 pp. November 19, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to the 1965 issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

For 1964 and 1963: Value of shipments, including interplant transfers, of motors and generators by class of product; quantity and value of shipments of motors and generators; and quantity and value of total shipments and commercial shipments of motors and generators and quantity of motors and generators produced and incorporated into other products at the same establishment.

†M36L Electric Lighting Fixtures: 1964

4 pp. November 18, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to the 1965 issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Value of shipments of electric lighting fixtures, by class of product and by product, 1964 and 1963.

†M36M Home-Type Radio Receivers and Television Sets, Automobile Radios, Phonographs, and Record Player Attachments: 1964

3 pp. December 9, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Quantity and value of shipments, by product, and value of shipments by product class, 1964 and 1963.

†M36N Selected Electronic and Associated Products: 1963

10 pp. August 9, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Description of principal Current Industrial Reports covering electronic and associated products and value of shipments shown in each of these reports for 1962 and 1963. Value of shipments of selected electronic and associated products, by class of product, 1958-1963, and quantity and value of such shipments, by product, 1963 and 1962. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration.

†M37D Backlog of Orders for Aerospace Companies

3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M37E and M37G, \$2.50 per year. Summary 1964, 3 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1963; first quarter-fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter 1965.

Value of backlog of orders reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, space vehicles, missiles, and selected parts, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago; also net new orders and net sales reported by these manufacturers, current quarter.

†M37E Aircraft Propellers

2 pp. Semiannual (cumulative). 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including subscriptions to M37D and M37G, \$2.50 per year. July-December and summary for 1964 (one report); January-June 1965 (one report).

Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and other products of plants manufacturing propellers, by quarters, current year and preceding year; number of civilian aircraft propellers shipped, by months, current year and preceding year. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Federal Aviation Agency. Published since 1948.

†M37G Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M37D and M37E, \$2.50 per year. Summary 1964, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.*

Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current and preceding months, and quantity and value of exports of aircraft, parts, and accessories, current and preceding months and cumulative totals for current and preceding years. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Federal Aviation Agency. Published since 1946.

†M37L Truck Trailers

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1964, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-October 1965.*

Quantity and value of shipments of complete truck trailers and trailer chassis (except detachables), by months, current year; and of truck trailers, by type of trailer—van, tank, pole and logging, platform, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers and dump chassis, dollies or converter gear, and all other trailers; also detachable trailer bodies and detachable trailer chassis sold separately, current month and preceding month.

†M38B Selected Instruments and Related Products: 1963

13 pp. *August 11, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.*

Value of shipments of selected instruments and related products, by product, 1963 and 1962, and quantity and value of selected instruments and related products, 1963. Also, table showing product code comparability, 1963 and 1962.

†M38Q Selected Atomic Energy Products: 1964

5 pp. *September 17, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.*

Value of net orders received, 1964, and value of shipments by product, and by geographic divisions and States, 1964 and 1963.

†M38Q Atomic Energy Products: 1963—Supplemental Report

2 pp. *April 7, 1965. Included in the subscription price of \$1 for M38Q.*

This report supplements the 1963 report for this industry published October 28, 1964. It provides statistics on the quantity and value of shipments of radiation detection and monitoring devices and control and measuring devices containing radioactive isotopes reported in Current Industrial Reports Series M38B, *Selected Instruments and Related Products*. The statistics are presented by product for 1963 and by geographic divisions and States, each year 1958-1963.

†M161 Survey of the Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products: 1963

36 pp. *June 2, 1965. Occasional. 50¢.*

For 1963 and 1960, value of exports, f.o.b. producing plant, of manufactured products, with estimates by divisions and States and by major industry groups. Additional tables provide statistics for 1963, with percent change, 1960 to 1963, on the value of exports of manufactured products actually reported by manufacturers for the United States by industry, by geographic divisions and States and by selected industry groups, and by principal standard metropolitan statistical areas and by major industry groups. The percent of exports accounted for by the 4, 8, and 20 largest companies by selected major industry groups is also shown for 1963.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†BDSAF-84 Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products

2 pp. Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter 1964; fourth quarter and summary for 1964; first quarter, second quarter 1965.

Shipments of copper mill (brass mill) products, copper wire mill products, and copper-base powder mill products, by type of product; also of brass and bronze foundry products, all for current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago.

†BDSAF-263 Titanium Ingot and Mill Products

1 p. Monthly, with cumulative totals. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1964; January-September 1965.

Shipments of titanium mill products, by type, for current and preceding month and same month a year ago, with cumulative totals for the 2 years. Total production and consumption figures are also given for current and preceding months. Published since 1955.

†BDSAF-363A Communication Equipment: 1964

2 pp. July 20, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Quantity of production of selected communication equipment, by product, 1964 and 1963.

†BDSAF-363B Communication Equipment

2 pp. Quarterly and annual summary (included in fourth quarter report). 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Summary 1964, 2 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964; first quarter, second quarter 1965.

Quantity of production of selected communication equipment, by product, and value of shipments of total communication equipment produced or assembled and of supply items purchased for resale, current quarter compared with previous quarters.

†BDSAF-371A Dry Cell Batteries: 1964

3 pp. November 18, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Quantity and value of shipments of dry cell batteries, by type, 1964 and 1963.

†BDSAF-371B Flashlight Cases: 1964

3 pp. November 12, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Quantity and value of shipments of flashlight cases (including lantern cases), by type, 1964 and 1962.

†BDSAF-375 Flat Glass

2 pp. Quarterly and annual summary (included in fourth quarter report). 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1964 and summary for 1964; first and second quarters 1965 (one report), third quarter 1965.

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of flat glass, by kind, current quarter compared with previous quarters. Published since 1957.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†BDSAF-504A Motorized Fire Apparatus: 1964

1 p. November 24, 1965. 25¢. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year.

Total production of motorized fire apparatus by class of apparatus, with separate figures for bodies and equipment mounted on purchased chassis and on chassis produced in same plants, 1964 and 1963.

†BDSAF-582 Particleboard: 1964

3 pp. June 14, 1965. Annual. Price after publication, 25¢. Advance subscription to next issue, \$1; additional advance subscriptions to same subscriber, 10¢ each.

Production by type of platen board, and for total extruded board, for North Carolina, Oregon, and total United States, and number of plants producing platen board, extruded board, and total particleboard, for selected regions, divisions, and States: 1964 and 1963.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

Population—Publications

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790, the 18th being conducted as of April 1, 1960. First results were made available beginning in May 1960 in a series giving the 1960 field count of total population for counties and for incorporated places of 1,000 or more. The detailed final reports were issued beginning in September 1960. A statement on the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Interviewers visit a scientifically selected sample of the population to obtain information currently on the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, consumer buying intentions, school enrollment, and other subjects. Also derived from this survey are estimates of employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and earnings. These labor force data are turned over to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, for analysis and publication. That agency assumed responsibility for these functions effective July 1, 1959.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved. Projections of the population are also prepared from time to time.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of population, see the corresponding section, Population—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Results of the 1960 Census of Population were made available as they were tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures were issued beginning in May 1960. Advance final figures were issued beginning in August 1960. More detailed final figures have been published in Series PC(1) -A, -B, -C, and -D, which were then incorporated in Volume I; in Series PC(2); and in Series PC(3). The first report in the final series was issued in September 1960. Descriptive order forms for reports of the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained on request from the Bureau of the Census.

FINAL REPORTS

PC(2) Subject Reports

Number of pages and prices vary. L.C. Card No. A61-9570.

Each report in this series, comprising Vol. II, *Subject Reports*, of the 1960 Census of Population, deals with a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-

PC(2) Subject Reports—Continued

relationships are generally provided on a national and regional level; in a few reports, data for States or standard metropolitan statistical areas are also shown. Sixteen reports in this series were issued in 1963 and seven in 1964; one has been issued in 1965. The series will not be buckram-bound.

***PC(2)-1A Nativity and Parentage**

167 pp. (August) 1965. \$1.

This report presents data on the social and economic characteristics of the population by nativity, parentage, and country of origin. Data are shown separately for native persons of native parentage, native persons of foreign or mixed parentage, and foreign-born persons. This information includes statistics on age, sex, color, years of school completed, marital status, and occupation of the employed for the United States and regions. Age of the foreign stock by nativity, country of origin, sex, and by color is shown for the United States and States.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS

PC(S1) Supplementary Reports

Number of pages and prices vary.

†47 **Age of the Foreign Stock by Country of Origin: 1960.** *12 pp., 10¢.*

†48 **Per Capita and Median Family Money Income in 1959, for States, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Counties.** *72 pp., 75¢.*

†49 **Distribution of the Negro Population.** *2 pp. and 3 maps, 9" x 14", 25¢.*

†50 **Labor Reserve.** *12 pp., 10¢.*

†51 **Marital Status and Age at First Marriage: 1960.** *20 pp., 25¢.*

The first 16 reports in this series (issued beginning in 1961) provide final figures on the population of particular kinds of areas. Other reports in the series present various types of data, such as data issued in advance of their publication in final reports, selected tables from previously published large reports to permit distribution of the figures in an inexpensive format, and special-use statistics of public interest.

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

***ER60, No. 5. Evaluation and Research Program of the U.S. Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Accuracy of Data on Population Characteristics as Measured by CPS-Census Match**

63 pp. (January) 1965. 40¢. L.C. Card No. A64-7733.

This report is another in a series of evaluation and research reports providing measures of quality of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing. It presents the results of a study on the accuracy of data on occupation, industry, and place of work as reported in the 1960 CPS-Census match, a study of the accuracy of the data for selected population characteristics reported in the 1960 Census of Population. Detailed tables provide cross-classifications of data obtained in the Current Population Survey (CPS) and in the 1960 Census of Population.

***ER60, No. 6. Evaluation and Research Program of the U.S. Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: The Employer Record Check**

18 pp. (March) 1965. 25¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7287.

This report, another in a series of evaluation and research reports, presents the results of a study on the accuracy of data on occupation, industry, and place of work as reported in the 1960 Census of Population. Detailed tables present cross-classifications of data in these fields between the individuals' responses and the employers' responses or the Social Security Administration's industrial classification.

*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

*United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Quality Control of Preparatory Operations, Microfilming, and Coding

61 pp. September 1965. 40¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7621.

This publication describes the application of statistical quality control techniques to the following operations of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing: (1) printing of specially designed enumeration schedules for use with high-speed electronic equipment known as FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers); (2) assembly and collation of these schedules into enumeration books; (3) assembly of kits and portfolios of enumeration material for crew leaders and enumerators; (4) camera and microfilm operations for input to FOSDIC; and (5) coding of responses on the schedules.

NOTE.—This is one of a series of methodological reports on the Eighteenth Decennial Census of the United States.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$4 (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of current issues are available from the Government Printing Office at 15 cents each. Back issues are not furnished by GPO, but may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. Reports in Series P-28 for individual cities or areas may also be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. The latter reports are 10 cents each, unless otherwise noted in the listing.

P-20 Population Characteristics

*No. 133. Fall 1964 School Enrollment Approximately 52 Million

2 pp. February 18, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

For the United States: Fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by level of school and age, October 1964, 1962, and 1960, with percent of increase 1962 to 1964, 1960 to 1962, and 1960 to 1964; also for October 1959 to 1964, enrollment by level of school with statistics by age shown both by number and percent enrolled.

*No. 134. Mobility of the Population of the United States: March 1962 to March 1963

48 pp. March 25, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

For the civilian population 1 year old and over, United States: Mobility status and type of mobility, April 1948 to March 1963; type of residence by color, mobility status, and type of mobility, March 1963; age and sex of the population, by mobility status and type of mobility, March 1963; and relationship to head of the household, age, and sex, by mobility status and type of mobility, March 1963. Also for March 1963: Percent distribution of the population 1 year old and over by mobility status and type of mobility, by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, for regions and selected areas; and by mobility status and type of mobility, by color and sex, for regions.

For the civilian population 14 years old and over, United States, by mobility status and type of mobility, March 1963: Marital status, date of first marriage, age at survey date, and sex, for persons ever married; employment status, marital status, age, and sex; broad occupation group, class of worker, and age of employed males; and major occupation group and age of employed males.

The statistics also show the percent distribution by mobility status and type of mobility: Of the employed male population 14 years old and over by broad occupation group, weeks worked in 1962, and age; of the male noninstitutional population 18 years old and over by income in 1962, marital status, and age; and of the male noninstitutional population 14 years old and over by type of earnings in 1962, by color, and type of residence in 1963.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

P-20 Population Characteristics—Continued

*No. 134—Continued

The region of residence in 1963, by region of residence in 1962 of migrants in the population 1 year old and over, by age and color, is also shown for the United States as of March 1963.

Text tables provide statistics for single years, 1957 to 1963, on annual net migration rates for regions and for March 1963 on mobility rates of the population 14 years old and over by marital status, age, and sex, and for married persons 18 to 24 years old and living with husband and wife, by year of first marriage and sex. Observed and expected mobility rates, for males 14 years old and over, by labor force status and age, March 1963, and standard errors of number of persons and of estimated percentages are also shown.

*No. 135. Marital Status and Family Status: March 1964 and 1963

22 pp. April 28, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

For the population of the United States, including members of the Armed Forces living off post or on post with their families in the United States: Marital status, by age and sex, March 1964, 1963, and 1960; also marital status (by age and sex) of the metropolitan population March 1964, of the rural-farm population March 1964 and 1963, and of the nonwhite population March 1964 and 1963.

Additional tables provide statistics for specified years on: Family status by age and sex; married couples, subfamilies, and secondary families, by age of head and age of wife; household heads by type and whether living alone, by marital status and age; and, for the United States and for the metropolitan population, families by type and age of head and wives of family heads by age of wife, and households by type and age of head and wives of household heads by age of wife. Text tables provide percent distribution and other related statistics.

*No. 136. Continuing Increase in the Average Number of Children Ever Born: 1940 to 1964

2 pp. April 16, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

This report presents advance statistics on the number of children ever born per 1,000 women by age and marital status, for the noninstitutional population of the United States, 1964, and for the total population, selected years 1940 to 1962.

*No. 137. Negro Population: March 1964 (Advance Statistics, March 1964 Survey)

3 pp. May 6, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

Summary statistics for the United States, 1964, on social and economic characteristics of the Negro and white population, by sex; also, for the Negro population, United States, farm and nonfarm, March 1964—age and sex, and percent distribution by social and economic characteristics, by sex.

*No. 138. Educational Attainment: March 1964

19 pp. May 11, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

For the United States, March 1964: Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over by age, race, and sex, and by age, color, sex, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence; also by persons 25 years old and over by race, by regions.

Text tables provide statistics on median years of school completed by persons 18 years old and over, by age and race, March 1964; median years of school completed and percent completing 4 years of high school or more, for the population 25 years old and over, by age and color, 1964 and 1947; a two-way analysis of variance of median years of school completed by persons 18 years old and over, by age and race, March 1964; and the percent of population 25 years old and over who had completed 4 years of high school or more, for regions, 1964 and 1959.

P-20 Population Characteristics—Continued

*No. 139. Household and Family Characteristics: March 1964 and 1963

36 pp. June 11, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

Detailed tables showing for the United States in March 1963 and March 1964: Households, families, subfamilies, and group quarters, and population in these units, by age, for farm and nonfarm population (and metropolitan for March 1964), including March 1960; households, families, married couples, parent-child groups, and unrelated individuals, by type, for farm and nonfarm (and metropolitan for March 1964); characteristics of households and families, by type, for total and farm (and metropolitan for March 1964); characteristics of families, by type, with husband-wife families by age of head and presence and age of own children under 18 years old (and metropolitan and farm for March 1964); characteristics of all subfamilies and husband-wife subfamilies, for total and farm (and metropolitan for March 1964); families and subfamilies, by type, number of own children under 18 years old, and age and color of head; married couples, by number of own children under 18 years old, age of husband, and color; characteristics of unrelated individuals, by type, for total and farm (and metropolitan for March 1964); and years of school completed by family head, by type of family, age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old, for total and metropolitan population in March 1964.

Text tables include data for the United States, March 1964, for the following subjects: Marital status of family heads with no spouse present, by color and sex; and family income in 1963 and average family size, by type of family, age of head, and presence of own children under 18 years old. The average population per household and family, for the United States in the years 1940-64, is also given.

*No. 140. Households and Families, by Type: 1965

4 pp. July 2, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

Detailed table shows number of family units by type, for the United States, 1940, 1947, 1950, and 1955 to 1965; also percent of these units by type for March 1965. Additional tables show figures for the United States on number and percent of households, by type, by color of head and farm-nonfarm residence, March 1965, and on average population per household and family, 1940, 1950, and 1955 to 1965.

*No. 141. Mobility of the Population of the United States: March 1963 to March 1964

50 pp. September 7, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

For the population 1 year old and over for the United States, March 1964: Type of residence by mobility status, region of residence in 1963, and color; percent distribution by mobility status, by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, for regions and selected areas; age and sex by mobility status; relationship to head of household, age, and sex, by mobility status; percent distribution by mobility status, by color and sex, for regions; and region of residence in 1964 by region of residence in 1963 of migrants, by age and color. Also, mobility status for the population 1 year old and over, April 1948 to March 1964.

For the population 14 years old and over for the United States, March 1964: Marital status, by mobility status, age and sex; employment status, by mobility status, by marital status, age, and sex; broad occupation group and class of worker of employed males, by mobility status and age; major occupation group and age of employed males, by mobility status; and percent distribution by mobility status of employed males, by broad occupation, weeks worked in 1963, and age.

Also: Percent distribution by mobility status of the male noninstitutional population 18 years old and over, by income in 1963 and age, for the United States, March 1964; and years of school completed by the population 25 years old and over, by mobility status, age, and sex, for the United States, March 1964.

Tables and charts in the text show: Movers by type of mobility as percent of the population 1 year old and over, April 1948 to March 1964; percent distribution of movers by type of mobility, March 1960 to March 1964; total mobility rate by age, color, and sex, March 1960 to March 1964; annual intracounty mobility rate and migration rate,

P-20 Population Characteristics—Continued

*No. 141—Continued

by age and sex; observed movers and movers expected on the basis of mobility rates for single males and females, 18 years old and over; average annual mobility rates of males 14 years old and over, by type of mobility, employment status, and age, March 1960 to 1964; annual net migration rates for regions, 1960 to 1964; and standard error of estimated numbers.

The figures in this report include members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post but exclude all other members of the Armed Forces.

*No. 142. Negro Population: March 1964

36 pp. October 11, 1965. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

This report presents figures on the social and economic characteristics of the Negro population of the United States as of March 1964.

For the Negro population, March 1964, data are given on the following subjects: Mobility status and type of mobility; years of school completed; marital status; family status; households by type and age of head and wives of household heads by age of wife; married couples, families, and subfamilies; the following items by years of school completed: employment status, labor force status, percent of Negro women in labor force, occupation of the employed; total money income in 1963; relationship to family head by total money income in 1963; occupation by total money income in 1963; and source of income, 1963.

For the Negro population, March 1964, 1960, and 1950: Percent distribution by age, by sex, by region; and percent distribution by years of school completed, by region.

For the white and Negro population, March 1964: Age and sex, by farm-nonfarm residence; and percent distribution by social and economic characteristics, by farm-nonfarm residence.

Text tables provide statistics comparing white and Negro population of the United States: For 1960 and 1964—percent distribution by farm-nonfarm residence, and regions; age and sex; years of school completed for population 14 years old and over, by age and sex; marital status, by sex; and for March 1964—mobility status of the population 1 year old and over; families and subfamilies, by type and age of head; unemployment rates of the population 18 years old and over, by level of school completed and sex; occupation of the employed 18 years old and over, by level of school completed and sex; total money income and work experience in 1963 of the population 14 years old and over, by age, sex, residence, and regions; median income in 1963 by major occupation group of employed persons with income, by sex.

*No. 143. Voter Participation in the National Election: November 1964

47 pp. October 25, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

This report presents figures on voter participation in the November 1964 national elections, for various social and economic characteristics of the population. Data on voter participation of persons of voting age are given for the following subjects, generally classified by color and sex, and sometimes by age as well: Years of school completed; employment status and class of worker; broad occupation group of employed persons; and broad occupation group and education. Data on voter participation of persons of voting age in primary families are given for the following subjects, classified by color and sex: Family income, by age; family income and education; broad education group and family income; type of family and years of school completed; and employed head of family by broad occupation group. Also given are voter participation by age, race, and sex; and voter participation by age, color, and sex, for regions and for metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence.

*No. 144. Marital Status and Family Status: March 1965

20 pp. November 10, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

Report provides for the United States and the South, March 1965, detailed tables on: Marital status of the nonwhite population, by age and sex; families by type and age of

P-20 Population Characteristics—Continued***No. 144—Continued**

head, and wives of family heads by age of wife; households by type and age of head and wives of household heads by age of wife; and married couples, subfamilies, and secondary families, by age of head and age of wife.

For the United States, March 1965 and 1960, and the South, March 1965, data are shown on marital status and family status, by age and sex.

For the United States, March 1965: Marital status of the farm population, by age and sex, and household heads by type and whether living alone, by marital status and age.

***No. 145. Negro Population: March 1965**

4 pp. December 27, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

Table showing, for March 1965 and 1964, a summary of social characteristics of the white and Negro population for the United States. Also, for March 1965, tables showing the following: Age and sex of the Negro population, for the United States and regions, farm and nonfarm; percent distribution of the Negro population, by social characteristics, for the United States and regions, farm and nonfarm; and total money income in 1964 of white and Negro families and unrelated individuals, for the United States and regions.

***No. 146. Characteristics of Households with Telephones: March 1965**

9 pp. December 27, 1965. 15¢. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

Percent of households with telephones for the United States, March 1965 and March 1960. Data are shown by region, type of household, age and sex of household head, and total money income of primary families and individuals. Also, percent of households with and without telephones for the United States, March 1965, by type of household, age and sex of head, type of residence, and by total money income in 1964 of primary families and primary individuals.

For regions, percent of households with and without telephones, by total money income in 1964 (households as of March 1965) of primary family or primary individual.

P-23 Technical Studies***No. 14. 1960 Population of Voting Age and Votes Cast for President, 1964 and 1960, for States and Counties**

64 pp. April 21, 1965. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Report provides statistics, by States, on the population of voting age, and on votes cast for President, 1960 and 1964; also by county for each State, statistics on population of voting age and votes cast for President, 1960, with comparative figures on votes cast in 1964. The 1960 population statistics are shown in total and for nonwhite.

***No. 15. National Census Survival Rates, by Color and Sex, for 1950 to 1960**

11 pp. July 12, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Report provides census survival rates, 1950 to 1960, for: Total population of the United States, by color and sex; native population of the United States, by color and sex; and total Negro population of the United States, by sex.

P-25 Population Estimates***No. 297. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to December 1, 1964**

2 pp. January 19, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Estimates of the total population including Armed Forces abroad, total resident population, and civilian resident population for each month, January 1, 1958, to date, and for January 1 and July 1, 1950 to 1957, with April 1, 1950, Census count. The estimates are consistent with the final population count from the 1960 Census taken as of April 1.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

P-25 Population Estimates—Continued***No. 298. Estimates of the Population of the Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: July 1, 1963**

14 pp. February 12, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.
L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Estimates of the population as of July 1, 1963, of the 38 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and their component counties, together with the net change and components of change, April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1963. Also shown is the average annual rate of population increase 1960 to 1963 and 1950 to 1960 for central and outlying counties of these 38 SMSA's. Additional table lists these areas in ranking order.

***No. 299. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to January 1, 1965.**

2 pp. February 16, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

***No. 300. Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Selected Outlying Areas: 1960 to 1964**

4 pp. February 24, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Estimates of the total resident and the civilian resident population of Puerto Rico and selected outlying areas, July 1 of each year 1960 to 1963, with provisional estimates for July 1, 1964, and components of change since April 1, 1960; also estimates of the population of Puerto Rico by broad age groups, 1963 and 1964, with comparative figures for April 1, 1960.

***No. 301. Illustrative Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985 (Advance Report)**

7 pp. February 26, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.
L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

The figures in this report supersede those published in Current Population Reports Series P-25, No. 160, and provide projections of the population of States from 1970 to 1985. Data on interstate migration from the 1960 Census, as well as the estimated changes in State population which have occurred since 1960, have been taken into account.

Statistics are shown for regions, divisions, and States—estimates for 1964 (preliminary) and 1963, with April 1, 1960, Census figures, and projections for the years 1970, 1975, 1980, and 1985.

***No. 302. Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1940 to 1965**

10 pp. March 11, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

For the United States: Estimates of the population for each July 1 from 1900 to 1964 and for each month from January 1950 to January 1, 1965; also estimates of the components of population change from 1940 to 1964. This report supersedes the Current Population Reports Series P-25, No. 278, published January 29, 1964.

***No. 303. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to February 1, 1965**

2 pp. March 17, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

P-25 Population Estimates—Continued***No. 304. Revised Estimates of the Population of States and Components of Population Change: 1950 to 1960**

18 pp. April 8, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

This report presents revised intercensal estimates of the total resident and civilian resident population of regions, divisions, and States for July 1 of each year from 1950 to 1959. These estimates are designed to be consistent with the 1950 and 1960 census counts and with data from the 1960 Census relating to interstate migration of the population for the 1955-60 period. They supersede corresponding estimates shown in reports Nos. 227 and 229 of this series, published April 26 and May 22, 1961, respectively. The components of population change—births, deaths, and net interstate migration—set forth the pattern of population redistribution during the decade.

***No. 305. Projections of Educational Attainment in the United States: 1965 to 1985**

16 pp. April 14, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

This report shows, for the adult population 25 years old and over, projections of educational attainment by age and sex from 1965 through 1985 by 5-year intervals in comparison with 1960 Census statistics.

***No. 306. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to March 1, 1965**

2 pp. April 14, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

***No. 307. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to April 1, 1965**

2 pp. May 13, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

***No. 308. Provisional Estimates of the Population of Selected Large Metropolitan Areas: July 1, 1964**

2 pp. June 8, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Issued as Advance Report No. I, this report shows provisional estimates of the population of 23 large standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), by constituent counties, with the April 1, 1960, census figure and the net gain in number and percent, 1960 to 1964. The 23 areas are selected from the group of 38 largest SMSA's covered in an earlier report, Series P-25, No. 298.

***No. 309. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1965**

2 pp. June 11, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

***No. 310. Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1950 to 1960**

56 pp. June 30, 1965. 40¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

This report presents revised estimates of the population of the United States by age, color, and sex, for July 1 of each year, 1950 to 1959; also, final data on births, deaths, and immigration for this decade, with annual estimates of deaths and immigration by age, and estimates of deaths and immigration by age cohorts for the decade.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

P-25 Population Estimates—Continued

- *No. 311. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age, Color, and Sex: 1900 to 1959

123 pp. July 2, 1965. 60¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

This report provides estimates of the population of the United States by single years of age, color, and sex, for July 1 of each year, 1900 to 1959. Estimates are also given for 5-year age groups. For the years prior to 1950, Alaska and Hawaii are excluded. For the years 1950 to 1959, the figures are for the present territory of the United States, that is, the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

- *No. 312. Provisional Estimates of the Population of Selected Large Metropolitan Areas: July 1, 1964. (Advance Report No. II)

2 pp. July 13, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

This report presents provisional estimates of the population on July 1, 1964, for 10 large standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and their component counties, as currently defined by the Bureau of the Budget. Also shown are the 1960 Census counts for these areas and the numerical and percentage change in population, 1960 to 1964. These 10 areas are from a group of the 38 largest SMSA's for which published population estimates appear for July 1, 1963, in report No. 298 of this series.

- *No. 313. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1965

2 pp. July 16, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

- *No. 314. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age, Color, and Sex: 1960 to 1964

12 pp. August 19, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

This report provides estimates of the population of the United States by single years of age, color, and sex, for July 1 of each year 1960-64. Estimates are also given for 5-year age groups. The figures are for the total population of the United States (50 States and the District of Columbia) including Armed Forces overseas. The estimates for 5-year age groups in this report supersede the corresponding estimates shown in Series P-25, Nos. 293, 276, and 265. Estimates by single years of age for 1900-59 are given in Series P-25, No. 311.

- *No. 315. Estimates of the Population of Voting Age and of the Percent Voting in General Elections: 1920 to 1964

3 pp. August 19, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

This report presents estimates of the civilian population of voting age and of the percent of voting-age population which cast votes for presidential electors or U.S. Representatives in each general election from 1920 to 1964. Estimates are also given of the population of voting age by color and by sex for total population including Armed Forces overseas, total resident population, and civilian resident population for 1960, 1962, and 1964. The estimates of U.S. voting-age population shown in this report supersede the corresponding estimates shown in Series P-25, Nos. 255 and 221. Estimates of the voting-age population and of the percent voting in 1964 and 1960 for States are given in Series P-23, No. 14.

- *No. 316. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to July 1, 1965

2 pp. August 19, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

P-25 Population Estimates—Continued***No. 317. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1964 and 1965 (Advance Report)**

2 pp. August 27, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

This report presents revised estimates of the population of States for July 1, 1964, and provisional estimates for July 1, 1965. These figures supersede those published in Series P-25, No. 289. The estimates are of the total resident population and of the civilian resident population. Also given are the 1960 Census counts and the numerical and percentage change in population between 1960 and 1965.

***No. 318. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to August 1, 1965**

2 pp. September 20, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

***No. 319. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to September 1, 1965**

2 pp. October 19, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

***No. 320. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to October 1, 1965**

2 pp. November 17, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

***No. 321. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1960 to 1965**

36 pp. November 30, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Report presents preliminary estimates of the population of the United States by age, color, and sex for July 1, 1965, and revised estimates for July 1, 1960 to 1964, with corresponding data for April 1, 1960, the date of the last census. Preliminary estimates are also given of the population by single years of age, color, and sex, for July 1, 1965. Estimates corresponding to three concepts of population coverage are presented in detail: The total population including Armed Forces overseas, the total resident population, and the civilian resident population. Estimates are also given of the total population including Federally affiliated persons abroad, by age, color, and sex, for July 1, 1965.

***No. 322. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to November 1, 1965**

2 pp. December 15, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

Same as report No. 297, above, with figures brought to date.

P-27 (Census-ERS) Farm Population***No. 35. Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: 1964**

6 pp. June 4, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. A61-9779.

For April 1964 and 1960: Farm population, by age and sex, and by color and sex for broad age groups; agricultural employment of the farm and nonfarm population 14 years old and over, by sex; and employment status of the farm population 14 years old and over, with statistics by regions, April 1964. The population of the United States, total and farm, is also shown for April 1960 to 1964.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

P-28 Special Censuses

Special Census of (specified city or area)

Number of pages and prices vary. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.
L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

†No. 1379 Fayetteville, North Carolina. *September 15, 1964. 1 p., 10¢.*

†No. 1380 Madison County, Alabama. *September 22, 1964. 23 pp., 25¢.*

†No. 1381 Oxnard, California. *November 12, 1964. 2 pp., 15¢.*

†No. 1382 Madison, Wisconsin. *October 5, 1964. 21 pp., 25¢.*

*No. 1383 Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between April 1 and September 30, 1964. *6 pp., 15¢.*

†No. 1384 Huntington Beach, California. *November 9, 1964. 5 pp., 10¢.*

†No. 1385 Tallahassee, Florida. *November 4, 1965. 31 pp., 25¢.*

†No. 1386 North Sacramento and Sacramento, California. *November 9, 1964. 40 pp., 50¢.*

*No. 1387 Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between October 1 and December 31, 1964. *2 pp., 15¢.*

*No. 1388 Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between January 1 and December 31, 1964. *8 pp., 15¢.*

†No. 1389 (Rev.) Des Plaines, Illinois. *February 9, 1965. 2 pp., 10¢.*

†No. 1390 Cleveland, Ohio. *April 1, 1965. 106 pp., \$1.*

†No. 1391 Bloomington, Minnesota. *April 1, 1965. 16 pp., 15¢.*

Population by sex and color for city or other area as of the date special census was taken. Reports show increase in population between April 1, 1960, and date of special census. For places of 50,000 population or more, age by race and sex is reported. Special censuses are taken at the request and expense of the area involved.

P-60 Consumer Income

*No. 44. Average Family Income Up 5 Percent in 1964

4 pp. May 27, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2108.

Advance data from the March 1965 sample survey, showing for the United States: Families by total money income for the years 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1964; families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, by color and farm-nonfarm residence and by age of head; and median income of families in 1964 by selected characteristics (region, type of family, number of earners, work experience of head, major occupation group of head, and major industry group of head). Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by sex, color, and farm-nonfarm residence, and by age; also median income in 1964 of persons 14 years old and over, by sex, for selected characteristics (regions, relationship to family head, work experience, major occupation group, and major industry group).

*No. 45. Low-Income Families and Unrelated Individuals in the United States: 1963

14 pp. June 18, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2108

For the United States: Families with incomes under \$3,000 (in 1963 dollars) for the years 1947, 1950, and 1952 to 1965 by selected characteristics (region, color, age of head, type of family, employment status and occupation group of head, and number of earners); also all families and those with incomes under \$3,000 (in 1963 dollars) by social and economic characteristics for the years 1947, 1950, 1956, 1960, 1962, and 1963 (farm-nonfarm residence, color and age of head, type of family, size of family, number of related children under 18 years, education of head, employment status and occupation group of head, number of earners, and work experience of head). Data from the March 1964 survey showing for families and unrelated individuals with incomes under \$3,000 in 1963, for the United States: Social characteristics of families (farm-nonfarm residence, region, color and age of head, type of family, size of family, number of related children under 18 years, and education of head); economic characteristics of families

P-60 Consumer Income—Continued

*No. 45—Continued

(employment status and occupation group of head, number of earners, source of income, and work experience of head); and selected characteristics of unrelated individuals (farm-nonfarm residence, region, color, age, sex, type of individual, and earner status).

*No. 46 Income of the Elderly in 1963

21 pp. June 23, 1965. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2108.

Income in 1963 and 1960, for the United States: Families with head 65 years old and over, and with head under 65, by social characteristics (region, farm-nonfarm residence, color of head, type of family, and size of family); families with head 65 years old and over, and with head under 65, by economic characteristics (employment status of head, occupation group of head, number of earners, and source of income); unrelated individuals 65 years old and over, and 14 to 64 years old, by selected characteristics (region, farm-nonfarm residence, color, sex, type, earner status, and source of income); and persons 65 years old and over, and 14 to 64 years old, by sex and by selected characteristics (region, farm-nonfarm residence, color, relationship to family head, work experience, and source of income).

*No. 47. Income in 1964 of Families and Persons in the United States

54 pp. September 24, 1965. 30¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. L.C. Card No. 52-2108.

For the United States, farm and nonfarm: Distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, by color, type of family, age of head, number of earners, and households by total income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964; distribution of families by total money income in 1964, by size of family, number of related children under 18 years of age, and source of income. For the United States: Distribution of families by total money income in 1964, by occupation and industry of head and by education of family heads 25 years old and over. The distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, by work experience of head in 1964, education of head, and by region and color.

Also shown is distribution of: Families and unrelated individuals by wage or salary income, nonfarm and farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings for the United States in 1964; and of primary families and individuals and secondary individuals by total money income in 1964, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.

Median wage or salary income in 1964, 1954, and 1939 of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income is shown for the United States by selected characteristics.

The statistics described above are also shown, as applicable, for persons 14 years old and over, by sex. Also for the United States: Median earnings in 1964 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by occupation, industry, and class of worker of longest job in 1964, and sex; and median wage or salary income in 1964 and 1939 of all persons 14 years old and over with wage or salary income and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, by color and industry and by occupation.

Significant changes in the income of families and individuals during the period 1947 to 1964 are described in the text, which also summarizes the distribution of families by total money income in 1964. This portion of the report also provides statistics on: Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964 in current dollars and in constant (1964) dollars for the United States, and for 1953 to 1964 in constant (1964) dollars by regions for families only; percent distribution of families by years of school completed by head, by family income in 1964; and other related items. The percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals, ranked by income, for the United States as a whole; and by each fifth of families alone, ranked by income, for regions, 1953 to 1964, are also shown. In addition, an appendix table shows families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964 in constant (1947) dollars for the United States.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

P-65 Consumer Buying Indicators

***Buying Intentions for Automobiles, Housing, and Selected Household Equipment**

11 pp. 15¢ per issue. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. No. 9, week of January 17, 1965; No. 10, week of April 18, 1965; No. 11, week of July 18, 1965; No. 12, week of October 17, 1965. L.C. Card No. A63-7250.

For 1961 to 1965, by quarters: Households intending to buy automobiles, houses, and selected items of household equipment by buying intention and by income or age group; also total households by past and expected changes in income. Percent of households purchasing houses and specified durable goods, by item, 1960 to 1964, by quarters, percent of total households intending to buy specified household durable goods within 6 months, 1961 to 1965, by quarters, and percent of total households owning automobiles, houses, and household durable goods, January 1961 to 1965, also shown

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

Transportation—Publications

The 1963 Census of Transportation was the first census of this type and was conducted as four major projects—Commodity Transportation Survey, Passenger Transportation Survey, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, and Bus and Truck Carrier Survey. Plans call for such a census every five years hereafter, coincident with the other economic censuses of business, manufactures, and mineral industries. Under legislation enacted in 1964, these censuses will be taken in the future for the years ending in 2 and 7.

The publication program of the 1963 Census of Transportation calls for either preliminary or advance reports for each phase of the census to be published as soon as possible following completion of data collection and tabulation. The first preliminary report appeared in April 1964. Advance reports for all States and the District of Columbia based on the truck inventory and use survey, together with all advance reports of the passenger travel survey, were published in 1964.

Previous to 1963, some information on transportation was compiled and published in connection with the decennial censuses of 1880 and 1890. Reports on certain aspects of transportation were published at intervals by the Census Bureau during the early part of this century.

NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of transportation, see the corresponding section, Transportation—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

1963 CENSUS OF TRANSPORTATION

ADVANCE REPORTS

†TC63(A)—T Truck Inventory and Use Survey

Number of pages varies. State reports 20¢ each; geographic division reports, 25¢ each; U.S. summary, 50¢.

37	Maine (Revised). 15 pp.	56	South Atlantic Division. 24 pp.
43	Tennessee. 15 pp.	57	East South Central Division. 23 pp.
52	New England Division. 23 pp.	58	West South Central Division. 23 pp.
53	Middle Atlantic Division. 23 pp.		
54	East North Central Division. 23 pp.	59	Mountain Division. 23 pp.
55	West North Central Division. 23 pp.	60	Pacific Division. 23 pp.
		61	United States Summary. 47 pp.

Series consists of one report for each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and each of nine Census geographic divisions.

The reports provide statistics as of 1963, on the percent distribution of motor trucks by: Year model and size class; load length or capacity and body and vehicle type; major use and size class and body type; annual truck miles and size class and year model; annual mileage and major use and size class; area of operation and major use; and driver man-hours and major use and size class.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†TC63(A)-P5 Passenger Transportation Survey: Home-to-Work Travel

31 pp. March 1965. 25¢.

Report provides statistics for work commuters as follows: Percent distribution by sex and color for age groups; by location of residence and by distance to work, by means of transportation, by distance to nearest public transportation, by one-way fare on public transportation, and by means of transportation by distance to work, by occupation, and by household and number of automobiles owned. Also percent distribution by distance to work and by sex and age; by occupation; by family income; and by household and number of automobiles owned. Additional tables provide percent-distributions on automobile work commuters by selected characteristics.

PRELIMINARY REPORTS

†TC63(P)C1 Commodity Transportation Survey—Shipper Series

Number of pages varies. Each report 10¢. Price for complete set (24 reports), \$2.40.

- 1 Meat and Dairy Products (Group 1). 11 pp.
- 2 Canned and Frozen Foods and Other Food Products, Except Meat and Dairy Products (Group 2). 12 pp.
- 3 Candy, Beverages, and Tobacco Products (Group 3). 11 pp.
- 4 Textile Mill and Leather Products (Group 4). 11 pp.
- 5 Apparel and Related Products (Group 5). 11 pp.
- 6 Paper and Allied Products (Group 6). 11 pp.
- 7 Basic Chemicals, Plastics Materials, Synthetic Rubber and Fibers (Group 7). 11 pp.
- 8 Drugs, Paints, and Other Chemical Products (Group 8). 12 pp.
- 9 Petroleum and Coal Products (Group 9). 11 pp.
- 10 Rubber and Plastics Products (Group 10). 12 pp.
- 11 Lumber and Wood Products, Except Furniture (Group 11). 11 pp.
- 12 Furniture, Fixtures, and Miscellaneous Manufactured Products (Group 12). 12 pp.
- 13 Stone, Clay, and Glass Products (Group 13). 12 pp.
- 14 Primary Iron and Steel Products (Group 14). 11 pp.
- 15 Primary Nonferrous Metal Products (Group 15). 12 pp.
- 16 Fabricated Metal Products, Except Metal Cans (Group 16). 11 pp.
- 17 Metal Cans and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Products (Group 17). 11 pp.
- 18 Industrial Machinery, Except Electrical (Group 18). 12 pp.
- 19 Machinery, Except Electrical and Industrial (Group 19). 11 pp.
- 20 Communication Products and Parts (Group 20). 11 pp.
- 21 Electrical Products and Supplies (Group 21). 12 pp.
- 22 Motor Vehicles and Equipment (Group 22). 11 pp.
- 23 Transportation Equipment, Except Motor Vehicles (Group 23). 11 pp.
- 24 Instruments, Photographic Equipment, Watches, and Clocks (Group 24). 12 pp.

Each report will include a brief introductory text explaining the composition of the shipper group and 7 statistical tables. Data, derived on a sampling basis from the shipping document files of pertinent manufacturers, are presented in terms of "tons" and "ton miles" for the following subjects: Means of transport, distance of shipment, origin of shipment (Census Divisions), destination of shipment (Census Divisions), and commodities (primary and other).

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

† Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

Statistical Compendia and Special Publications

This Section includes statistical compendia, general publications concerning the Bureau's work, and special publications not falling within the programs of the subject-matter divisions covered in the other sections of Part I of this Catalog.

NOTE.—For a listing of available unpublished materials relating to any of the fields represented in this Section, see the corresponding section, Special Compilations and Projects—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

*Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1965 (86th Annual Edition)

1,059 pp. (August) 1965. \$3.75 (cloth). L.C. Card No. 4-18089.

This one-volume basic reference source, issued annually since 1878, is the standard summary of statistics on the social, political, and economic organization of the United States. It includes a comprehensive selection of data from many important statistical publications, both governmental and private, and an extensive guide to sources of statistics. Appropriate tables are cross-referenced to comparable series in *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. An appendix also relates tables containing more recent figures in the *Abstract* to comparable series in *Historical Statistics* and its companion volume *Continuation to 1962 and Revisions*.

Major contributions to the timeliness of this edition consist of new statistics from the 1963 Censuses of Transportation, Manufactures, Mineral Industries, and Business. Among the more than 1,300 tables and charts included in this volume are 71 entirely new tables. These tables provide statistics on such subjects of current interest as medical costs and insurance coverage, the Cuban refugee program, financial characteristics of urban families, income of families of out-of-school youth, population using fluorinated water, defense-related employment, income tax deductions for contributions, production of U.S. coins, changes in cigarette smoking habits, public warehousing facilities, and others. In addition to the 71 new tables, all other tables have been revised and updated wherever new data have become available. Other regular features are a flyleaf finding guide, a weights and measures appendix, and a detailed subject index.

*Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957; Continuation to 1962 and Revisions

158 pp. (March) 1965. \$1. L.C. Card No. A60-9150.

This publication carries forward and revises the statistical time series in the basic reference volume, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, published in 1960. The data in the *Continuation* overlap and extend the more than 6,000 series in the basic volume that are still current; include about 300 series that are complements to, or substitutes for, series discontinued since 1956; and present revisions and corrections for more than 650 series contained in the basic volume. The *Continuation* was designed especially for use in conjunction with the basic *Historical Statistics* volume. Thus, the series appearing in the *Continuation* are identified by the same codes and the same titles, usually in condensed form, as the corresponding series in the basic volume.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

*Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957; Continuation to 1962 and Revisions—Continued

The series include population characteristics; vital statistics; prices and price indexes; national income and wealth; consumer income and expenditures; social statistics (social insurance, retirement programs, labor force, payrolls, education); land, water, and climate; agriculture; construction and housing; manufactures; transportation; communications; foreign trade; business enterprise; banking and finance; government; and other subjects.

†Supplement to Congressional District Data Book—Redistricted States (Districts of the 89th Congress)

Number of pages varies.

No. 1. South Carolina. 12 pp.

No. 2. Wisconsin. 12 pp.

No. 3. Colorado. 10 pp.

No. 4. Connecticut. 9 pp.

No. 5. Georgia. 12 pp.

No. 6. Alabama. 13 pp.

No. 7. Michigan. 19 pp.

The data in these supplements supersede those shown for the respective States in the *Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress)* published by the Bureau of the Census in February 1964. Redistricting legislation, effective for the 89th Congress, was enacted in eight States—those listed above, and Rhode Island. However, no supplement was prepared for Rhode Island, as the change in that State involved only 0.1 percent of the population of each of the State's two districts.

The maps in these supplements are the same as those in the *Congressional District Atlas (Districts of the 89th Congress)*, published by the Bureau of the Census in September 1964.

*Fact Finder for the Nation

64 pp. March 1965. 65¢.

Describes census taking activities from 1790 to the present, providing information on the censuses of population, housing, agriculture, business, manufactures, mineral industries, governments, and transportation, and on surveys conducted on a current basis in most of these areas and in the construction field, as well as the compilation of foreign trade statistics.

The tabulating equipment and other facilities in operation at the Bureau are described, together with special services available, special surveys and tabulations made, personal census records service, and statistical summaries and guides.

*CBP-64 County Business Patterns, 1964

A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico (and outlying areas), and a U.S. Summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$36.50. L. C. Card No. 49-45747.

3 Alaska. 20 pp. 40¢

4 Arizona. 35 pp. 45¢.

5 Arkansas. 66 pp. 60¢

6 California. 148 pp. \$1.25.

7 Colorado. 62 pp. 50¢.

8 Connecticut. 52 pp. 50¢.

13 Hawaii. 25 pp. 40¢.

14 Idaho. 36 pp. 40¢.

17 Iowa. 94 pp. 70¢.

18 Kansas. 78 pp. 65¢.

20 Louisiana. 76 pp. 60¢.

21 Maine. 39 pp. 45¢.

23 Massachusetts. 79 pp. 65¢.

24 Michigan. 123 pp. \$1.

25 Minnesota. 86 pp. 65¢.

28 Montana. 38 pp. 45¢.

29 Nebraska. 60 pp. 55¢.

30 Nevada. 26 pp. 40¢.

31 New Hampshire. 34 pp. 40¢.

32 New Jersey. 106 pp. 75¢.

33 New Mexico. 37 pp. 45¢.

36 North Dakota. 35 pp. 45¢.

37 Ohio. 164 pp. \$1.25.

38 Oklahoma. 72 pp. 60¢.

39 Oregon. 57 pp. 50¢.

40 Pennsylvania. 172 pp. \$1.25.

41 Rhode Island. 32 pp. 40¢.

43 South Dakota. 38 pp. 45¢.

45 Texas. 198 pp. \$1.75.

46 Utah. 40 pp. 40¢.

47 Vermont. 30 pp. 40¢.

49 Washington. 65 pp. 55¢.

51 Wisconsin. 101 pp. 70¢.

52 Wyoming. 27 pp. 40¢.

*CBP-64 County Business Patterns, 1964—Continued

The reports present statistics for States, counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) for all private nonfarm activities and nonprofit membership organizations reported under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, for the following subjects: Employees, mid-March pay period; taxable payrolls, January–March; total number of reporting units; and reporting units by employment size class (1–3, 4–7, 8–19, 20–49, 50–99, 100–249, and 500 or more employees). The State reports present the principal data items by detailed industry level (4-digit Standard Industrial Classification) for States and counties; for SMSA's the data are shown by major industry group (2-digit Standard Industrial Classification). Data are given for detailed kinds of business within the broad industry groups of agricultural services, forestry and fisheries; mining; contract construction; manufacturing; transportation and public utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; and services. The reports will subsequently be assembled and reissued in a buckram-bound set of five volumes.

A feature of the 1964 edition that was not included in the 1962 edition is the presentation of separate information for each of the five boroughs of New York City; for those counties in the States of Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, North Carolina, Texas, and Virginia which had to be combined with one or more contiguous counties; and for the independent cities of Virginia and their adjacent counties which previously had been combined. Data are given for all SMSA's, except for the New England States where data are presented for metropolitan State economic areas rather than for SMSA's.

NOTE.—Beginning with this edition, County Business Patterns will be issued annually. These are the first reports issued in this series. The series is prepared with the assistance of the Social Security Administration.

*ESI Business Cycle Developments

80–88 pp. Monthly. 60¢ per issue. Yearly subscription \$6 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing; airmail delivery is available at additional charge). Monthly: January–December 1965.

Reports bring together many of the available economic indicators in convenient form for analysis and interpretation by specialists in business cycle analysis. About 90 principal indicators and over 300 components are used for the different measures shown. The movements of the series are shown against the background of the expansions and contractions of the general business cycle so that “leads” and “lags” can be readily detected and unusual cyclical developments spotted. The data shown are seasonally adjusted where seasonal variations appear to exist. A complete list of the titles and the sources of data is also shown.

Historical data for the period 1948 to 1960 or 1961 have been published for most of the principal indicators and diffusion indexes in Appendix F of various issues of the report.

From time to time, technical articles appear in regular issues of *Business Cycle Developments*. The January 1965 issue contained BCD Technical Paper No. 6, “The Current Expansion in Historical Perspective,” separate copies of which are available upon request addressed to Julius Shiskin, Chief Economic Statistician, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers

*No. 10. Population Trends in the United States: 1900 to 1960

Prepared by Irene B. Taeuber, Office of Population Research, Princeton University. 422 pp. (January) 1965. \$2.25. L.C. Card No. A64-7759.

This report, based on work done under the 1960 Census Monograph program sponsored by the Social Science Research Council in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of the Census, presents supplementary consolidations and classifications of the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of the population of States of the conterminous United States in the census years from 1900 to 1960.

The tables provide statistics for the conterminous United States, regions, and divisions, combinations of States, and for each of 10 States with largest population, 1900–1960, on: Population in groups of places classified according to size, and in metropolitan-nonmetropolitan areas as of 1960; nativity and race of the population by urban-rural residence; State of birth and State of residence of the native population, by color; and persons in agriculture and in non-agricultural industries, by sex. Additional statistics

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers—Continued***No. 10—Continued**

are shown for specified years on women 15 to 44 years old, by number of children ever born, marital status, age, and color, years of school completed, and selected characteristics of the population.

***No. 11. Response Errors in Collection of Expenditures Data by Household Interviews: An Experimental Study**

Prepared by John Neter and Joseph Waksberg. 111 pp. (February) 1965. 65¢. L.C. Card No. A64-7649.

This report presents the results of a study of response errors in data on expenditures for residential alterations and repairs collected by means of household interviews in a large-scale sample survey.

It provides information on the results of alternate techniques of data collection, on the background, the experimental design and methods of analysis, the operational aspects of the study, and other related analyses.

***No. 12. Estimating Trading-Day Variation in Monthly Economic Time Series**

Prepared by Allan Young. 26 pp. (May) 1965. 30¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7383.

This report attempts to examine fully the subject of trading-day variation, and provides a more detailed discussion of the subject than appeared in the paper, "Census Trading-Day Adjustment Methods" which was published in the May 1964 issue of *Business Cycle Developments*.

It sets forth, by explanations and the use of equations, tables, and charts, trading-day adjustments caused by varying factors, and other pertinent information.

***No. 13. Sampling Applications in Censuses of Population and Housing**

Prepared by Joseph Waksberg and Robert H. Hanson. 19 pp. (August) 1965. 20¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7514.

This paper describes the role of sampling in recent population and housing censuses. The emphasis is on the considerations leading to the use of sampling, the sampling techniques used, controls needed because of peculiar census conditions, and an assessment of the results.

***No. 14. The International Standard Industrial Classification and the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (A Comparison With Particular Application to the Bureau of the Census)**

Prepared by Harold T. Goldstein. 25 pp. (July) 1965 25¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7531.

This document compares the classifications in the 1958 edition of the *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities*, issued by the United Nations, with those of the United States *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (U.S. SIC), 1957 edition as amended January 1963, issued by the U.S. Bureau of the Budget. It describes the units to be classified, highlights the principal differences in the two industry classification systems, and provides data on 1962 number of employees as a rough measure of the magnitudes of the ISIC industries and the extent of comparability with the U.S. SIC.

Tables provide: International Standard Industrial Classifications (ISIC) showing corresponding U.S. Standard Industrial Classifications and number of employees in 1962; and U.S. SIC 4-digit industries assignable to two or more ISIC 3-digit industries and number of employees in 1962.

Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers—Continued

*No. 15. The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program

Prepared by Julius Shiskin, Allan H. Young, and John C. Musgrove. 66 pp. (November) 1965. 50¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7916.

Report gives a history of census seasonal adjustment methods. Also included are the following: Summary of improvements in X-11, trading-day adjustment, moving averages, graduated treatment of extremes, new tests and summary measures, comparisons of X-11 with earlier variants of Method II, specifications and sample printouts, selection of options and data format, general information about the Fortran programs, and references. Appendix A consists of X-11 test for the existence of stable seasonality, and appendix B, moving-average weights.

Bureau of the Census—Working Papers

†No. 18. The Measurement of Performance Potential in Manufacturing Establishments

Prepared by Willis K. Jordan. 25 pp. (March) 1965. 25¢. L.C. Card No. A64-7782.

This is an interim report, the purpose of which is to record experimental results obtained from application of a 1963 computer program called CAPDEF to statistics for 25 industries for the period 1954 through 1961.

The CAPDEF program produced estimates for utilization of performance potential for each of these years. These estimates and their factors are shown in tables which include figures on performance potential, output, and utilization of performance potential for selected industries—with independent data where available; based on regular price indexes; and based on price indexes adjusted for quality change. Additional tables provide estimates of total gross capital, plant capital, and equipment capital, and output, annual data, and annual rate for peak quarters, for selected industries. Performance potential, derived from two sources, 1954-1961, is also shown.

†No. 19. Tests of Use of Post Office Resources to Improve Coverage of Censuses

22 pp. (March) 1965. 25¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7133.

This paper provides information on the methodology, problems encountered, and results of a group of tests conducted prior to and during the 1960 Census by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Post Office Department. These tests were conducted to study the possibility of using post office resources to improve the coverage in future population and housing censuses.

†No. 20. Industry Classification and Sector Measures of Industrial Production

Prepared by James W. McKie, Vanderbilt University. 15 pp. (April) 1965. 25¢. L.C. Card No. A62-7211.

This report is a critical assessment of the manufacturing division of the Standard Industrial Classification System, particularly with regard to its adaptability to the requirements of diverse users of economic data. The concepts underlying the SIC system are discussed, including an analysis of the various bases of classification (that is, similarity of products, materials, and/or processes).

†No. 21. A Spectral Study of "Overadjustment" for Seasonality

Prepared by Nigel F. Nettheim, Stanford University. 19 pp. (July) 1965. 25¢. Issued also as Technical Report No. 1 by Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. L.C. Card No. A65-7290.

This report provides a theory and technique for correcting a seasonal adjustment method for overadjustment by the use of spectral analysis methods. Applications are made to three series: Total U.S. unemployed men, age 20 and over, 1949 to 1961; total U.S. imports, 1948 to 1963; and total U.S. civilian labor force, 1947 to 1961.

*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

Bureau of the Census—Working Papers—Continued

†No. 22. Papers Presented at the Census Tract Conference, December 29, 1964

42 pp. (July) 1965. 50¢. L.C. Card No. A60-9121.

The subjects of the separate papers included are as follows: Analysis and appraisal of marketing potentials in the Delaware Valley market by 56 community business areas; a case of selling by applying census tract and related statistics; the use of census tract data for locating retail units; the availability of small-area data from the census of business; new developments in the availability of machine-readable statistics; the use of census tract data in population research at the University of Chicago; intercensal and postcensal population estimates for a city and its subdivisions; and the 1980 population of metropolitan Washington.

†No. 23. Spectral Analysis and Parametric Methods for Seasonal Adjustment of Economic Time Series

Prepared by Harry M. Rosenblatt. 56 pp. (November) 1965. 50¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7553.

The purpose of this paper is to report on two lines of research, and to recommend, to the economist or statistician practicing seasonal adjustment, the study and application of the methods of this research. One is research on the application of spectral analysis as a means of diagnosing the composition of an economic time series and for studying the properties of seasonal adjustment methods, the other is research on the development and application of parametric models as a method for seasonal adjustment.

*The Development of Punch Card Tabulation in the Bureau of the Census: 1890-1940

Prepared by Leon E. Truesdell. 233 pp. (November) 1965. \$1.75.

Presents, first, a description of the tally system employed in tabulating the returns in the population censuses from 1850 to 1880, prior to the introduction of punch cards in 1890. Next, there is a discussion of the joint efforts to devise mechanical equipment for doing the actual counting of census items, followed by a detailed description of the Hollerith System as used, on a rental basis, in the population census of 1890 and for both the population and agricultural censuses in 1900.

Report tells of establishment of the Census Machine Shop in 1905 and gives a description of the census machines designed in this shop for 1910 and so on, to the important innovations of 1940, which included devices for the mechanical transfer of data from one card to another and the methods of handling the increasingly complex problems of a tabulation program using several different interrelated cards.

Along with descriptions of the mechanical equipment, there are specific outlines of the punch cards and details of the "counts" which made up the Census Bureau's tabulation programs. Throughout the book, there are numerous illustrations of the mechanical devices and of the punch cards and result slips designed to meet the tabulation requirements for the proposed statistical reports.

†ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys

Number of pages and prices vary. L.C. Card No. A65-7977.

There will be 14 booklets issued in this series covering all aspects of planning a household sample survey program—from determining the topics to be investigated and selection of the sample households to the tabulation and analysis of the results. The publication has been prompted by the increasing importance of household sample surveys in developing countries and the need for having available materials on the interrelated complex of designs, estimates, and procedures that are necessary for establishing a continuing survey program. The case-study approach was used to provide a realistic setting, and the materials were designed primarily for statisticians who would be responsible for initiating and carrying forward household sample survey programs. The case study was developed by the Bureau of the Census in collaboration with the Bureau for Latin America, U.S. Agency for International Development. The publication is based on materials prepared in English and Spanish and presented at a workshop for Latin American statisticians in Mexico City, February 15-April 9, 1965.

†Available from Bureau of Census. *Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

†ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys—Continued

B Unit I, Survey Objectives and Description of Country

118 pp. (November) 1965. \$1.25.

Presents the objectives of a country with regard to economic and social progress and determines the statistical information needed; designates the topics of investigation which would measure progress toward achieving these objectives and which could appropriately be handled through household surveys; describes the geography, mapping, population distribution, national statistical organization, and available data on economic and social characteristics of Atlantida, a mythical country created to provide a realistic setting for illustrating the design and planning of a household survey program.

C Unit II, Content and Design of Household Surveys

120 pp. (November) 1965. \$1.25.

Groups the topics of investigation into continuing topics (those to be included in each survey) and supplemental topics (those to be included only occasionally); discusses initial decisions which must be made in planning a household sample survey program; sets up a schedule for the initial 3 years of the program, designating topics to be included in each survey and the frequency of investigation; determines concepts and categories of classification; develops questionnaires for the continuing and supplemental topics; presents table outlines for topics in the continuing survey.

NOTE.—These are the first two booklets issued in this series.

P-90 International Population Statistics Reports

*No. 21. Nonagricultural Employment in Mainland China: 1949-1958

250 pp. (March) 1965. \$1.25. L.C. Card No. A65-7003.

This report is one of a series of research studies on the population and labor force of various countries conducted by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. It provides the equivalent of an official Chinese Communist series of data on total nonagricultural employment in Mainland China for the period 1949-1958, and component series by branch of the economy and branch of industry, supplementing the official figures where necessary and possible by estimates based on related economic data. It also provides background information, interpretive comment, and evaluation to help the user of these statistics understand both their value and their limitations.

*No. 22. The Labor Force of Yugoslavia

41 pp. (July) 1965. 35¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7373.

This report presents statistics on the size, composition, and growth of the labor force of Yugoslavia from 1921 to 1961, with the prospective development of the labor force to 1986; the characteristics of the labor force and population, especially age and sex; the relationship between structure and change in the population and structure and change in the labor force; and such economic characteristics of the labor force as its distribution by sector, occupation, class of worker, and branch of the economy and industry. The report focuses on the post-World War II period but includes limited coverage of the prewar years.

Statistics are given for specified periods on: Population and vital rates, 1921-63; distribution of the population by Republic for the years 1948, 1953, and 1961; structure of the population by sex, 1921-61; population by age and sex for the years 1931, 1948, 1953, and 1961; total, working-age, and economically active population, by sex, for the years 1931, 1948, 1953, and 1961; labor force participation rates by age and sex for the years 1931, 1948, 1953, and 1961; economically active population by branch of the economy, 1921-61, and by branch of the economy and by sex, March 31, 1961; population leaving farms, 1949-60; total and economically active members of sample peasant households, 1957-61; village population permanently employed in nonagricultural activities, by Republic, 1953-60; percent distribution of the economically active population, by occupation, age, and sex, March 31, 1961; estimated agricultural overpopulation in Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, and Rumania in selected years, 1921-61.

Growth of the reported employed population in industry, by branch, 1952-63; indexes of output, employment, and labor productivity in industry, by Republic, 1962; employ-

†Available from Bureau of Census. *Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

P-90 International Population Statistics Reports—Continued***No. 22—Continued**

ment in handicrafts, 1952-62; number of farms by sector and type, 1949-63; employment in the socialist sector of agriculture, by type of farm, 1952-63; percentage of women employed in the socialist sector, by branch of the economy and branch of industry, 1953 and 1963; economically active population by class of worker and sex, March 31, 1961; registered unemployed by Republic, 1953-63; estimated and projected population by age and sex, for 5-year periods from January 1, 1961 to 1986; estimated change in the size of the population, by age and sex, 1961-86; reported and projected economically active population, by age and sex, for 5-year periods, 1961-86, and estimated changes in the size of the economically active population, by age and sex, for 5-year periods, 1961-86.

Appendix tables provide additional data for the economically active and reported employed population and for number of apprentices and employed women.

P-91 International Population Reports***No. 14. Projections of the Population of the Communist Countries of Eastern Europe, by Age and Sex: 1965-1985**

63 pp. (September) 1965. 40¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7711.

This report presents population estimates and projections for each of the Eastern European Communist countries, by age and sex, for January 1 of each year 1965-1985 and contains discussions of the main implications of the projections. The countries covered are Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany (the Soviet Zone of Germany plus the Soviet Sector of Berlin), Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. These estimates and projections supersede all others previously prepared for these countries by the Bureau of the Census.

Extensive statistical data are shown for the total region as well as for each country. For each year 1965-85, the tables show data as follows: Total population on January 1 and July 1; absolute numbers of births and deaths and birth and death rates; population by 5-year age groups and sex as of January 1; and numbers of persons in various functional age groups. Discussions of the methods and the assumptions used in the preparation of the projections are included.

P-92 Foreign Social Science Bibliographies***No. 17. Bibliography of Social Science Periodicals and Monograph Series—U.S.S.R., 1950-1963**

447 pp. (March) 1965. \$2.25. L.C. Card No. A64-7718.

***No. 18. Bibliography of Social Science Periodicals and Monograph Series—Yugoslavia: 1945-1963**

156 pp. (April) 1965. 75¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7230.

***No. 19. Bibliography of Social Science Periodicals and Monograph Series—Czechoslovakia: 1948-1963**

134 pp. (April) 1965. 65¢. L.C. Card No. A65-7231.

***No. 20. Bibliography of Social Science Periodicals and Monograph Series—Japan: 1950-1963**

348 pp. (July) 1965. \$1.75. L.C. Card No. A65-7419.

***No. 21. Bibliography of Social Science Periodicals and Monograph Series—Soviet Zone of Germany: 1948-1963**

194 pp. (July) 1965. \$1. L.C. Card No. A65-7420.

***No. 22. Bibliography of Social Science Periodicals and Monograph Series—Sweden: 1950-1963**

87 pp. (September) 1965. 50¢ L.C. Card No. A65-7421.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

P-92 Foreign Social Science Bibliographies—Continued***No. 22—Continued**

Bibliographic entries are included for the following subjects: General social sciences, cultural anthropology, economics, education, history, human geography, law, linguistics, political science, public health, social philosophy, social psychology, sociology, statistics, and bibliography. Four indexes cover subjects, titles, authors, and issuing agencies.

NOTE.—This series is now complete. The series covers Communist Bloc and other countries using so-called "difficult" languages. The series was prepared by the Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of the Census, under grant from the Office of Science Information Service, National Science Foundation.

***Bureau of the Census Catalog**

Quarterly and cumulative to annual, with monthly supplement. Quarterly and annual issues individually priced. Subscription price is \$1.75 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing) for 4 consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years. Annual 1964, 183 pp., 50¢; January–March 1965, 98 pp., 30¢; January–June 1965, 132 pp., 35¢; January–September 1965, 155 pp., 45¢. Monthly supplements, 4–6 pp.; December 1964; January–November 1965.

Catalog is divided into two parts. Part I, Publications, comprises a classified and annotated guide to all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during a given period. Geographical and subject indexes to contents of publications included in Part I are also provided. Part II, Unpublished Materials, provides an inventory of machine-readable data in the form of computer tapes and punchcards that became available at the Bureau of the Census during the same period. Part II also includes examples of special tabulations prepared on a cost basis. Both Parts I and II are augmented each quarter to the cumulative annual issue as new publications and unpublished material become available.

Supplement is a briefly annotated listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly, including all reports of major censuses. When changes occur in regular series (in title, coverage, frequency of issue, and the like), the supplement to the Catalog notes these changes. It also lists initial reports in new series and final reports in discontinued series.

*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

Selected Publications of Other Agencies

NOTE.—Most of the publications listed below are based primarily on work done by the Bureau of the Census for the issuing agency. Others make extensive use of data compiled by the Bureau. Also included are selected current Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work. Copies of these publications are not available from the Bureau of the Census. Inquiries should be addressed to the issuing agency.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

Characteristics of the Population of Hired Farmworker Households

27 pp. August 1965.

Identified as Agricultural Economic Report No. 84. The data were collected through the monthly sample survey facilities of the Bureau of the Census.

The Hired Farm Working Force of 1964—A Statistical Report

32 pp. August 1965.

Identified as Agricultural Economic Report No. 82. The data were collected through the monthly sample survey facilities of the Bureau of the Census.

The Hired Farm Working Force of 1963 (With Supplementary Data for 1962)

63 pp. May 1965.

Identified as Agricultural Economic Report No. 76. The data were collected through the monthly sample survey facilities of the Bureau of the Census.

Urban and Rural Levels of Living: 1960

22 pp. July 1965.

Identified as Agricultural Economic Report No. 79. The data were collected through the monthly sample survey facilities of the Bureau of the Census.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Construction Review

56-64 pp. Monthly. 30¢ per copy. Subscription price \$3 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).

This report regularly carries information provided by the Construction Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, on State and local government construction contract awards; Federal construction contract awards; public construction expenditures by source of funds, ownership, and type of construction; and public housing starts by program, area, region, and type of structure.

U.S. Industrial Outlook: 1966

222 pp. December 1965. \$1.

Provides narrative outlook analyses and an appendix of statistical tables of projections of industrial activity in 1966 within a consistent set of economic assumptions. Makes extensive use of data compiled by the Bureau of the Census on construction activity, retail and wholesale trade, selected services, manufacturing, exports, and imports. Available by purchase from the Government Printing Office.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY

Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators

50-60 pp. Monthly. 45¢ per copy. Subscription price \$5 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).

This report regularly carries information collected in the national health survey, the health interview survey, and the health examination survey; and tables, charts, and analyses of data on population that have been collected by the Bureau of the Census.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Vital and Health Statistics—Programs and Collection Procedures (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 1)

No. 3. Development and Maintenance of a National Inventory of Hospitals and Institutions

30 pp. February 1965. 25¢.

No. 4. Plan and Initial Program of the Health Examination Survey

48 pp. July 1965. 35¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Data Evaluation and Methods Research (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 2)

No. 4. Comparison of Two Methods of Constructing Abridged Life Tables by Reference to a "Standard" Table

15 pp. February 1964. 15¢.

No. 5. An Index of Health: Mathematical Models

19 pp. May 25¢.

No. 6. Reporting of Hospitalization in the Health Interview Survey

71 pp. July 1965. 45¢.

No. 7. Health Interview Responses Compared with Medical Records

74 pp. July 1965. 50¢.

No. 8. Comparisons of Hospitalization Reporting in Three Survey Procedures

48 pp. July 1965. 40¢.

No. 9. Cooperation in Health Examination Surveys

38 pp. July 1965. 35¢.

No. 10. Hospital Utilization in the Last Year of Life

30 pp. July 1965. 30¢.

No. 11. Design of Sample Surveys to Estimate the Prevalence of Rare Diseases: Three Unbiased Estimates

8 pp. October 1965. 15¢.

No. 12. Methodological Aspects of a Hearing Ability Interview Survey

19 pp. October 1965. 25¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Analytical Studies (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 3)**No. 4. Infant and Perinatal Mortality in the United States**

87 pp. October 1965. 55¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Documents and Committee Reports (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 4)**No. 1. Fertility Measurement: A Report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics**

30 pp. September 1965. 25¢.

No. 2. National Vital Statistics Needs: A Report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics

52 pp. September 1965. 35¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 10)**No. 14. Illness, Disability, and Hospitalization Among Veterans, United States: July 1957–June 1961**

44 pp. 35¢.

No. 15. Acute Conditions, Incidence and Associated Disability, United States: July 1963–June 1964

51 pp. April 1965. 40¢.

No. 16. Health Insurance, Type of Insuring Organization and Multiple Coverage, United States: July 1962–June 1963

46 pp. April 1965. 35¢.

No. 17. Chronic Conditions and Activity Limitations, United States: July 1961–June 1963

38 pp. May 1965. 35¢.

No. 18. Volume of Physician Visits by Place of Visit and Type of Service, United States: July 1963–June 1964

47 pp. June 1965. 35¢.

No. 19. Physician Visits—Interval of Visits and Children's Routine Checkup, United States: July 1963–June 1964

62 pp. June 1965. 40¢.

No. 20. Persons Hospitalized by Number of Hospital Episodes and Days in a Year, United States: July 1960–June 1962

46 pp. June 1965. 35¢.

No. 21. Selected Health Characteristics by Occupation, United States: July 1961–June 1963

79 pp. August 1965. 50¢.

No. 22. Personal Health Expenses: Distribution of Persons by Amount and Type of Expense, United States, July–December 1962

42 pp. September 1965. 30¢.

No. 23. Volume of Dental Visits: United States, July 1963–June 1964

55 pp. October 1965. 45¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 10)—Continued

- No. 24. Disability Days: United States, July 1963–June 1964
53 pp. November 1965. 40¢.
- No. 25. Current Estimates From the Health Interview Survey: United States, July 1964–June 1965
44 pp. November 1965. 20¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 11)

- No. 7. Selected Dental Findings in Adults by Age, Race, and Sex, United States: 1960–1962
39 pp. February 1965. 30¢.
- No. 8. Weight, Height, and Selected Body Dimensions of Adults, United States: 1960–1962
44 pp. June 1965. 35¢.
- No. 9. Findings on the Serologic Test for Syphilis in Adults, United States: 1960–1962
31 pp. June 1965. 30¢.
- No. 10. Coronary Heart Disease in Adults: United States, 1960–1962
46 pp. September 1965. 35¢.
- No. 11. Hearing Levels of Adults by Age and Sex: United States, 1960–1962
34 pp. October 1965. 30¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 12)

- No. 1. Institutions for the Aged and Chronically Ill: United States, April–June 1963
46 pp. July 1965. 35¢.
- No. 2. Characteristics of Residents in Institutions for the Aged and Chronically Ill: United States, April–June 1963
53 pp. September 1965. 40¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Vital Statistics System (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 21)

- No. 1. Natality Statistics Analysis, United States: 1962
67 pp. October 1964. 45¢.
- No. 2. Demographic Characteristics of Persons Married Between January 1955 and June 1958, United States
42 pp. April 1965. 35¢.
- No. 3. Weight at Birth and Survival of the Newborn: United States, Early 1950
33 pp. July 1965. 30¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Vital Statistics System (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 21)—Continued

No. 4. Weight at Birth and Survival of the Newborn By Geographic Divisions and Urban and Rural Areas: United States, Early 1950

65 pp. July 1965. 30¢.

No. 5. Weight at Birth and Survival of the Newborn By Age of Mother and Total-Birth Order: United States, Early 1950

73 pp. July 1965. 45¢.

No. 6. Weight at Birth and Cause of Death in the Neonatal Period: United States, Early 1950

76 pp. July 1965. 50¢.

Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Vital Statistics System (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 22)

No. 1. Hospitalization in the Last Year of Life: United States, 1961

46 pp. September 1965. 35¢.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Reprints from the Social Security Bulletin

Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile

29 pp. January 1965.

Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty

32 pp. July 1965.

Articles include data collected by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey and the 1960 Census of Population.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Employment and Earnings

89-107 pp. Monthly. 50¢ per copy. Annual supplement issue, approximately 200 pp., \$1. Subscription price, \$4 per year (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing).

The labor force statistics shown in this report, including employment status and hours of work of the noninstitutional population, both farm and nonfarm, are compiled each month from data obtained by personal interviews of a sample of 35,000 households in 357 areas throughout the country by the Bureau of the Census as an agent of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Percentages of the population in a given category are derived from the sample and then applied to independent population estimates prepared by the Bureau of the Census. The periodical also regularly contains information on payrolls and labor turnover.

Monthly Report on the Labor Force

31-56 pp. Available monthly, July 1959 to date.

Based on data on employment, unemployment, and hours and earnings collected by the Bureau of Census in the Current Population Survey.

Special Labor Force Reports

- No. 47. Out-of-school Youth, February 1963—Part II. 9 pp.
 No. 48. Work Experience of the Population in 1963. 32 pp.
 No. 49. Labor Force Projections for 1970-80. 12 pp.
 No. 50. Marital and Family Characteristics of Workers in March 1964. 30 pp.
 No. 51. Multiple Jobholders in May 1964. 19 pp.
 No. 52. Labor Force and Employment in 1964. 53 pp.
 No. 53. Educational Attainment of Workers, March 1964. 28 pp.
 No. 54. Employment of High School Graduates and Dropouts in 1964. 17 pp.
 No. 55. Employment of School Age Youth. 19 pp.
 No. 56. Labor Force Status of Youth, 1964. 13 pp.
 No. 57. Long Hours and Premium Pay. 18 pp.
 No. 58. Long-Term Unemployment in the 1960's. 15 pp.
 No. 59. Why Women Start and Stop Working: A Study in Mobility. 14 pp.

Educational Attainment of Workers, March 1965—Advance Summary. 6 pp.

Educational Attainment of Workers, March 1964—Advance Summary. 8 pp.

Employment of School Age Youth, October 1964—Advance Summary. 7 pp.

Income and Work Experience of the Unemployed, April 1963—Advance Summary. 13 pp.

A series of reports on special labor force subjects prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics based on data collected by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey. The studies appeared first in issues of the *Monthly Labor Review* and are here brought together in this special series.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Dimensions of Poverty in 1964

21 pp. October 1965.

Interim description of the poor by age, sex, and location, based upon the March 1965 national population survey by the U.S. Bureau of the Census of families and unrelated individuals at all income levels.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND MANPOWER STUDIES

Basic Research, Applied Research, and Development in Industry 1962

160 pp. 65¢.

Designated as Surveys of Science Resources Series NSF 65-18, the report contains a statistical presentation of research and development costs by type of research, size of company, industry, geographic distribution, and method of funding, compiled from the 1962 Research and Development Survey.

Industrial R & D Funds in Relation to Other Economic Variables

139 pp. 65¢.

Designated as Surveys of Science Resources Series NSF 65-25. The report contains statistical comparisons of industrial research and development programs with other economic variables such as net sales and receipts, employment, payrolls, value added by manufacture, and new capital expenditures compiled from the 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries.

Reviews of Data on Research and Development

- No. 26. Research and Development and the Gross National Product
8 pp. 1961. 10¢.
- No. 30. Funds for Performance of Research and Development in American Industry, 1960
8 pp. September 1961. 10¢.
- No. 36. Research and Development in American Industry, 1961
12 pp. September 1962. 15¢.
- No. 39. Research and Development in the Aircraft and Missiles Industry (1956-1961)
11 pp. May 1963. 15¢.
- No. 40. Research and Development in American Industry, 1962
12 pp. September 1963. 15¢.
- No. 41. National Trends in R & D Funds, 1953-62
11 pp. 1963. 15¢.
- No. 42. Research and Development in the Chemicals and Allied Products Industry, 1956-61
12 pp. 1963. 15¢.

Reviews of Data on Science Resources

- Vol. I, No. 1. Research and Development in American Industry, 1963
12 pp. December 1964. 10¢.
- Vol. I, No. 3. Research and Development in the Electrical Equipment and Communication Industry, 1956-62
12 pp. January 1965. 10¢.
- Vol. I, No. 6. Geographic Distribution of Funds for Industrial Research and Development, 1963
14 pp. November 1965. 10¢.

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

COMMITTEE ON POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE

Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work

The Federal Paperwork Jungle

220 pp. February 18, 1965. 55 cents.

A report on the paperwork requirements placed upon business, industry, and the public by the Federal Departments and agencies. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, 89th Congress, 1st Session. House Report No. 52, Union Calendar No. 31.

Mid-Decade Census

182 pp. May 4, 5, and 12, 1965.

Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Census and Statistics of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, 89th Congress, 1st Session.

Mid-Decade Censuses of Population, Unemployment, and Housing

16 pp. August 12, 1965.

Report, together with minority views, to accompany H.R. 6183. Committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union and ordered to be printed. Report No. 780, House of Representatives, 89th Congress, 1st Session.

Selected Papers by Staff Members

NOTE.—The following papers are listed for the information of users of Bureau of the Census data. Reprints are available for some of the papers. The names of the periodicals in which the published papers appear are shown. These journals are available for reference in the larger public libraries.

AKERS, DONALD S. (*See also* SIEGEL, JACOB S.; AND)

Cohort Fertility vs. Parity Progression as Methods of Projecting Births. (*Demography*, Vol. 2, 1965, pp. 414-428.)

ALBRIGHT, JOHN

Progress in Wholesaling—1929-1963. (Presented at the 1965 annual meeting of the National Association of Wholesalers, Scottsdale, Arizona, January 1965.)

Value Added by Merchant Wholesalers: 1963. (Presented at the annual meeting of the Florida Wholesalers Association, Orlando, Florida, March 6, 1965.)

BRACKETT, JAMES W.

Report of the One-Day Seminar on Computer Applications to Demography Held at the Bureau of the Census on July 19, 1964. (*Demography*, Vol. 2, 1965, pp. 627-629.)

Some Computer Applications to Population Projections and Demographic Analysis. (*Computer Methods in the Analysis of Large-Scale Social Systems*, Cambridge, Mass., Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, 1965, pp. 60-67.)

Some Recent Applications of Electronic Computers to the Work of the Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. (Distributed as background material for meeting sponsored by Population Council, Chicago, April 22, 1965.)

The Electronic Computer as an Instrument of Demographic Analysis. (Paper prepared for the World Population Conference, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1965.)

BRUNSMAN, HOWARD G.

The 1970 Census of Population and Housing: Choices Made and to be Made. (Presented at the Third Annual Conference on Urban Planning Information Systems and Programs, September 16, 1965, Chicago, Illinois.)

BYRNES, JAMES C.

An Experiment in the Measurement of Consumer Intentions to Purchase. (*American Statistical Association, 1964 Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, Washington, D.C., 1965, pp. 265-282.)

CHURCH, DONALD E.

Automated Geographic Coding Systems and Distance Computations. (Presented at the Executive Seminar on Computerization of Freight Rates and Pricing, University of Wisconsin, August 28, 1965.)

Commodity Flow Data from the United States 1963 Census of Transportation. (Presented at the Executive Seminar on Computerization of Freight Rates and Pricing, University of Wisconsin, August 27, 1965.)

Industrial Traffic Patterns (Presented at the Third Workshop Conference on Coordinated Transportation, American University, Washington, D.C., December 2, 1965.)

CLEMENCE, THEODORE G. *See* McDONALD, GLEN W.; AND

CONKLIN, MAXWELL R.

The Regional and Industrial Measurement of Defense Production. (Prepared for the Fifth Annual Washington Conference on Business-Government Relations in Marketing, March 18, 1965.)

Time Series for Individual Plants from the Annual Survey of Manufactures and Related Data. (American Statistical Association, 1964 *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, Washington, D.C., 1965, pp. 404-410.)

DALY, JOSEPH F. See GURNEY, MARGARET; AND**DENTON, BARNETT; AND MARGARET V. SCHAFER**

Programed Instruction at the Bureau of the Census: A Progress Report. (Presented at the 1965 annual convention of the Department of Audiovisual Instruction of the National Education Association, Milwaukee, April 29, 1965.)

DE PAUW, JOHN W.

Monthly Survey of Family Budgets in the U.S.S.R. (*Monthly Labor Review*, Vol. 88, No. 6, June 1965, pp. 681-687.)

ECKLER, A. ROSS

Measuring the Population Explosion by Mail. (Paper presented at the 48th Annual Conference of Direct Mail Advertising Association, Washington, D.C., October 27, 1965.)

Some Recent Trends in the Work of the Census Bureau. (Paper presented at the Ninth Annual Meeting of the Federal Statistics Users' Conference, Washington, D.C., October 28, 1965.)

FORSYTHE, JOHN. See JACKSON, LEONARD R.; AND**GLICK, PAUL C.**

Census Data as a Source for Theses and Dissertations in the Field of Sociology. (*Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, Vol. 43, No. 1, January 1965, pp. 17-30.)

Marriage and Family Variables Related to Fertility. (Presented at the World Population Conference, Belgrade, August-September 1965.)

GLICK, PAUL C.; AND ROBERT PARKE, JR.

New Approaches in Studying the Life Cycle of the Family. (*Demography*, Vol. 2, 1965, pp. 187-202.)

GRABILL, WILSON H.; AND LEE JAY CHO (University of Chicago)

Methodology for the Measurement of Current Fertility From Population Data on Young Children. (*Demography*, Vol. 2, 1965, pp. 50-73.)

GURNEY, MARGARET; AND JOSEPH F. DALY

A Multivariate Approach to Estimation in Periodic Sample Surveys. (Paper prepared for presentation at the Annual Meeting of the American Statistical Association, Philadelphia, Pa., September 1965. Revised October 1965.)

HANSEN, MORRIS H. (See also PRITZKER, LEON, et al.)

Some New Developments in Increasing the Availability of Census Information. (American Statistical Association, 1964 *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, Washington, D.C., 1965, pp. 394-398.)

Statement of . . . Assistant Director for Research and Development, Bureau of the Census. (U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, Subcommittee on Economic Statistics, *Measuring the Nation's Wealth*. Hearings . . . 89th Congress, First Session, Washington, D.C., 1965, pp. 73-92.)

HORNSETH, RICHARD A.

Semi-Automatic Tabulations of Population Data Files Such as the 1960 Census 1-1000 Sample. (*Computer Methods in the Analysis of Large-Scale Social Systems*, Cambridge, Mass., Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, 1965, pp. 6-24.)

HURLEY, RAY (*See also* JABINE, THOMAS B.; AND)

The United States Farm, 1964. (Remarks delivered at the Outlook Meeting held at the Department of Agriculture on November 9, 1965.)

HURWITZ, WILLIAM N. *See* JABINE, THOMAS B.; AND

JABINE, THOMAS B.

Checking the Accuracy of Area Statistics Obtained in the United States Censuses of Agriculture. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, *Estimation of Areas in Agricultural Statistics*, Rome 1965, pp. 136-175.)

JABINE, THOMAS B.; RAY HURLEY; AND WILLIAM N. HURWITZ

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure for the 1960 Sample Survey of Agriculture in the United States. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, *Estimation of Areas in Agricultural Statistics*, Rome, 1965, pp. 176-190.)

JACKSON, LEONARD R.; AND JOHN FORSYTHE

The Compilation and Use of Foreign-Trade Statistics. (*To be published in March 1966 issue of Business and Government Review*, University of Missouri, Columbia.)

JONES, CHARLES D. *See* PERKINS, WALTER M.; AND

KAPLIN, DAVID L.

The "Mail Out-Mail Back" Census—A Description of the Test Program and Its Background. (Prepared for members of the Federal Agency Population and Housing Census Council for Meeting of August 18, 1965.)

KAILIN, HARVEY

Retail Trends in the Major Retail Centers of Large Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. (Presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, Philadelphia, September 11, 1965.)

KLOVE, ROBERT C.

Developments in Thematic Mapping at the Census Bureau. (Presented at March 1965 meeting of the American Congress of Surveying and Mapping, Washington, D.C.)

LARMON, ELIZABETH A. *See* SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.; AND

LAWRENCE, CHARLES B., JR.

Some Geographic Aspects of Mail Censuses and Sample Surveys. (Prepared for VIII General Assembly of the Pan American Institute of Geography and History in Guatemala City, June 25 to July 10, 1965.)

Who Wants What From the 1970 Censuses of Population and Housing (Prepared for the Luncheon Conference of Census Tract Committee of the American Statistical Association during the 125th Annual Joint Statistical Meetings in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on September 10, 1965.)

LEVINE, DANIEL B. *See* STEIN, ROBERT L.; AND

MANVEL, ALLEN D.

The Census Bureau's Quarterly Tax Report. (*Revenue Administration*, 1964—Proceedings of the Thirty-Second Annual Conference, National Association of Tax Administrators, New Orleans, La., June 14-17, 1964.)

Paying the Urban Bill. (*National Civic Review*, Vol. LIV, No. 1, January 1965, pp. 16-21, 44.)

MCDONALD, GLEN W.; AND THEODORE G. CLEMENCE

Demographic Aspects in Selecting a Site for a Community Epidemiologic Study. (*Public Health Reports*, Vol. 80, No. 1, January 1965, pp. 6-9.)

MILLER, HERMAN P.

Changes in the Number and Composition of the Poor. (*Poverty in America*, Proceedings of a national conference held at the University of California, Berkeley, February 26-28, 1965, pp. 81-102.)

MILLER, HERMAN P.—Continued

Comparison of 1960 Census Aggregates with Independent Estimates by State and County. (Published by Advertising Research Foundation, 1964.)

Lifetime Income and Economic Growth. (*The American Economic Review*, September 1965, Vol. LV, No. 4, pp. 834-844.)

Major Elements of a Research Program on Poverty. (U.S. Chamber of Commerce, *The Concept of Poverty*, 1965, pp. 115-136.)

Non-Poverty Program: Millionaires Are A Dime A Dozen. (The New York Times Magazine, November 28, 1965.)

Poverty and Income. (Delivered at the American Statistical Association meeting in Philadelphia, Pa., September 7, 1965.)

Progress and Prospects for the Negro Worker. (*Challenge*, February 1965.)

The Dimensions of Poverty. (*Poverty As a Public Issue*, Ben Seligman, editor; published by The Free Press, 1965.)

What is Poverty in America. (USIA, *American Illustrated*, Russian and Polish editions.)

Who Are the Poor. (*The Nation*, June 7, 1965.)

NAM, CHARLES B. (See also SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.; AND); AND MARY G. POWERS

Variations in Socioeconomic Structure by Race, Residence, and the Life Cycle. (*American Sociological Review*, Vol. 30, No. 1, February 1965, pp. 97-103.)

NETER, JOHN; E. SCOTT MAYNES; AND R. RAMANATHAN

The Effect of Mismatching on the Measurement of Response Errors. (American Statistical Association, *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1964*. Washington, D.C., 1965, pp. 2-8.)

OGUS, JACK. See PRITZKER, LEON; AND

PEARL, ROBERT B. See WAKSBERG, JOSEPH; AND

PERKINS, WALTER M.; AND CHARLES D. JONES

Matching For Census Coverage Checks. (Prepared for presentation at meetings of the American Statistical Association, Biometric Society (BNAR) and Institute of Mathematical Statistics, Philadelphia, Pa., September 8-11, 1965.)

POWELL, BARBARA A.; AND LEON PRITZKER

Effects of Variation in Field Personnel on Census Results. (*Demography*, Vol. 2, 1965, pp. 8-32.)

PRITZKER, LEON; JACK OGUS; AND MORRIS H. HANSEN

Computer Editing Methods—Some Applications and Results. (For presentation at the 35th Session of the International Statistical Institute, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, September, 1965.)

SCHARFF, JACK A.

Uses of Existing Machine Readable Information for Statistical Purposes. (Prepared for Univac Scientific Exchange Meeting in Pittsburgh, Pa., September 21-24, 1965.)

SHISKIN, JULIUS

The Current Expansion in Historical Perspective. (Presented at the 12th annual conference on the Economic Outlook sponsored by the University of Michigan, November 19, 1964. *Business Cycle Developments*, January 1965.)

SHOR, MAX

Summary Remarks Re: Census Bureau Information Available For Market Research Purposes In The Microfilm Industry. (Prepared for a meeting of the American Microfilm Association in Cleveland, May 12, 1965.)

SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.

Projections of Total Population and of Age-Sex Structure. (B.4/9/E/454). Background paper for Session B.4 of the United Nations World Population Conference, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, August 30-September 10, 1965; prepared on behalf of the United Nations.)

SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.; AND CHARLES B. NAM

Educational Selectivity of Interregional Migration. (*Social Forces*, March 1965, Vol. 43, No. 3, 1965, pp. 299-310.)

SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.; AND ELIZABETH A. LARMON

Some Longitudinal Data on Internal Migration. (*Demography*, Vol. 2, 1965, pp. 579-592.)

SIEGEL, JACOB S.

Projections of Urban and Rural Population and Other Socio-Economic Characteristics (B.5/24/E/494). (Background paper for Session B.5 of the United Nations World Population Conference, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, August 30-September 10, 1965; prepared on behalf of the United Nations.)

Some Principles and Methods of Projections of Urban-Rural Population by Age and Sex (B.5/1/E/436). (Paper contributed to the United Nations World Population Conference, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, August 30-September 10, 1965.)

SIEGEL, JACOB S.; AND DONALD S. AKERS

Outlook for Population at Mid-Decade. (Published in *1964 Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section* of the American Statistical Association, 1965, pp. 358-366.)

SOLOMON, MORRIS J.

A Review of Methods Utilized in The Formulation, Evaluation and Implementation of Industrial Development Programmes and Projects and The Implications of Such Methods for the Formulation of Suitable Training Programmes for Industrial Development. (Discussion Paper No. 4, Inter-Regional Working Party on Training of Economic Administrators of The Developing Countries in Industrial Development, organized by the United Nations in cooperation with the Development Centre of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Paris, France, September 2-10, 1965.)

Investment Decisions in Newly Developing Countries. (Presented at the 27th National Meeting of the Operations Research Society of America, Boston, May 7, 1965.)

Operations Research and New Social Frontiers. (WORC Newsletter, Vol. 4, No. 7, March 1965, pp. 7-10.)

STEIN, ROBERT L. (Bureau of Labor Statistics); AND DANIEL B. LEVINE

Research in Labor Force Concepts. (Presented at the meetings of the American Statistical Association, Biometric Society (ENAR), and Institute of Mathematical Statistics, Philadelphia, September 8-11, 1965.)

TAEUBER, CONRAD

Be Fruitful and Multiply. (For presentation at Convocation on *The Population Explosion*, Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa, November 2, 1965.)

Data Relating to Human Resources in Mississippi. (Presented at a meeting of Farmers Home Administration personnel at Biloxi, Mississippi, June 23, 1965.)

Looking Ahead to 1975. (For presentation at the annual meeting of the National Retail Merchants Association, New York, N.Y., January 11, 1966.)

New Methods for Disseminating Census Results. (*Computer Methods in the Analysis of Large-Scale Social Systems*, Cambridge, Mass., Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, 1965, pp. 183-188.)

Prospective Population Growth in the United States: 1965-2000. (For presentation at the Seminar on Population Policy, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, October 28, 1965.)

Regional and Other Area Statistics in the United States. (For presentation at the 35th Session of the International Statistical Institute, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, September 1965.)

WAKSBERG, JOSEPH; AND ROBERT B. PEARL

New Methodological Research on Labor Force Measurements. (Prepared for presentation at meetings of the American Statistical Association, Biometric Society (ENAR) and Institute of Mathematical Statistics, Philadelphia, Pa., September 8-11, 1965.)

WAKSBERG, JOSEPH: AND ROBERT B. PEARL—Continued

The Current Population Survey: A Case History in Panel Operations. (American Statistical Association, *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1964*, Washington, D.C., 1965, pp. 217-228.)

WULFF, HENRY

Retail Trade Merchandise Line Statistics—1963 Census of Business. (Presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, Philadelphia, September 11, 1965.)

YOUNG, ARTHUR F.

Housing Census Statistics. (*Journal of Housing*, No. 10, November 1965, pp. 538-540.)

YOUTZ, WAYNE E.

Scheduling for Parallel Operations on a Computer. (Presented at the Administrative Services Orientation Seminar #6241-01 of the American Management Association, New York City, February 9, 1965.)

ZELNIK, MELVIN

An Estimate of the Birth Rate in East and West Pakistan. (*Pakistan Development Review*, Vol. V, No. 1, Spring 1965.) (Paper contributed to the United Nations World Population Conference, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, August 30-September 10, 1965, titled "An Estimate of the Birth Rate in Pakistan Through the Application of Quasi-Stable Population Techniques.")

An Evaluation of New Estimates of the Negro Population. (*Demography*, Vol. 2, 1965, pp. 630-639.)

PART II. UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS

Please note the section, *Policy Governing Special Work and Services*, pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

Introduction

The Bureau of the Census has on file a variety of data in a form ready for manipulation on electronic computers or punchcard equipment. Tape files and punchcards on hand represent almost limitless possibilities of subject cross-classifications and selections of geographic areas. Only the most essential and most widely useful data are presented in the published reports of censuses and surveys. After the published reports are completed, the data files remain available, in most cases, for further exploitation under the general principles described in "Policy Governing Special Work and Services," pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

These files of machine-readable material are byproducts of the work of processing data for publication. They are usable for other purposes as well, but as applied to those purposes, they may contain impediments of various types. Corrections made in the final publications have not always been carried back into the data file. These technical difficulties may require careful handling by the user and perhaps some correction of minor discrepancies and inconsistencies if the materials are to be employed in intensive special analyses or with tabulation programs that require exactly consistent conditions in the data file. The Census Bureau can deliver machine-readable copies of its data files as they stand; however, the Bureau cannot take the responsibility for correcting, for individual users, deficiencies that may be discovered in further processing of these records.

The Census Bureau's records or tallies may be utilized for further research in several ways, depending upon the type of record they represent, as follows:

Type I.—Computer tapes or punchcards which contain only statistical totals and can in no way reveal confidential information regarding individuals, establishments, or firms may (a) be purchased for use by the buyer himself on his own or other equipment, or (b) be used by the Bureau of the Census to prepare special tabulations for the buyer. Certain sets of individual records on tape or cards from which names, addresses, and other identifying information have been removed may be purchased for use by the buyer himself on his own or other equipment. Examples are the One-in-a-Thousand and the One-in-Ten-Thousand samples of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, which are described in detail in Section 8, *Population—Unpublished Materials*, of the 1964 issues of this Catalog.

Type II.—Computer tapes or punchcards that contain confidential information may be used only by the Bureau of the Census to prepare special tabulations for the buyer; under special circumstances, they may be used at another location but in the custody of a Census Bureau agent.

In some instances, the tabulation programs of the major censuses and surveys have provided, as a byproduct or adjunct to the preparation of the published totals, statistics in unpublished form showing additional subject or geographic detail. These tabulated but unpublished materials are available at a nominal price which covers the cost of making copies. The statistics produced in the tabulations of the 1960 censuses are described in two pamphlets entitled *U.S. Census of Population: 1960—Availability of Published and Unpublished Data* and *U.S. Census of Housing: 1960—Availability of Published and Unpublished Data*. Copies of these pamphlets may be obtained upon request.

Generally, computer tapes in the Bureau's possession were prepared for use on the Univac 1105 or 1107 computers, though a few were prepared for use on the IBM 1401. Tapes available for purchase that were prepared for use on one of these computers can be converted, at additional cost, to tapes compatible for use with the other type. Conversion for use on some other types of computers can also be accomplished. Punchcards are for use on standard 80-column punchcard equipment.

Under each subject category (Agriculture, Business, Construction, etc.), the following inventory of unpublished materials is divided into two sections, where appropriate: (1) Tape and punchcard files and (2) selected special tabulations, displays of tape, and special tables made by the Census Bureau from the tapes and punchcards or from the original documents. Represented under the first section are the machine-readable data, and, under the second, the unpublished eye-readable data, including displays of tape and special tables.

The sections on tape and punchcard files describe the content of the tapes and cards and specify whether the material is Type I (nonconfidential information that may be purchased) or Type II (confidential information that may be used only by the Bureau for preparation of special tabulations for purchasers).

These records will be maintained in the Bureau for varying periods of time, or until it appears unlikely that much additional use will be made of them.

The sections, Selected Special Tabulations Made by the Census Bureau, include descriptions of compilations that illustrate some of the ways in which the records mentioned above may be used. If a duplicate of one of these special tabulations is desired, it may usually be obtained under the terms outlined on page 4 of this Catalog.

The inventory of machine-readable data was first published in the 1964 issues of this Catalog. Those issues provided information on many data files of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, the 1959 Census of Agriculture, the 1958 Censuses of Business and Manufactures, the 1962 Census of Governments, the County and City Data Books, and other series, which are not repeated in the following inventory. The following inventory is limited to data files that became available during the period covered by this issue of the Catalog, including those in recurring monthly, quarterly, or annual series. This inventory will be augmented in cumulative 1966 issues of the Catalog as further record files become available and additional special tabulations made.

When inquiring about an item, please specify the Unpublished Material file number (1:2, 2:2, 3:1, 4:1, etc.). In the case of special tabulations already made, please specify the description of the material as given or specify the series identification (FT 1010, FT 1012, etc.), where provided.

Agriculture—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Agriculture Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

TAPE FILES

1:2 1964 Census of Agriculture County Summary Data

Reels (a maximum of 1 per State) will be available for purchase. \$60 per State plus \$35 for each reel provided; more than one State can be placed on a reel.

Summary tapes containing information published in the preliminary reports (Series AC64-P1) of the 1964 Census of Agriculture will be available for each State. Each tape will have the 1964 and comparable 1959 data summarized for each county in the State. Data on nursery and greenhouse products have been suppressed at the county level, and any data which disclose information on the operations of individual farms have been excluded from the tapes.

These tapes will include data on farms by size, type, and economic class; value of farm products sold, by source; farm operators by tenure, color, age, residence, and off-farm work; farm operators by value of farm products sold and years of school completed; farm-operator households by income from sources other than farm operated; persons in farm-operator households by age, sex, and years of school completed; land in farms by use, land use practices, specified equipment and facilities, specified farm expenditures, and hired workers; farms reporting use of agricultural chemicals on specified crops; farms reporting poultry and livestock and their products; and farms reporting specified crops harvested, by acres, quantities, and sales.

The tapes will be available for purchase in either Univac or IBM format. Tapes for each State will be available approximately 2 to 3 weeks after publication of the State preliminary report. These tapes will have been prepared before the final reports have been reviewed, and the data will not necessarily be in exact agreement with final published data.

Business—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

TAPE FILES

2:2 Monthly Retail Sales

Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them. (Reels retained indefinitely).

Estimates of monthly retail sales by major kind-of-business group (plus a few individual kinds of business) are available for each county (except counties that comprise

2:2 Monthly Retail Sales—Continued

SMSA's, which are grouped within the whole SMSA) beginning with April 1962, based on data from the Bureau's sample survey of retail trade. Data are available separately for Group II firms (i.e., firms with 11 or more retail establishments in the most recent census) and for Group I firms (firms with fewer than 11 retail establishments).

Because the data constitute estimates derived from a sample, they are subject to sampling variability, which is greater the smaller the geographic area involved. It is recommended that for all kinds of business combined, or for such kind-of-business combinations as the nondurable goods stores or the GAF (General merchandise, apparel, appliance, furniture, furnishings) combination, the geographic areas for which a special tabulation is to be made encompass at least 3 percent of the United States population in order for the data to have meaning. For other kind-of-business combinations, generally even larger areas should be encompassed.

The cost of special tabulations depends on the number of areas and the kind-of-business detail and combinations desired. Requests for cost estimates should specify the particular area and kind-of-business detail desired, by type of firm (Group I and/or Group II).

1963 CENSUS DATA ON TAPES AND PUNCHCARDS

Data published in the 1963 Census of Business reports can be made available on computer tapes or punchcards. Special tabulations can be made of the 1963 Census data and can be presented in the form of tables or computer tapes or punchcards. Examples of tabulations made this year are listed below. The data furnished will be in summary form and will be subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information as are the regular publications. For specific information on the availability and cost write to the Chief of the Business Division.

SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS MADE BY THE CENSUS BUREAU

Please note the section, *Policy Governing Special Work and Services*, pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

Establishment and commodity-line sales data for paper, drug, general-line grocery, and other merchant wholesalers reporting sales of paper for an area consisting of the States of California, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Nevada, and Arizona. Based on the 1963 Census.

Establishment and sales data for grocery stores by State, county, city, and standard metropolitan statistical area, provided on one reel of tape. Based on the 1963 Census.

Establishment and sales data for grocery stores, selected general-merchandise group stores, and drug and proprietary stores, by county and selected cities by firm and sales-size classes. Based on the 1963 Census.

Establishment and sales data for passenger car dealers (franchised) and automotive repair shops, by State, county, and independent city. Based on the 1963 Census.

Establishment and sales data for retail lumber yards and building materials dealers, by county. Based on the 1963 Census.

Establishment and sales data for the 4, 8, and 20 largest grocery store companies in each standard metropolitan statistical area; establishment and sales data for the 4, 8, 20, and 50 largest general-line grocery wholesale companies in each of the four census regions and the United States. Based on the 1954, 1958, and 1963 Censuses.

Establishment and sales data for wholesale automotive equipment dealers by State, county, and independent city. Based on the 1963 Census.

Establishment, sales, payroll, and employment data for retail and selected services, multi-State and single-State companies separately, by sales-size, employment-size, and company-size classes and kind of business. Based on the 1963 Census.

Establishment, sales, payroll, employment, and kind-of-business data for census tracts and community business areas in Philadelphia, Pa. Based on the 1963 Census.

Number of retail stores by census tract and kind of business. Based on the 1963 Census. Nonstore retailers are not included in this tabulation.

Sales data for department stores and ready-to-wear stores, for selected counties. Based on the 1963 Census.

Sales-size data for the United States for department stores having sales of \$5 million or more: Establishments, sales, payroll, employment, and active proprietors of unincorporated businesses; based on the 1963 Census. Sales-size groups are as follows: \$5 million to \$9.9 million, \$10 million to \$19.9 million, and \$20 million and over.

Construction—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Construction Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

PUNCHCARD FILES

3:1 Residential and Nonresidential Permit-Authorized Construction

Punchcards (approximately 250,000 per year) are available for purchase.

Data are collected from each of the approximately 3,000 more active permit-issuing places in the United States, and the data cards provide detailed information by place, standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), State, geographic division, and region. Summary data on residential building permits are published monthly for these areas in the two current reports on building permits, C40 and C42. Summary data on non-residential building permits are published monthly for States and 22 selected SMSA's in section C of *Construction Review*, issued by the Business and Defense Services Administration of the Department of Commerce.

Approximately 7,000 cards each month show data on private residential construction. A separate card is punched for each type of structure authorized (i.e., 1-family, 2-family, 3-4-family, and 5-or-more-family), showing number of buildings, number of housing units, and cost of construction for each type separately. Approximately 11,000 cards each month show data on private nonresidential construction. A separate card is punched for each of 22 categories: 4 types of residential buildings, 2 types of non-

3:1 Residential and Nonresidential Permit-Authorized Construction—Continued

housekeeping residential buildings (transient hotels, etc.), 14 types of nonresidential buildings, and additions and alterations of residential buildings and of nonresidential buildings; each card shows the number of buildings and cost of construction for each type separately. Annual summary data cards are prepared at the end of each year for each place and type of construction authorized by the approximately 3,000 permit-issuing places. The total number of residential summary cards is approximately 10,000; total nonresidential summary cards, approximately 20,000.

In addition to the residential building permit information collected monthly, similar annual data are collected from an additional approximately 9,000 smaller permit-issuing jurisdictions (approximately 10,000 cards annually). Current monthly data cards are available two months after month of reference; annual cards available four months after year of reference.

OTHER

Note.—Although names of individuals or establishments supplying information to the Census Bureau are confidential in almost all cases, the Census law specifically excludes from the confidentiality requirements the names of public officials and the information about government activity they supply. The Census Bureau, therefore, is able to furnish to the public the mailing list of permit-issuing officials cited below.

Mailing List of Building Permit Officials

Available on 3' x 5' cards; approximately 12,000.

Name and/or title of building permit official and latest known mailing address for all known building permit-issuing jurisdictions in the 50 States. Revisions are incorporated monthly and annually.

SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS MADE BY THE CENSUS BUREAU

Please note the section, *Policy Governing Special Work and Services*, pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

New gasoline service stations and repair garages authorized by building permits, by States and SMSA's, by month, 1965. Based on the survey of local building permit officials.

Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs (SORAR): Unpublished tabulations presenting more detailed information about expenditures by type of work than that appearing in the published reports. Expenditures are tabulated separately according to the number of housing units in the property. A limited number of job counts have also been made. Data are principally for 1962 and 1963. Similar data were not collected in 1964 and there are some limitations to comparability with 1960 and 1961 data. A list of specific unpublished data items may be obtained from the Construction Statistics Division of the Bureau of the Census.

Foreign Trade—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

In this section the following abbreviations are used:
 TSUSA (Tariff Schedules of the United States, Annotated)
 SITC (Standard International Trade Classification, Revised)
 n.s.p.f. (not specially provided for)
 n.e.c. (not elsewhere classified)
 n.e.s. (not elsewhere specified)

TAPE FILES

4:1 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (approximately 5 each month) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals are given for each TSUSA commodity, by unit control by country of origin or shipment by U.S. customs district of entry by rate provision by type of import. An item is excluded if only quantity data are available. Data for most recent month.

4:2 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (approximately 2 each month) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals are given for each TSUSA commodity, by unit control by country of origin or shipment. An item is excluded if only quantity data are available. Data for most recent month.

4:3 United States Waterborne General Imports of Merchandise and Inbound In-Transit Vessel Shipments

Reels (1 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given for general imports of merchandise and inbound in-transit shipments separately for each type of vessel, by domestic port of unloading by foreign port of lading by shipping commodity group (Schedule W) by country of origin or shipment. Data for most recent month.

4:4 United States Waterborne General Imports of Merchandise and Inbound In-transit Vessel Shipments

Reels (1 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals and the amounts carried on U.S. flag vessels are given for general imports of merchandise and inbound in-transit shipments separately for each type of vessel, by domestic port of unloading by foreign port of lading. Data for most recent month.

4:5 United States Airborne General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (1 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given for each TSUSA commodity, by country of origin or shipment by U.S. customs district of unloading. Data for most recent month.

4:6 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (?) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals are given for each TSUSA commodity, by unit control by country of origin or shipment by U.S. customs district of entry by rate provision by type of import. An item is excluded if only quantity data are available. Data for the year 1964.

4:7 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption

Reels (4) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals are given for each TSUSA commodity, by unit control by country of origin or shipment. An item is excluded if only quantity data are available. Data for the year 1964.

4:8 United States Airborne General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (2) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given for each TSUSA commodity, by country of origin or shipment by U.S. customs district of unloading. Data for the year 1964.

4:9 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Reels (approximately 8 each month) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals are given for each Schedule B commodity, by country of destination by U.S. customs district of exportation. Domestic and foreign merchandise given separately. Data for most recent month.

4:10 United States Waterborne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and Outbound In-Transit Vessel Shipments

Reels (1 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given for exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and outbound in-transit shipments separately for each type of vessel, by domestic port of lading by foreign port of unloading by shipping commodity group (Schedule W) by country of destination (by country of origin, for in-transit shipments only). Data for most recent month.

4:11 United States Waterborne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and Outbound Shipments of In-transit Merchandise

Reels (1 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals and the amounts carried on U.S. flag vessels are given for exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and for outbound in-transit shipments separately for each type of vessel, by domestic port of lading by foreign port of unloading. Data for most recent month.

4:12 United States Airborne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Reels (1 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given for each Schedule B commodity, by country of destination by U.S. customs district of lading. Data for most recent month.

4:13 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Reels (10) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals are given for each 3-digit SITC, by Schedule B commodity by country of destination. Domestic and foreign merchandise given separately. Data for the year 1964.

4:14 United States Airborne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Reels (4) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given for each Schedule B commodity, by country of destination by U.S. customs district of lading. Data for the year 1964.

4:15 United States Waterborne General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (approximately 4 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given in country of origin by shipping commodity group (Schedule W) by U.S. customs district of unloading arrangement. Data for most recent month.

4:16 United States Waterborne General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (approximately 4 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given in U.S. customs district of unloading by shipping commodity group (Schedule W) arrangement. Monthly 1964 data.

4:17 United States Waterborne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Reels (approximately 2 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given in country of destination by shipping commodity group (Schedule W) by customs district of lading arrangement. Data for most recent month.

4:18 Outbound Vessel Shipments of In-transit Merchandise

Reels (approximately 2 each month) are available for purchase.

Value and shipping weight totals are given in U.S. customs district of lading by shipping commodity group (Schedule W) arrangement. Data for most recent month.

4:19 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (1 each month) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals current month and cumulative to date are given for each 7-digit Schedule A, Revised, commodity, by country of origin. Data for most recent month.

4:20 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (approximately 2 each month) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals current month and cumulative to date are given for each 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-digit Schedule A, Revised, commodity, by country and area. Data for most recent month.

4:21 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise

Reels (approximately 12) are available for purchase.

Value totals are given for each SITC section, quantity and value totals are shown for each 3-digit SITC, by TSUSA commodity, by unit control by country of origin by U.S. customs district of entry by rate provision by type of import. An item is excluded if only quantity data are available. Data for the year 1964.

4:22 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Reels (\$ each month) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals current month and cumulative to date are given for each 7-digit Schedule B commodity, by country of destination. Domestic and foreign merchandise given separately. Data for most recent month.

4:23 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Reels (\$ each month) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals current month and cumulative to date are given for each 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-digit Schedule B commodity by country and area. Data for most recent month.

4:24 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Reels (20 each month) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals are given for each U.S. customs district of exportation, by country of destination by 1- and 3-digit SITC by Schedule B commodity number. Domestic and foreign merchandise given separately. Data for the year 1964.

4:25 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Reels (approximately 20 each month) are available for purchase.

Quantity and value totals are given for each Schedule B commodity, by country of destination by U.S. customs district of exportation. Domestic and foreign merchandise given separately. Data for the year 1964.

MONTHLY TABULATIONS AVAILABLE ON A COST-TO-SUBSCRIBER BASIS FOR 1965

(Price per subscriber for complete series \$1,550; includes a copy of each of the following three tabulations. Reproduced copies of extracts from these tabulations are available for a nominal fee.)

SM-305—SM-705 U.S. Waterborne General Imports (Exports) of Merchandise by Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Port of Unlading (Lading) by Foreign Port of Lading (Unlading) by Schedule W Commodity by Country of Origin (Destination).

SM-305—IT—SM-705—IT Inbound (Outbound) Vessel Shipments of Intransit Merchandise by Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Port of Unlading (Lading) by Foreign Port of Lading (Unlading) by Schedule W Commodity by Country of Origin (Destination).

SM-705 Supplement Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel Under the U.S. Foreign Aid Programs and "Special Category" Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel in Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Port of Lading by Country/Area of Unlading.

(Price per subscriber for complete series \$150. Reproduced copies of extracts from these tabulations are available for a nominal fee contingent upon the number of trade routes requested.)

SM-317—SM-717 U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise, Maritime Trade Route by Type of Vessel Service by 25 Principal Schedule W Commodities.

**ANNUAL TABULATIONS AVAILABLE ON A COST-TO-SUBSCRIBER BASIS
FOR 1964 DATA**

(Price per subscriber for complete series \$510; includes a copy of each of the following tabulations. Reproduced copies of extracts from these tabulations are available for a nominal fee.)

SA-305—SA-705 U.S. Waterborne General Imports (Exports) of Merchandise by Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Port of Unlading/Lading by Foreign Port of Lading/Unlading by Schedules T (S) Commodity by Country of Origin/Destination.

SA-305-IT—SA-705-IT Inbound (Outbound) Vessel Shipments of Intransit Merchandise in Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Port of Unlading/Lading by Foreign Port of Lading/Unlading by Schedules T (S) Commodity by Country of Origin/Destination.

SA-705 Supplement Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel under the U.S. Foreign Aid Programs and "Special Category" Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel in Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Port of Lading by Country/Area of Unlading.

**REFERENCE TABULATIONS REGULARLY PREPARED
BY THE CENSUS BUREAU**

The Census Bureau compiles monthly and annual machine tabulations which present import and export data in various arrangements (for example, commodity by country by customs district; customs district by commodity by country; country by commodity), providing more detail than is given in the published reports. These machine tabulations are available for public reference use at a limited number of Commerce Department and Census Bureau field offices. Detailed information on the specific tabulations and their locations can be obtained from the Foreign Trade Division. The tabulation described in the following paragraphs is an example of these reference tabulations.

**MONTHLY IMPORT STATISTICS IN GREATER COMMODITY
DETAIL THAN IN REPORT FT 125, AVAILABLE ON
SUBSCRIPTION BASIS**

Monthly U.S. import data presenting complete commodity by country of origin detail in terms of the approximately 10,000 commodity classifications of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) are available through a quick-copy subscription service which provides copies of TSUSA subparts made from machine tabulation IM 146. (In the published FT 125 report the commodity detail is compressed into the approximately 2,400 commodity classifications of Schedule A.) The quick-copy service also provides data on general imports, as well as imports for consumption.

Copies showing data classified by individual TSUSA subparts can be supplied to subscribers to the quick-copy service within 2 weeks after a month's data become available.

The subscription price per subpart is \$9 for the 12 months, January through December 1966 (somewhat higher for a few of the longer subparts). An order blank may be obtained from the Foreign Trade Division.

Reference copies of machine tabulation IM 146, showing complete commodity by country of origin detail for all TSUSA numbers in the same form as described

MONTHLY IMPORT STATISTICS IN GREATER COMMODITY DETAIL THAN IN REPORT FT 125, AVAILABLE ON SUBSCRIPTION BASIS—Continued

above for the quick-copy service, will be available for public reference use at the following locations from 1 to 2 weeks after the data for each month first become available:

Department of Commerce field offices in Boston, Mass.; Los Angeles, Calif.; New York, N.Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; and Seattle, Wash.

New York Office
Foreign Trade Branch
Economic Operations Division
Bureau of the Census
Room 434, Customhouse
New York, N.Y. 10004
(Located at Bowling Green)

Trade Information and Publications Section
Foreign Trade Division
Bureau of the Census
Room 2555, Federal Office Building No. 3
Washington, D.C. 20233
(Located at Suitland, Maryland)

Statistical Reference Room
International Trade Analysis Division
Bureau of International Commerce
Room 3040, Commerce Building
Washington, D.C. 20230

SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS MADE BY THE CENSUS BUREAU

Please note the section, *Policy Governing Special Work and Services*, pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

SPECIAL MONTHLY REPORTS FOR 1964

- FT 1010 Magnetic Tapes on Total U.S. Waterborne Export, Export In-transit, General Import, and Import In-transit Foreign Trade, Country of Destination/Origin by Schedules S/T Commodity by District of Lading/Unlading. (Includes Photocopies of Report FT 985 Prior to Publication and Control Totals on U.S. Waterborne Export and Import Trade Moving Between U.S. Great Lakes Districts and Great Lakes Districts in Canada. Also Includes a Corrected Copy of the 1963 Annual Waterborne Tabulations SA-705 Exports, SA-705-IT Export In-transit, and SA-705 Supplement; and Tabulations SA-305 Imports and SA-305-IT Import In-transit.) Also Magnetic Tapes on Total U.S. Airborne Export and Import Foreign Trade (Schedule B/TSUSA Commodity by Country of Destination/Origin by District of Lading/Unlading). *Price per year per subscriber \$6,300.*
- FT 1012 Preparation of Punchcards Containing Summary Data on U.S. Waterborne Export, Export In-transit, General Import, and Import In-transit Foreign Trade Between (1) U.S. Atlantic, Gulf, and Great Lakes Ports and Ports in South America, Scandinavia, Baltic Regions, and South and East Africa and (2) U.S. Pacific Coast Ports and Ports in Mexico, Central America, Caribbean Region, South America, Scandinavia, Baltic Regions, and South and East Africa. Includes a Corrected Copy in Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Port of Lading/Unlading by Foreign Port of Unlading/Lading by Schedules S/T Commodity by Country of Destination/Origin Arrangement. Also Includes Preparation of Summary Punchcards Showing on a Port-to-Port Basis, Value and Shipping Weight Totals for Cargo Carried on All Vessels and on U.S. Flag Vessels. *Price per year per subscriber \$7,124.*

- FT 1031 United States Waterborne Exports and General Imports of Merchandise Showing Maritime Trade Route by Type of Vessel Service by 25 Principal Schedules S/T Commodities Ranked in Descending Order. (Tabulations SM-717 and SM-317.) *Price per year per subscriber \$125. Note.—Similar data for selected Maritime Trade Routes, up to five in number, may be obtained at a cost of \$50 per year per subscriber (see examples FT 1032, 1033, 1035, and 1037, below).*
- FT 1032 United States Waterborne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Showing Maritime Trade Routes: No. 7, U.S. North Atlantic/West Germany; No. 8, U.S. North Atlantic/Belgium and The Netherlands; No. 14-1(41), Atlantic/West Africa, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, and Madeira Island; and No. 14-2(42), Gulf/West Africa, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, and Madeira Island, by Type of Vessel Service by 25 Principal Schedules S/T Commodities. (Extracts from Tabulations SM-717 and SM-317.) *Price per year per subscriber \$50.*
- FT 1033 United States Waterborne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Showing Maritime Trade Routes: No. 7, U.S. North Atlantic/West Germany; No. 8, U.S. North Atlantic/Belgium and The Netherlands; No. 18, U.S. Atlantic and Gulf/India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea, Pakistan, Ceylon, and Burma; and No. 56, U.S. Great Lakes/Red Sea, India, Persian Gulf, Indonesia, Malaya, Singapore, by Type of Vessel Service by 25 Principal Schedules S/T Commodities. (Extracts from Tabulations SM-717 and SM-317.) *Price per year per subscriber \$50.*
- FT 1034 Preparation of Monthly Punchcards on U.S. Waterborne Export, Import, Export In-transit, and Import In-transit Foreign Trade Moving Through the Port of Baltimore. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,675.*
- FT 1035 United States Waterborne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Showing Maritime Trade Routes: No. 2, U.S. Atlantic/West Coast South America; No. 4, U.S. Atlantic/Caribbean, East Coast Mexico; No. 23, U.S. Pacific/Caribbean, East Coast Mexico; No. 25, U.S. Pacific/West Coast Mexico, Central and South America; and No. 33, Great Lakes/Caribbean (Incl. Cristobal), East Coast Mexico. (Extracts from Tabulations SM-717 and SM-317.) *Price per year per subscriber \$50.*
- FT 1036 United States Waterborne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Moving Through the Pacific Coast Districts (San Diego, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Oregon, Washington, Alaska, and Hawaii). (A Corrected Copy of Extracts from Tabulations SM-305 and SM-705.) *Price per year per subscriber \$400.*
- FT 1037 United States Waterborne General Imports and Exports of Merchandise Showing Maritime Trade Routes: No. 1, Atlantic/East Coast South America; No. 4 Atlantic/Caribbean (Incl. Cristobal), East Coast Mexico; No. 19, Gulf/Caribbean (Incl. Cristobal), East Coast Mexico; No. 20, Gulf/East Coast South America; and No. 31, Gulf/West Coast South America, by Type of Vessel Service by 25 Principal Schedules S/T Commodities. (Extracts from Tabulations SM-717 and SM-317.) *Price per year per subscriber \$50.*
- FT 7506 United States Exports of Cigarettes (Schedule B Commodity Number 26220) of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$220.*
- FT 7508 United States Exports of Certain Greases, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils, and Glycerine (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 08570, 08589, 22300, and 83145) of Domestic and Foreign Origin. Commodity totals. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT 8002 United States Imports of Sheet, Plate, and Special Glass (TSUSA Numbers 541.0100-544.6100) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulations IM-145 and IQ-245.) Monthly and quarterly data. *Price per year per subscriber \$180.*
- FT 8012 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Prepared or Preserved Pineapples and Pineapple Juice (TSUSA Numbers 148.9820, 148.9840, 165.4400, and 165.4600), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$115.*

FT 8020 United States Imports of Copper-Bearing Ores, Etc., and Certain Unwrought Copper (TSUSA Numbers 602.2500-602.3043, 603.5040, 603.5530, 612.0220, 612.0320, 612.0340, 612.0640, and 612.1020) for Consumption by Types, Commodity by Customs District of Entry by Country of Origin; and United States Imports of Certain Copper Manufactures and Related Products (TSUSA Numbers 418.7600, 426.2800, 612.0500, 612.0620, 612.0800, 612.1040-613.1600, 626.4200, 642.5400, 642.5600, 642.6600, 642.6800, 642.7800, 642.8500, 644.0200, 644.2400, 644.3600, 644.4000, 644.8000, 644.9200, 644.9800, 646.0400, 646.3400, 646.7400, 649.3100, 651.4900, 651.5100, 652.3600, 653.0500, 653.0700, 653.3500, 654.0020-654.0540, 657.3000-657.3540, 680.2000, 688.0500, and 911.1100) for Consumption. Commodity totals. Quarterly data. *Price per year per subscriber \$890.*

FT 8080 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Watches and Watch Movements (TSUSA Numbers 715.0501-715.0593 and 716.0800-719.3617), SITC Section by SITC Group by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$150.*

FT 8560 United States Exports of Chain Saws and Specially Fabricated Parts and Accessories (Schedule B Number 76330) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation EM-522.) *Price per subscriber (August-December 1964 only) \$25.*

FT 9067 United States Imports of Di-Methionine (Included under TSUSA Numbers 184.7500, 425.0400, and 426.0400) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$960.*

SPECIAL MONTHLY REPORTS FOR 1965

FT 1010 Monthly Magnetic Tapes Covering U.S. Waterborne Export; Outbound Intransit; General Import; and Inbound Intransit Foreign Trade, Country of Destination/Origin by Schedule W Commodity by District of Lading/Unlading. (Includes Photocopies of Report FT 985 Prior to Publication and Control Totals on U.S. Waterborne Export and Import Trade Moving Between U.S. Great Lakes Districts and Great Lakes Districts in Canada. Also Includes a Copy of the 1964 Annual Waterborne Tabulations SA-705, Exports; SA-705-IT, Outbound Intransit; SA-705, Supplement; SA-305, Imports; and SA-305-IT, Inbound Intransit.) *Price per year per subscriber \$2,570.*

FT 1012 Punchcards Containing Summary Data on U.S. Waterborne Export, Outbound Intransit, General Import, and Inbound Intransit Foreign Trade Between (1) U.S. Atlantic, Gulf, and Great Lakes Ports and Ports in South America, Scandinavia, Baltic Regions, and South and East Africa and (2) U.S. Pacific Coast Ports and Ports in Mexico, Central America, Caribbean Region, South America, Scandinavia, Baltic Regions, and South and East Africa. (Includes a corrected copy showing Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Port of Lading/Unlading by Foreign Port of Unlading/Lading by Schedule W Commodity by Country of Destination/Origin. Includes Preparation of Summary Punchcards Showing on a Port-to-Port Basis, Value and Shipping Weight Totals for Cargo Carried on All Vessels and U.S. Flag Vessels.) *Price per year per subscriber \$6,600.*

FT 1034 Monthly Punchcards of U.S. Waterborne General Imports; Inbound Intransit Shipments; Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; and Outbound Intransit Shipments Moving Through the Port of Baltimore. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,330.*

FT 7056 United States Imports of Mushrooms Otherwise Prepared or Preserved, Except Fresh or Dried (TSUSA Number 144.2000) for Consumption from France, Taiwan, Japan, and All Other Countries Combined. (Data Furnished by Telephone Each Month.) *Price per year per subscriber \$15.*

FT 7505 United States Exports of Certain Phosphatic Fertilizer Materials (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 271.3010, 271.3020, 561.0035, and 561.0040) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$190.*

FT 7506 United States Exports of Cigarettes (Schedule B Commodity Number 122.2000) of Domestic and Foreign Origin by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$230.*

- FT 7508 United States Exports of Certain Greases, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils, and Glycerine (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 091.0020, 411.3620, 422.3000, and 512.0908) of Domestic and Foreign Origin. Commodity totals. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT 7511 United States Exports of Cotton Pulp; Chemical Wood Pulp, Dissolving Grades; Cotton Linters; Carboic Acid; Glycerine; and Certain Naval Stores, Gums, and Resins (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 251.5010, 251.6000, 263.2010-263.2021, 512.0210, 512.0908, 599.6100, and 599.6330-599.6430) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Quantity Totals Only. Advance Data. *Price per year per subscriber \$160.*
- FT 7513 United States Exports of Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs and Natural Indigo; Color Lakes and Toners (Synthetic Organic Pigments); and Synthetic Tanning Materials and Artificial Bases (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 531.0100-532.3000) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$360.*
- FT 7515 United States Exports of Crude (Natural) Rubber and Similar Natural Gum, Synthetic Rubber, and Rubber Substitutes (Uncompounded), Chemical Derivatives of Natural Rubber (Unfinished or Semifinished Form), and Certain Rubber Manufacturers, n.e.c. (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 231.1010-231.2050, 581.9230, 621.0100, and 621.0240) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$480.*
- FT 7523 United States Exports of Cottonseed Oil-Cake and Meal; Soybean Oil-Cake and Meal; Linseed Oil-Cake and Meal; Lard and Other Rendered Pig Fat, Except Grease; Choice White Grease; Prepared Edible Fats, n.e.c.; Soybeans; Flaxseed; Tallow, Inedible, and Grease (Except Wool Grease and Choice White Grease); Animal Fats and Oils, n.e.c., Including Wool Grease and Degras; Soybean Oil, Crude; Soybean Oil, Once-Refined; Soybean Salad Oil, Refined and Further Processed by Bleaching, etc., but not Hydrogenated, not Donated for Charity or Relief; Cottonseed Oil, Crude (Including Degummed); Cottonseed Oil, Once-Refined; Cottonseed Salad Oil, Refined and Further Processed by Bleaching, etc., but not Hydrogenated, not Donated for Charity or Relief; Soybean Oil, Hydrogenated; and Cottonseed Oil, Hydrogenated (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 081.3020-081.3040, 091.0010, 091.0020, 091.0060, 221.4000, 221.5000, 411.3620, 411.3630, 421.2010, 421.2020, 421.2040, 421.3010, 421.3020, 421.3040, 431.2010, and 431.2020) of Domestic and Foreign Origin. Commodity totals. Quantity only. (Data furnished by telephone each month.) *Price per year per subscriber \$80.*
- FT 8002 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Sheet, Plate, and Special Glass (TSUSA Numbers 541.0100-544.6100), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulations IM-145 and IQ-245.) *Price per year per subscriber \$200.*
- FT 8003 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise from Japan, U.S. Customs District of Entry by SITC Group by TSUSA Number. *Price per year per subscriber \$4,100. (This price covers two identical copies.)*
- FT 8004 United States Imports of Crude Potassium Chloride, Potassium Sulfate, Potassium Nitrate, and Potassium Nitrate-Sodium Nitrate Mixtures (TSUSA Numbers 480.5000-480.6000 and 480.8020) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$440.*
- FT 8005 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Certain Copper-Bearing Ores (TSUSA Numbers 601.6613, 601.6623, 601.6633, and 601.6643—Quantity Only), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145, UC-2.) *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT 8009 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Iron and Steel (TSUSA Numbers 607.1000-610.8040), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$230.*
- FT 8010 United States Imports of Paprika, Ground or Unground, and Capsicum or Red Peppers, Unground (TSUSA Numbers 161.7100 and 161.8100) for Consumption from Mexico by Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$130.*

- FT 8011 United States Imports of Band Saw Blades and Hack Saw Blades (TSUSA Numbers 649.1420, 649.1440, and 649.1900) for Consumption, by Country of Origin by U.S. Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$120.*
- FT 8012 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Prepared or Preserved Pineapples and Pineapple Juice (TSUSA Numbers 148.9820, 148.9840, 165.4400, and 165.4600), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$120.*
- FT 8017 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen Fish; Fish in Airtight Containers; and Other Fish Products (TSUSA Numbers 110.1005-110.6080, 112.0100-112.9400, and 113.0100-113.6000), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Rate Provision by Customs District of Entry. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$130.*
- FT 8019 United States Drawback Paid on Imports of Copper and Copper Alloys Exported with Benefit of Drawback. Quarterly Data. *Price per year per subscriber \$240.*
- FT 8020 United States Imports of Copper-Bearing Ores, etc., and Certain Unwrought Copper (TSUSA Numbers 602.2500-602.3043, 603.5040, 603.5530, 612.0220, 612.0320, 612.0340, 612.0640 and 612.1020) for Consumption by Types, Commodity by Customs District of Entry by Country of Origin; and U.S. Imports of Certain Copper Manufactures and Related Products (TSUSA Numbers 418.7600, 426.2800, 612.0500, 612.0620, 612.0800, 612.1040-613.1600, 626.4200, 642.5400, 642.5600, 642.6600, 642.6800, 642.7600 642.8500, 644.0200, 644.2400, 644.3600, 644.4000, 644.8000, 644.9200, 644.9800 646.0400, 646.3400, 646.7400, 649.3100, 651.4900, 651.5100, 652.3600 653.0500, 653.0700 653.3500, 654.0020-654.0540, 657.3000-657.3540, 680.2000, 688.0500, and 911.1100) for Consumption. Commodity Totals. Quarterly Data. *Price per year per subscriber \$910.*
- FT 8025 United States General Imports of Motorcycles and Motor Scooters (TSUSA Numbers 692.5010-692.5080) by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$610.*
- FT 8026 United States Imports of Creosote Oil (TSUSA Number 401.2200) for Consumption by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$180.*
- FT 8027 United States Imports of Hardboard (TSUSA Numbers 245.0000-245.3000) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,090.*
- FT 8028 United States General Imports of Vanilla Beans (TSUSA Number 193.1500) by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$180.*
- FT 8031 United States Imports of Monosodium Glutamate and Preparations Containing Over 50 Percent by Weight of Monosodium Glutamate (TSUSA Numbers 425.3000 and 493.4200) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$100.*
- FT 8032 United States Imports of Selected Metals and Manufactures (TSUSA Numbers 607.1500, 610.3220-610.3260, and 610.3720-610.3760) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$480.*
- FT 8035 United States Imports of Urea as Fertilizer Material (TSUSA Number 480.3000) for Consumption by Country of Origin by U.S. Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$130.*
- FT 8041 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Wood Chips (Except Waste), Pulpwood, Paper-Making Materials, Certain Building Boards, and Certain Paper, Paperboard and Products Thereof (TSUSA Numbers 200.1520-200.1560, 200.3555-200.3590, 245.0000-245.9060, 250.0205-256.9000, 312.4000, 339.0020, 702.1500, 706.4700, and 723.3020-723.3500), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$290.*
- FT 8043 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Ordinary Glass, Not Polished, Ground, or Otherwise Processed (TSUSA Numbers 541.1100 and 542.1100-542.4860), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$180.*

- FT 8045 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise from Belgium by Commodity. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-136 and Report FT 125.) *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT 8046 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise from France by Commodity. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-136 and Report FT 125.) *Price per year per subscriber \$150.*
- FT 8047 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise from Pakistan by Commodity. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-136 and Report FT 125.) *Price per year per subscriber \$100.*
- FT 8051 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Certain Aluminum Metal and Alloys, Unwrought; Aluminum Circles and Discs; Aluminum Rods and Bars; and Aluminum Plates, Sheets, and Strips (TSUSA Numbers 618.0100, 618.0200, 618.0600, 618.1520, 618.1540, 168.2520-618.2560, 618.2720-618.2760, and 618.4500), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$150.*
- FT 8053 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Crude Sodium Sulfate (Salt Cake), Anhydrous Sodium Sulfate, and Crystallized Sodium Sulfate (Glauber's Salt); (TSUSA Numbers 421.4200-421.4600), TSUSA Number by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$120.*
- FT 8054 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Dicalcium Phosphate, Ammonium Phosphates Used Chiefly for Fertilizer, and Crude Phosphates and Apatite as Fertilizer Materials (TSUSA Numbers 418.2800, 480.4500, and 480.8010), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT 8056 United States General Imports of Casein and Mixtures in Chief Value Thereof (TSUSA Numbers 493.1500 and 493.1600), Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$310.*
- FT 8058 United States Imports of Hydraulic Cement and Cement Clinker, and Cements, n.s.p.f. (TSUSA Numbers 511.1100, 511.1420, 511.1440, and 494.6000) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$700.*
- FT 8063 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Fresh Bananas (TSUSA Number 146.400), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT 8064 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Natural Diamonds (Except Other Industrial Diamonds, Advanced in Condition or Value) (TSUSA Numbers 520.1120, 520.2300-520.2900, 520.3200, and 520.3300), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$170.*
- FT 8067 United States Imports of Cotton Bale Ties (TSUSA Number 642.9320) for Consumption by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT 8068 United States General Imports of Peat Moss (TSUSA Numbers 192.5000 and 480.8060), Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$100.*
- FT 8069 United States Imports of Binder and Baler Twine (TSUSA Numbers 315.2020-315.2040) for Consumption, by Country of Origin by U.S. Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$120.*
- FT 8074 United States Imports of Hydraulic Cement and Cement Clinker, and Cement, n.s.p.f. (TSUSA Numbers 511.1100, 511.1420, 511.1440, and 494.6000) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$60.*

- FT 8076 United States Imports of Barley and Other Malts, Except Rye Malt (TSUSA Number 132.2000) for Consumption, by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT 8077 United States Imports of Copra, Coconut Oil, Palm-Kernel Oil, Palm Oil, Tallow, Animal Oils, Fats, and Greases, n.e.s., (Not Edible), and Glycerine (Crude and Refined) (TSUSA Numbers 175.0900-175.1200, 176.0400-176.1300, 176.3200-176.3600, 177.5600, 177.7200, 428.3600, and 428.3800), TSUSA Number by Type of Import. Quantity Only. (Data Furnished by Telephone Each Month.) *Price per year per subscriber \$180.*
- FT 8079 United States Imports of Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen Tuna Fish, Canned Tuna Fish, and Prepared or Preserved Tuna Fish, n.s.p.f. (TSUSA Numbers 110.1010-110.1050, 112.3020-112.3440, 112.9000, and 113.5620-113.5660) for Consumption, Commodity by Customs District of Entry by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$530.*
- FT 8083 United States general Imports of Gum Arabic, Tragacanth, and Karaya (TSUSA Numbers 188.3600, 188.3840, and 188.3850), Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$220.*
- FT 8086 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings (TSUSA Numbers 610.5620 and 610.6220), by Unit Control by Country of Origin by U.S. Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT 8087 United States Imports of Pipes and Tubes and Fittings Therefor in Part of Asbestos and Hydraulic Cement (TSUSA Number 518.4100) for Consumption by Country of Origin by Customs District by Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$90.*
- FT 8088 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Petroleum and Certain Petroleum Products (TSUSA Numbers 429.5000, 475.0510-475.3540, 475.4500, 475.6520-475.7000, 494.2200, and 521.1100), TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) *Price per year per subscriber \$180.*
- FT 8089 Imports of Clinical Thermometers (TSUSA Number 711.3520) for Consumption into the Virgin Islands from Foreign Countries by Country of Origin; and U.S. General Imports of Clinical Thermometers (TSUSA Number 711.3520) from the Virgin Islands. *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT 8096 United States Imports of Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen Beef, Veal, Mutton, Goat and Lamb (TSUSA Numbers 106.1020-106.3000) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin; and U.S. Imports of Selected Edible Animals and Animal Products (TSUSA Numbers 100.8100, 106.1020-106.5000, 106.7000-107.6040, 107.7000, and 107.7500) for Consumption into the Customs District of Hawaii, Commodity by Country of Origin. (Data furnished by telephone each month.) *Price per year per subscriber \$100.*
- FT 8518 Shipments of Certain Leathers (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 611.5010, 611.5060, 611.9110-611.9140, and 611.9610) from the United States to Puerto Rico by Commodity. *Price per year per subscriber \$120.*
- FT 8538 United States Exports of Normal and Enriched Superphosphate, Less Than 40 Percent Available Phosphorus Pentoxide; and Concentrated Superphosphate, 40 Percent or More Available Phosphorus Pentoxide (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 561.0035 and 561.0040) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity Section by Commodity Division by Commodity Group by Commodity by County of Destination by District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation EM-522). *Price per year per subscriber \$130.*
- FT 8539 United States Exports of Normal and Enriched Superphosphate, Less Than 40 Percent Available Phosphorus Pentoxide; and Concentrated Superphosphate, 40 Percent or More Available Phosphorus Pentoxide (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 561.0035 and 561.0040) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by Foreign Port of Unloading. Vessel shipments only. *Price per year per subscriber \$210.*
- FT 8544 United States Exports of Diamonds (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 275.1000 and 667.0010-667.0030) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity Section by Commodity Division by Commodity Group by Commodity by Country of Destination by District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation EM-522.) *Price per year per subscriber \$130.*

- FT 8545 United States Exports of Boric Acid, and Sodium Borates, Refined (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 513.3810 and 514.6070) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, by Country of Destination by U.S. Customs District of Exportation. *Price per year per subscriber \$250.*
- FT 8546 United States Exports of Carbon Black, Contact (Including Channel); and Carbon Black, Furnace (Except Lamplack) (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 513.2710 and 513.2720) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity Section by Commodity Division by Commodity Group by Commodity by Country of Destination by U.S. Customs District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation EM-522.) *Price per year per subscriber \$260.*
- FT 8549 United States Exports of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Tall Oil, and Tall Oil Rosin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 431.3010, 599.6100, and 599.6430) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Through the Customs Ports of Norfolk, Virginia; Charleston, South Carolina; Savannah, Georgia; Jacksonville, Florida; Port St. Joe, Florida; Panama City, Florida; Mobile, Alabama; New Orleans, Louisiana; and Portland, Oregon; and Pine Oil, Except Pine-Needle Oil (Schedule B Commodity Number 599.6310) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Through the Customs Ports of Savannah, Georgia; Jacksonville, Florida; Port St. Joe, Florida; Panama City, Florida; Mobile, Alabama; and New Orleans, Louisiana; Commodity by Selected Customs Port of Exportation by Country of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$250.*
- FT 8551 United States Exports of Chemicals as Anti-Knock Agents, Excluding Preparations; and Anti-Knock Compounds (Preparations) (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 512.0720 and 599.7510) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity Section by Commodity Division by Commodity Group by Commodity by Country of Destination by U.S. Customs District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation EM-522.) *Price per year per subscriber \$130.*
- FT 8552 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise to Japan. District of Exportation by Country of Destination by Schedule B Commodity Number. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation EM-563.) *Price per year per subscriber \$80. (This price covers two identical sets.)*
- FT 8553 United States Exports of Pitch Coke and Petroleum Coke (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 332.9300 and 332.9400) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity Section by Commodity Division by Commodity Group by Commodity by Country of Destination by U.S. Customs District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation EM-522.) *Price per year per subscriber \$130.*
- FT 8556 United States Exports of Cotton Pulp, and Chemical Wood Pulp, Dissolving Grades (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 251.5010 and 251.6000) of Domestic Origin, Commodity Section by Commodity Division by Commodity Group by Commodity by Country of Destination by U.S. Customs District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation EM-522.) *Price per year per subscriber \$150.*
- FT 8557 United States Exports of Cotton Linters (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 263.2011 and 263.2021) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity Section by Commodity Division by Commodity Group by Commodity by Country of Destination by U.S. Customs District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation EM-522.) *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT 8558 (Revised) Shipments of Certain Chemical Products (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 531.0100, 531.0200, 554.2030, and 554.2040) from the United States to Puerto Rico, by Commodity. *Price per year per subscriber \$135.*
- FT 8559 United States Exports of Receiving Type Electron Tubes, not Cathode Ray; Gas and Vapor Electron Tubes; Electron Tubes, n.e.c., Transmitting, Industrial and Special Purpose; Silicon Control Rectifiers; Semi-Conductor Diodes and Rectifiers, n.e.c.; and Transistors (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 729.3005, 729.3025, 729.3030, and 729.3045-729.3055) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity Section by Commodity Division by Commodity Group by Commodity by Country of Destination by U.S. Customs District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation EM-522.) *Price per year per subscriber \$80.*
- FT 8560 United States Exports of Power Saw Blades, Woodworking; Powered Chain Saws, Hand-Held; and Parts, n.e.c., for Chain Saws (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 695.2110 and 719.5325-719.5335) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity Section by Commodity Division by Commodity Group by Commodity by Country of Destination by U.S. Customs District of Exportation. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation EM-522.) *Price per year per subscriber \$80.*

FT 9025 United States Imports of Machine Knives (Showing Types of Knives Included in TSUSA Number 649.6740) for Immediate Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry, Showing Shipping Weight, Quantity, and Value. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,510.*

FT 9057 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption Identified as Niacin and Niacinamide (Included in TSUSA Number 437.8210), Commodity by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$100.*

FT 9068 United States Imports of Golf Clubs (Included in TSUSA Number 734.7700) for Consumption by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$860.*

FT 9067 United States Imports of DL-Methionine (Included Under TSUSA Numbers 184.7500, 425.0400, and 426.0400) for Consumption, by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$980.*

FT 9068 United States Imports of Polyester Film Strips and Sheets (Included in TSUSA Numbers 771.4220 and 771.4240) for Consumption by Customs District by Port of Entry, Showing the Net (or Gross) Weight in Pounds as Reported. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,720.*

FT 9069 United States Imports of Sulfamic Acid (Included in TSUSA Number 416.4500) for Consumption by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. Quarterly data. *Price per year per subscriber \$610.*

REPORTS FOR OTHER SPECIFIED PERIODS

FT 8035 United States Imports of Urea as Fertilizer Material (TSUSA Number 480.3000) for Consumption by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. January-December 1964. *Price per purchaser \$130.*

FT 8053 United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Crude Sodium Sulfate (Salt Cake), Anhydrous Sodium Sulfate, and Crystallized Sodium Sulfate (Glauber's Salt) (TSUSA Numbers 421.4200-421.4600), TSUSA Number by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) January-December 1964. *Price per purchaser \$140.*

Preparation of Magnetic Tapes Containing the 1964 Commodity Master Detail on United States Imports (TSUSA Codes and Alpha Descriptions and Schedules T and Y Codes) and United States Exports (Schedule B Codes and Alphabetic Descriptions and Schedules S and X Codes). *Price per purchaser \$300.*

Preparation of Magnetic Tapes on U.S. Exports, Outbound Intransit, General Imports and Inbound Intransit Merchandise Showing (a) Summary: Type of Vessel Service, U.S. District and Port of Lading/Unlading, Foreign Port of Unlading/Lading, Schedules S/T Commodity, Country of Destination/Origin, Value and Shipping Weight and (b) Port by Port Summary: Type of Vessel Service, U.S. District and Port of Lading/Unlading, Foreign Port of Unlading/Lading, Total and U.S. Flag Value and Shipping Weight. Calendar year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$430.*

Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico for Schedule B Commodity Groups 00-1, by Commodity Group by Commodity (Photocopies of Machine Tabulation EM-594) January-December 1963 (monthly). *Price per purchaser \$120.*

Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico for Schedule B Commodity Groups 00-1, by Commodity Group by Commodity (Photocopies of Machine Tabulation EM-594) January-December 1964 (monthly). *Price per purchaser \$120.*

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise to Japan by SITC Section by SITC 3-Digit Group by Schedule B Commodity Number. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation EA-631.) Calendar year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$100.*

United States Exports of Vegetable Oil Foots, Including Soap Stock and Fatty Acids of Vegetable Origin (Schedule B Number 14450) and Tall Oil, Refined, Containing Less Than 90 Percent Free Fatty Acid (Schedule B Number 21255) of Domestic and Foreign Origin Through the Port of Portland, Oregon, by Country of Destination. Calendar year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$155.*

United States General Imports of Brandy and Wines in Bulk (TSUSA Numbers 167.1020, 167.1040, 167.2500, 167.3200, 167.3540, 167.3740, 167.4200, and 168.2200), Commodity by Country of Origin by Selected Price Intervals. May and November 1964. *Price per purchaser \$350.*

United States General Imports of Brandy and Wines in Containers Each Holding One Gallon or Less (TSUSA Numbers 167.3020, 167.3040, 167.3400, 167.3520, 167.3720, 167.4000, and 168.2200), Commodity by Country of Origin by Selected Price Intervals. May and November 1964. *Price per purchaser \$1,270.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Certain Glass (TSUSA Numbers 542.1100-543.3100), TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation IQ-245.) Calendar Year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$100.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Fresh Bananas (Schedule A Commodity Number 1301 000 and TSUSA Number 146.4000) by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IQ-245.) Calendar year 1963. *Price per purchaser \$35.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Iron and Steel (TSUSA Numbers 607.1000-610.8040), TSUSA Number by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type of Import. (Photocopies of Extracts from Tabulation IM-145.) August-December 1964. *Price per purchaser \$140.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise, Customs District of Entry by SITC Section by SITC Group by Schedule A/TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Type. (Photocopy of Machine Tabulation IA-253.) Calendar Year 1963. *Price per purchaser \$1,500.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise, Customs District of Entry by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin. (Printout of Machine Tabulation IA-253.) Calendar Year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$950.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise from France by TSUSA Number. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation IA-236.) Calendar Year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$130.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise from Japan by TSUSA Number. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation IA-236.) Calendar Year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$110.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise from Japan, Customs District of Entry by SITC Section by SITC Division by SITC Group by TSUSA Number. Calendar Year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$1,740. (This price covers three sets.)*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise into the Customs District of Puerto Rico by TSUSA Number by Country of Origin. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation IA-253.) Calendar Year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$100.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise into the Customs Districts of San Diego, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Oregon, and Washington, Customs District of Entry by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation IA-253.) Calendar Year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$330.*

United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise into the Customs Districts of Washington, Oregon, San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego, Alaska, and Hawaii, Customs District of Entry by TSUSA Number by Country of Origin. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation IA-253.) Calendar Year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$400.*

- United States Imports for Consumption and General Imports of Steel Pipe (TSUSA Number 610.3220), TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry by Rate Provision by Type. (Photocopies of Extracts from Machine Tabulation IQ-245.) Calendar Year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$40.*
- United States Imports of Band Saw Blades and Hack Saw Blades (TSUSA Numbers 649.1420, 649.1440, and 649.1900) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. January-December 1964. *Price per purchaser \$120.*
- United States Imports of Brick, Separated as Shown by Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5390 600 and 5390 700 (January-August 1963) and TSUSA Numbers 532.1100 and 532.1400 (September-December 1963), Which are Reported on Informal Entries (Valued \$250 or Less) and Formal Entries Valued at Less Than \$100, from Mexico into Texas Customs District. Calendar year 1963. *Price per purchaser \$385.*
- United States Imports of Molasses Not Used for the Extraction of Sugar or for Human Consumption (TSUSA Number 155.4000) for Consumption, of Mexican Origin, by Customs District of Entry. January-November 1964 (monthly). *Price per purchaser \$60.*
- United States Imports of Paprika, Ground or Unground, and Capsicum or Red Peppers, Unground (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1523 100 and 1531 000) for Consumption, From Mexico by Port of Entry. January-December 1962. *Price per purchaser \$245.*
- United States Imports of Paprika, Ground or Unground, and Capsicum or Red Peppers, Unground (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1523 100 and 1531 000 for January-August 1963, TSUSA Numbers 161.7100 and 161.8100 for September-December 1963) for Consumption, from Mexico by Port of Entry. January-December 1963. *Price per purchaser \$195.*
- United States Imports of Paprika, Ground or Unground, and Capsicum or Red Peppers Unground (TSUSA Numbers 161.7100 and 161.8100) for Consumption from Mexico, Commodity by Port of Entry. January-December 1964. *Price per purchaser \$130.*
- United States Imports of Sodium Chlorite (Schedule A Commodity Number 8350 600 prior to September 1, 1963, and TSUSA Number 421.6240 thereafter) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. April 1960-March 1964. *Price per purchaser \$1,635.*
- United States Imports of Sulfamic Acid (Included in TSUSA Number 416.4500) for Consumption by Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. January-December 1964. *Price per purchaser \$480.*
- United States Waterborne Export (Import) Dry Cargo Trade (Liner and Irregular, Separately) with Latin American Ports (Schedule K Codes 201 through 357) Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Coastal District (Atlantic, Gulf, Pacific, and Great Lakes) by Country of Unlading/Lading by Foreign Port of Unlading/Lading by U.S. Port of Lading/Unlading. Also Includes Summaries in Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Coastal District by Country of Unlading/Lading by U.S. Port of Lading/Unlading. Tabulations Show Total Shipping Weight in Pounds, U.S. Flag Shipping Weight in Pounds and Percent American Flag Participation. Calendar year 1964. *Price per purchaser \$2,340.*
- United States Waterborne Export of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and Outbound Intransit Shipments on Trade Route 10 (North Atlantic/Mediterranean; Black Sea, Portugal, Spain (South of Portugal), Morocco and Azores). Type of Vessel Service (Liner, Tanker, Irregular) by Schedule S Commodity. Calendar year 1963. *Price per purchaser \$1,220.*

Geography—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Geography Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

MAPS

5:9 Unpublished 1960 Enumeration District (ED) Maps

Copies can be prepared for purchase. Costs are discussed below.

Copies of maps showing the enumeration district (ED) boundaries and numbers for almost all areas of the United States as used in the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing can be prepared by the Geography Division of the Bureau of the Census. There are two basic types of maps :

1. Maps of incorporated and unincorporated places and urban fringe areas showing all boundaries, including ED boundaries, in black.
2. Maps of counties showing boundaries of the county, its minor civil divisions or census county divisions, incorporated and unincorporated places, and other areas, including ED's, each boundary in a different color. These maps do not include the boundaries of any ED's shown on the urban maps (group 1 above). Copies of the maps in group 2 are usually prepared by first reproducing the base maps and then coloring the various boundary lines by hand.

The cost of the maps depends on the size and kind of maps ordered, and there is a minimum charge of \$5 per order. Information on prices, map scales, alternate maps available, and microfilm copies of maps is available from the Chief of the Geography Division. Requests for cost estimates should specify the particular area desired.

Governments—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

TAPE AND PUNCHCARD FILES

5:1 Local Government Directory Listing

Reels (2) and punchcards (140,000) are available for purchase.

For each of the more than 91,000 local governments and 2,300 dependent school systems in the United States as of early 1962: Name, post office address, type of unit, and an identity code denoting State, county, and within-county number. Also: for each county, municipal, and township government, 1960 population; for each special district, a code record of functional type, number of counties affected, taxing power, and size class in terms of full-time employment and indebtedness; and for each school district and other (dependent) school system, data on 1961-62 enrollment in total, elementary, secondary, and college grades, pupils transferred to other systems, number of schools operated, highest and lowest grades provided, type of area served, and number of counties affected.

6:17 Public Employment Sample Data for October 1964

Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.

The records cover all State governments and a stratified sample of approximately 11,000 local governments and dependent school systems, as used to derive data published in the annual report, G-GE64, No. 1, *State Distribution of Public Employment in 1964*. Each record includes a code number identification of the governmental unit and (except for State governments) a summary measure of its size, together with data in detail by function for the month of October 1964 on number of full-time and part-time employees, and payroll amounts for full-time and part-time employees respectively.

6:18 Government Finances Sample Data for Fiscal 1963-64

Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.

The records cover all State governments and a stratified sample of approximately 10,000 local governments, as used to derive data published in the annual report, G-GF64, No. 1, *Government Finances in 1963-64*. Each record includes a code number identification of the governmental unit and (except for State governments) a summary measure of its size, together with data for the unit's fiscal year ending between July 1963 and June 1964 on revenue by source, expenditure by function and by character, indebtedness and debt transactions, and financial assets.

SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS MADE BY THE CENSUS BUREAU

Please note the section, *Policy Governing Special Work and Services*, pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

Civil defense data: Actual expenditures for civil defense activities in the 12 months ended June 30, 1965; anticipated civil defense expenditures in the next 12 months; means of financing civil defense expenditures; civil defense personnel as of June 30, 1965, by kind of assignment; and numbers of persons trained and estimated to be needed for various types of civil defense assignments. Based on a survey conducted for the Office of Civil Defense covering all State governments and approximately 2,200 local governments.

Construction plans of State and local governments concerning construction projects not yet begun as of June 1, 1965, but for which plans were prepared or are being prepared, and providing nationwide data (except for State highway projects) on number and dollar volume of construction projects, by type of government, size of project, function, estimated date of construction start, interval for planning, interval from start of planning to start of construction, and interval from completion of planning to start of construction. Based on a survey conducted for the Housing and Home Finance Agency covering all State governments and approximately 8,600 sizable local governments.

Housing—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

SPECIAL TABLES

Special tables PH-1 and PH-2. (See descriptions of table content in the Special Tables section under *Population—Unpublished Materials*.)

Special table PH-8 contains statistics on characteristics of all housing units for wards of cities of 25,000 or more, urban places, and remainder of minor civil divisions, as out-

Special table PH-8—Continued

lined in the description of special table PH-1. Some of these items were enumerated for a 25-percent sample of all housing units, some for a 20-percent sample, and some for a 5-percent sample. Statistics on automobiles available are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units for cities of 50,000 or more and on a 5-percent sample of housing units outside such areas. Statistics on stories and elevators are presented only for cities of 50,000 or more, while statistics on source of water and on sewage disposal are presented only for areas outside the larger cities and selected urban places. Also included in this table are items on year structure was built, year occupant moved into unit, number of units, bathrooms, basement, heating equipment, value, gross rent, and median contract rent. The cost to reproduce this table is \$4 per county. Information on cost of microfilm copy is available upon request.

Special table PH-9 contains statistics on characteristics of housing units occupied by nonwhite household heads for wards of cities of 25,000 or more, urban places, and remainder of minor civil divisions, as outlined in the description of special table PH-1. Data are shown only for areas with 200 or more housing units occupied by nonwhite household heads. The table contains information on urban and rural units, farm and nonfarm, by tenure, number of units in structure, year structure was built, year occupant moved into unit, value, and gross rent. The cost to reproduce this table is \$4 per county. Information on cost of microfilm copy is available upon request.

Special table PH-10 contains statistics on characteristics of housing units occupied by white household heads with Spanish surname for wards of cities of 25,000 or more, urban places, and remainder of minor civil divisions, as outlined in the description of special table PH-1. This table is available for untraced areas in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. Data are shown only for areas with 200 or more housing units occupied by white household heads with Spanish surname. Although tenure, condition and plumbing, and rooms were enumerated on a complete-count basis, these subjects are presented in this table on a sample basis, since white persons with Spanish surname are identified only in the sample. Other items presented in this table are number of units in structure, year structure was built, number of persons in unit, number of persons per room, year occupant moved into unit, value, and gross rent. The cost to reproduce this table is \$4 per county. Information on cost of microfilm copy is available upon request.

Special table PH-11 contains statistics on characteristics of housing units occupied by household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage, for wards of cities of 25,000 or more, urban places, and remainder of minor civil divisions, as outlined in the description of special table PH-1. It contains data in the same detail as table PH-10. This table is available for untraced areas in States other than Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. Data are shown only for areas with 200 or more housing units occupied by household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage. Although tenure, condition and plumbing, and rooms were enumerated on a complete-count basis, these subjects are presented in this table on a sample basis, since Puerto Rican birth and parentage of the occupants is identified only in the sample. The cost to reproduce this table is \$4 per county. Information on cost of microfilm copy is available upon request.

SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS MADE BY THE CENSUS BUREAU

Please note the section, *Policy Governing Special Work and Services*, pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

Housing of families relocated from urban renewal projects: Selected housing characteristics such as quality of the unit, rent, and changes in tenure; and selected demographic characteristics such as size of household, income, employment status, distance to work, convenience of shopping, schools, etc.; data are for the United States and six geographic regions defined by the Housing and Home Finance Agency. Comparisons are made with the previous housing unit and previous neighborhoods; data are shown separately for white and nonwhite. Based on a survey of 2,300 relocated households in 132 cities, June-August 1964. Photocopies may be purchased for \$35.

New York City Housing and Vacancy Survey: Eight series of tables presenting extensive information about vacant units, occupied units, and the occupant households. The survey was based on a sample of about 36,000 occupied and vacant units in the five boroughs of New York City and was conducted during February and March 1965 for the New York City Rent and Rehabilitation Administration. A leaflet describing the series of tables in more detail and giving the prices of photocopies is available from the Chief of the Housing Division.

Rooms in owner- and renter-occupied housing units by number of persons per unit for each State and inside and outside SMSA's of each State. Prepared from unpublished State printouts from the tapes used to prepare the 1960 Census report, Volume II, *Metropolitan Housing*. Photocopies may be purchased for \$25.

Selected residential finance data from the 1960 Census of Housing for New York City for (1) homeowner properties and (2) rental and vacant properties cross-tabulated by number of units in property. Value, real estate tax, real estate tax per \$1,000 value, monthly housing costs, annual housing costs as percent of income, income, and real estate tax as percent of income are presented for homeowner properties; value per dwelling unit, rental receipts as percent of value, real estate tax per dwelling unit, real estate tax per \$1,000 value, and real estate tax as percent of rental receipts are presented for rental and vacant properties. Photocopies may be purchased for \$5.

Senior citizen data for the State of Florida: Special tabulation of tables 5 through 10 of the 1960 Census report, Vol. VII, *Housing of Senior Citizens*. (These tables do not provide data at the State level in the volume.) Tabulation includes data for households with member 60 years old and over, by age of head and age of oldest other member; condition and plumbing facilities and persons per room, by income and by tenure; gross monthly rent of renter-occupied units, by income; value of owner-occupied units, by income; units in structure for owner- and renter-occupied units; and year structure built by year head moved into unit. Also household income, by rent-income ratio, for 1- and 2-person renter households with member 60 years old or over. Photocopies may be purchased for \$20.

Senior citizen data for the State of Michigan: Same as above for Florida except that data on condition and plumbing facilities and persons per room are not included. Photocopies may be purchased for \$15.

Industry—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS MADE BY THE CENSUS BUREAU

Please note the section, *Policy Governing Special Work and Services*, pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

An input-output tabulation of 1958 materials-consumed data comprising the approximately 800 manufacturing establishments located in Franklin County, Ohio. The data are aggregated at the 2-digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) level represented by the materials code and are cross-tabulated by the 2-digit SIC codes of the producing establishments included in the tabulation. Based on the 1958 Census of Manufactures. Photocopies may be purchased for \$1.

Petroleum refining industry, United States: Selected materials consumed in 1954 and 1958 for establishments having crude oil runs to stills. Data are also shown for value of shipments, payroll, cost of materials, and capital expenditures for plant and equipment. Based on the 1954 and 1958 Census of Manufactures. Photocopies may be purchased for \$1.

Shipments of selected electronics and associated products by dollar value of such shipments for 1963. Based on data collected for the Current Industrial Report M36N, *Selected Electronic and Associated Products*. Photocopies may be purchased for \$1.

Shipments of selected electronics and associated products by State and selected SMSA's for 1963. Based on data collected for the Current Industrial Report M36N, *Selected Electronic and Associated Products*. Photocopies may be purchased for \$1.

Population—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

TAPE AND PUNCHCARD FILES

8:6 Current Population Survey and the Quarterly Survey of Consumer Buying Intentions—Basic Records

Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.

The computer tape records prepared from the interviews taken in these surveys and used to prepare the Current Population Reports in the P-20, P-60, and P-65 series described in Part I of this Catalog are a source for tabulations at the national or regional level. Special tabulations can be prepared on a reimbursable basis. The topics covered in these tape files are the same as those covered in the Current Population Reports series. Examples of the use of these files for preparing special tabulations appear in the section *Special Studies on a Cost Basis* under *Population Division* in issues of this Catalog through 1963 and in the section, *Selected Special Tabulations Made by the Census Bureau*, under *Population—Unpublished Materials*, beginning with 1964 issues.

9:8 Population Counts as Published in Table 27 of Vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*, of the 1960 Census

Reel(s) and punchcards are available for purchase.

Tallies of 5-year age groups by sex and color for counties and county equivalents in the United States. Data are available on IBM magnetic tape in all binary coded decimal format and on 80-column IBM punchcards.

9:9 Migration Counts for State Economic Areas

Reels are available for purchase.

Tallies for each of the 509 State economic areas (SEA's) providing counts of the total population in 1950 and 1960, the number of within-SEA migrants and the number of immigrants by each SEA of 1955 residence. Data are available on IBM magnetic tape in all binary coded decimal format.

9:10 Detailed Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname in Five Southwestern States: 1960 Census of Population

Reels are available for purchase.

Detailed social and economic characteristics of white persons of Spanish surname in the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. The subjects on the tape correspond to those in the tables in Volume I, chapter D, or the Series PC(1)—D reports for each State. Data on each subject are given for the following areas: Standard metropolitan statistical areas with a population of 100,000 to 250,000 and with a population of 250,000 or more; counties of 250,000 or more; cities of 250,000 or more; and balance of the States.

DISPLAYS OF TAPE

Note.—A display of tape is a printout of a computer tape containing tallies in the same order as they appear on the tape, not organized in table format and with no alphabetic identification of the tallies. A technical memorandum explaining the content and organization of the display and supplying identification for the tallies is furnished with each display of tape.

Age of the foreign stock, by nativity, by 17 countries of origin and sex, for the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. The countries of origin are United Kingdom, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Germany, Austria, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Lithuania, Finland, the U.S.S.R., Italy, Canada, Mexico, and "All other and not reported." Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Education of mother and father for persons 5 to 19 years old living with both parents, and education of parent and family income for persons 5 to 19 years old living with one or both parents, by enrollment status and relative progress in school, by age, color, sex, and type of residence, summarized by region. Based on the 1960 Census.

Employment status, occupation, family status, family income, and place of destination of out-movers 5 years old and over: Tallies for each of 13 States such as those in table 6 of the 1960 Census report, Series PC(2)-2C, *Mobility for Metropolitan Areas*. The States are California, Colorado, Georgia, Indiana, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Washington, and West Virginia.

Income: Data showing characteristics of families by family income in 1959 similar to the data in the 1960 Census report PC(2)-4C, *Sources and Structure of Family Income*, tables 1, 2-2C, 3-5, 8-11, 14, 15, 17-19, 21, and A-1, for each of the States of California, Florida, Idaho, Iowa, Massachusetts, North Dakota, New York, Tennessee, Texas, and West Virginia, and for New York City. Based on the 1960 Census 5-percent sample.

Marital status of the foreign stock 14 years old and over, by 12 countries of origin, age, and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. The countries of origin are United Kingdom, Ireland, Sweden, Germany, Austria, Poland, Czechoslovakia, the U.S.S.R., Italy, Canada, Mexico, and "All other and not reported." Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Marital status of the nonwhite foreign stock 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Metropolitan status of the nonwhite foreign stock by age and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Mother tongue (28 categories) of the foreign-born population, by age and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Mother tongue (28 categories) of the foreign-born population, by color and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Mother tongue (28 categories) of the foreign-born population, by 28 countries of birth, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Mother tongue (28 categories) of the foreign-born population 25 years old and over, by years of school completed and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Mother tongue (73 categories) of the foreign-born population for the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Native persons of foreign or mixed parentage, by nativity of parents, age, and sex, for the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Native persons of foreign or mixed parentage, by nativity of parents, color, and sex, for the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Occupation of the employed foreign stock 14 years old and over, by nativity, 12 countries of origin (the same as those in the display of tape on marital status, above), age, and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Occupation of the employed nonwhite foreign stock, by age and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Years of school completed of the foreign stock 14 years old and over, by nativity, 17 countries of origin (the same as those in the display of tape on age, above), age, and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Years of school completed of the nonwhite foreign stock 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for States and the cities of Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

SPECIAL TABLES

Special table PH-1 contains data based on the 1960 Census for enumeration districts, census tracts in tracted areas, and, outside tracted areas, for wards in cities of 25,000 or more where wards were established, each urban place of 2,500 or more, and remainder of minor civil divisions (or census county divisions). The table presents population data as follows: Total population of white, Negro, and other races; relationship of population in households, population in group quarters (inmate of institution and other), and population per household, total and nonwhite; age by single years through 20, and by 5-year age groups for the total and nonwhite population, by sex; marital status of persons 14 years old and over, total and nonwhite. The housing characteristics included are tenure of housing units by color of occupants and vacancy status; condition (sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated), and plumbing of all housing units, with separate data for units occupied by nonwhite; number of rooms, number of persons in the unit, and persons per room, total and nonwhite. Value of owner-occupied units and contract rent (average) are shown for areas located in cities of 50,000 or more. The cost of table PH-1 for enumeration districts is \$20 per 100,000 population, with a minimum charge of \$100 per order. Cost of this table for minor civil divisions and similar areas is \$4 per county. A microfilm file of these data for tracts, minor civil divisions, and similar areas for the entire United States costs \$100. Microfilm copies of these data for enumeration districts are not available.

Special table PH-2 presents by census tracts the tabulations, based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample, of selected characteristics that do not appear in the series PHC(1) census tract reports. The table shows data on farm-nonfarm residence of the rural population, place of residence in 1955, characteristics of persons 14 years old and over not in the labor force, persons employed in farm occupations, and place of work. The table also contains housing data on rural farm-nonfarm units by tenure, stories and elevators, trailers, source of water and sewage disposal, as well as year structure was built and year occupant moved into unit for owner-occupied units. The cost to reproduce special table PH-2 is \$4.25 per 100 tracts or fraction thereof. A microfilm file of this table for the entire United States is available at a cost of \$750.

Special table PH-3 contains statistics on general characteristics of the population for wards of cities of 25,000 or more, urban places, and remainder of minor civil divisions, as outlined in the description of table PH-1. It includes information on urban, rural, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population, race and origin, married couples and children, school enrollment, years of school completed, residence in 1955, and family income in 1959. The cost to reproduce this table is \$4 per county. Information on cost of microfilm copy is available upon request.

Special table PH-4 contains statistics on labor force characteristics of the population for wards of cities of 25,000 or more, urban places, and remainder of minor civil divisions, as outlined in the description of table PH-1. It presents information on employment status, occupation and industry, and means of transportation to and place of work. For areas of residence within standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), each central city of the SMSA and the remainder of each county in the SMSA are recognized as a separate category in the tabulation by place of work. The remaining categories are used to identify central cities of other SMSA's, the remainder of other SMSA's, and separate counties. For areas of residence outside SMSA's, separate categories are used to identify the county of residence as a place of work, the central city of an SMSA, the remainder of SMSA's, or separate counties. The same place-of-work categories are used for all areas of residence within a county. For areas of residence in New England, a place-of-work category may represent a ring of towns surrounding the central city of an SMSA, the remainder of an SMSA within a county, or the portion of a county outside an SMSA. The cost to reproduce this table is \$4 per county. The place-of-work code sheets needed to interpret this table cost 50 cents each for the first 10 counties, 40 cents thereafter. Information on cost of microfilm copy is available upon request.

Special table PH-5 contains statistics on characteristics of the nonwhite population for wards of cities of 25,000 or more, urban places, and remainder of minor civil divisions, as outlined in the description of table PH-1. Data are shown only for areas with 200 or more nonwhite persons. The table shows information on married couples and children, years of school completed, residence in 1955, family income in 1959, employment status, and occupation. The cost to reproduce this table is \$4 per county. Information on cost of microfilm copy is available upon request.

Special table PH-6 contains statistics on characteristics of the white population with Spanish surname, for wards of cities of 25,000 or more, urban places, and remainder of minor civil divisions, as outlined in the description of table PH-1. The data are presented by age, marital status, years of school completed, employment status, and family income in 1959. This table is available for untraced areas in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. Data are shown only for areas with 200 or more white persons with Spanish surname. Although age and marital status were enumerated on a complete-count basis, information on these subjects is presented in this table on a sample basis, since white persons with Spanish surname are identified only in the sample. The cost to reproduce this table is \$4 per county. Information on cost of microfilm copy is available upon request.

Special table PH-7 contains statistics on characteristics of the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage for wards of cities of 25,000 or more, urban places, and remainder of minor civil divisions, as outlined in the description of table PH-1. It presents information in the same detail as table PH-6. This table is available for untraced areas outside the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. Data are shown for areas with 200 or more Puerto Ricans. Although age and marital status were enumerated on a complete-count basis, information on these subjects is presented in this table on a sample basis, since persons of Puerto Rican birth and parentage are identified only in the sample. The cost to reproduce this table is \$4 per county. Information on cost of microfilm copy is available upon request.

Special tables PH-8 to PH-11. (See description of table content in the Special Tables section under *Housing—Unpublished Materials*.)

SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS MADE BY THE CENSUS BUREAU

Please note the section, *Policy Governing Special Work and Services*, pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

Age and sex of the foreign stock, by nativity and parentage, selected country of origin (16 specified countries and all other—see the item listing foreign countries in the Displays of Tape section above), and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, for the United States, by States, based on the 1960 Census.

Age, color, and sex of all persons and of persons of Spanish surname, by census tract, for Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, California. Based on the 1960 Census.

Age, color, and sex of family members by poverty status¹ and by age and sex of family head for the nonfarm portion of the United States by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. Based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey.

Characteristics of persons in poor¹ and nonpoor¹ families by socioeconomic characteristics of the family for the United States; based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey.

Children under 6 and children 6 to 15 years old classified by \$1,000 family income intervals within poor¹ and nonpoor¹ families by sex and color of the head and farm-nonfarm residence, for the United States. Based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey.

College students by college enrollment level, type of college, household status, and family income in the past 12 months; based on the October 1964 and 1965 Current Population Surveys.

Composition of poor¹ and nonpoor¹ families by color, sex, and work experience of the head, for the United States. Based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey.

Draft-age men: Data on attitudes about the Armed Forces and Selective Service, as well as data on educational attainment and labor force attachment. Based on a special survey conducted in October 1964.

Dual jobholding and premium pay, based on the May 1965 Current Population Survey.

Enrollment of 3- and 4-year-olds in nursery schools and day care centers: Characteristics of these children and their families. Based on the October 1964 and 1965 Current Population Surveys.

Employment in the insurance field: Type of life-insurance occupation of persons employed, by age, sex, hours worked, and class of worker, for persons reporting work in the insurance industry in the May 1965 Current Population Survey.

Estimates of the population of the Death Registration States, by 5-year age groups, sex, and color, for 1900 to 1932.

Estimates of the population by marital status and age for the Marriage Registration Area (composed of 35 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands), July 1, 1963.

Families and unrelated individuals by poverty status¹ and weeks worked in 1964 or the reason for not working, by age, color, and sex of the head, for the United States. (Unrelated individuals are classified according to their own characteristics; family members are classified according to the characteristics of the family head.) Also, cross-classification of the major activity (e.g., work experience, school enrollment) of never-married children under 22 years of age in poor¹ and nonpoor¹ families by color and sex of the head and by farm-nonfarm residence, for the United States. Based on the February and March 1965 Current Population Surveys.

Families and unrelated individuals classified according to poverty status,¹ the longest job held, and weeks worked in 1964, by age, color, and sex for the United States. (Unrelated individuals are classified according to their own characteristics; family members are classified according to the characteristics of the family head.) Also, distribution of average family income, average earnings of head, and average number of persons per family. Based on the February and March 1965 Current Population Surveys.

Family income by race (white and Negro) of the head, family type, size of family, and number of own children under 18, for Alabama by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

¹ Poverty as defined by the Social Security Administration Poverty Income Standard, which takes into account family size, family composition, and place of residence, as well as the amount of family income.

Females 18 years old and over by type of residence, size of household, household income, age, and education for the United States and regions. Based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey.

Income and employment status of persons in families and of unrelated individuals by race (white and Negro), for Alabama by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Income by work experience, based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey.

Income: Computation and ranking of per capita income in 1959 for the 300 poorest counties in the United States and computation of per capita income for selected counties with large Indian populations. Based on the 1960 Census.

Income in 1963 of couples with husband a war veteran 55 years old and over, by amount and source of veteran's income, amount and source of wife's income, and other selected characteristics. Also, income in 1963 of unmarried veterans 55 years old and over by marital status and age. Both are based on the March 1964 Current Population Survey.

Income in 1963 of families headed by males 14 years old and over, by veteran status, age, and marital status of head of family; and income in 1963 of males other than head of family, by age and veteran status. Based on the March 1964 Current Population Survey.

Income tabulations based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey: (1) Income in 1964 of families headed by males, by veteran status, age, and, for husband-wife families, the presence of the wife's earnings, for the United States; and (2) income in 1964 of males other than the head, by veteran status and age, for the United States.

Juvenile delinquents: A comparison of 1960 Census data for families containing juvenile delinquents in Los Angeles County with the data for all families containing juveniles in the county; juvenile delinquency rates computed for a complete catalog of demographic, social, and economic characteristics. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample and a confidential file supplied by the customer.

Labor force attachment of women (those who had just left or just entered the labor force); based on the April 1964 Current Population Survey.

Labor reserve: Age, color, years of school completed, relationship to household head, occupation, income, etc., for persons in the labor reserve, based on the 1960 Census 5-percent sample.

Majority activity (e.g., work experience, school enrollment) of never-married children in poor¹ and nonpoor¹ families, by sex and color of family head, for the United States. Based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey.

Married couples by age of husband by age of wife; married males and females with spouse absent, by age; widowed, divorced, and single males and females with children, by age; married males with wife present, married males with wife absent, and widowed, divorced and single males with children each by age and by number of children; married females in the labor force with husband present, married females in the labor force with husband absent, and widowed, divorced, and single females in the labor force with children by age and by number of children. All the above tables were prepared for the total United States, urban and rural areas, geographic divisions, States, and the cities of New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, and Los Angeles. Based on the 5-percent sample of the 1960 Census.

Mental patients' characteristics by family characteristics for Maryland and Louisiana. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample and a confidential file supplied by the customer.

Never-married children under 21 living without parents in Mississippi, by single years of age, race, public school enrollment, household income, and other socioeconomic characteristics. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

¹ Poverty as defined by the Social Security Administration Poverty Income Standard, which takes into account family size, family composition, and place of residence, as well as the amount of family income.

Nonveteran members 21 to 45 years of age in families, by family income and race (white and Negro) of head, for Alabama by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence; based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

"Other citizens" of the American population overseas (that is, Americans not Federal civilian employees, dependents of Federal employees, or crews of merchant vessels) employed in industries related to the development and refinement of oil products, by occupation, for 84 countries of residence. Based on the 1960 Census.

Population 5 to 17 years old, primary families, primary families with income under \$2,000 and children 5 to 17 years old in such families, by county, minor civil division, and place. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Premium pay and hours worked; based on the May 1964 and 1965 Current Population Surveys.

Telephone availability by age and sex of head of household (disregarding the distinction between family head and primary individual), by total money income in 1959 for the United States and regions. Based on the March 1960 Current Population Survey. Also the same tabulations from the March 1965 Current Population Survey by total money income in 1964.

Veterans by race (white, Negro, and other nonwhite) in each county in Alabama; based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample.

Veterans: Economic and social characteristics, including type of veteran, age, employment status, and the occupation of the unemployed, based on the 1964 and 1965 monthly Current Population Survey; income, mobility status, and work experience based on the February and March 1965 Current Population Survey.

Work experience of the population in 1964, based on the February 1965 Current Population Survey.

Workers in Connecticut: Each universal area code (UAC) of residence in Connecticut by each UAC of work in the United States and each U.S. possession or foreign country. Based on the 1960 Census 25-percent sample. (Each UAC identifies each county in the United States, the central city or cities of an SMSA, or selected minor civil divisions in the New England States.)

Transportation—Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Transportation Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

TAPE AND PUNCHCARD FILES

10:1 PICADAD—A Computer Program for Automating the Geographic Aspects of Transportation and Distribution Tabulations

Reels (2) and cards (approximately 45,600) are available for purchase.

The program consists of two parts: (1) Place directory containing one punchcard for each of 40,000 cities and towns in the United States that are currently in the computer system, and (2) key point reference file consisting of a deck of approximately 5,600 cards used for the processing phase. The key point reference file is also available on tape. The cost runs between \$500 and \$900.

10:2 Truck Inventory and Use Survey: 1963

Reels (3) are available for purchase. Approximately \$275 if the Census Bureau provides the tape; approximately \$180 if the buyer supplies blank tape.

Tapes contain the complete detail collected in the survey for each of the approximately 100,000 trucks in the sample, except for a few items that were eliminated to avoid disclosure of individual operations. The major items of information available include the following: Year model, registered weight of truck, vehicle size class, vehicle type, fuel type, axles on power unit, axles on trailing unit, body type, body length or capacity, occupational use, leasing arrangements, mileage, driver man-hours, maintenance, area of operation, and similar items.

Special Compilations and Projects— Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Division indicated in each entry, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

TAPE AND PUNCHCARD FILES

9:4 Economic Indicators Published in Business Cycle Developments

Punchcards are available for purchase in the two packages described below. (Economic Research and Analysis Division)

A punchcard file containing data shown in *Business Cycle Developments* for the business cycle series included in tables showing the latest data for business cycle series (table 2), the latest data for diffusion indexes (table 4), and the latest data for component series of selected diffusion indexes (table 5) is maintained at the Bureau of the Census. Duplicate cards for 85 of the 87 business cycle series, the 30 diffusion indexes, and 145 of the diffusion index components are available from the Bureau. (The other series can be obtained only from the sponsoring agencies.) One card is required per series year. Where available, data for a series from 1948 are kept on file. When a series does not go back to 1948, data are sent starting with the first available year.

These cards may be purchased in two packages: (a) the 85 principal series (\$50) and (b) the 85 principal series plus the 30 diffusion indexes and 145 component series (\$100). The series are available in these two packages only. Users desiring selected series or years must purchase one or the other of these packages because the Bureau cannot supply special sortings or tabulations of these data.

The Bureau of the Census cannot keep customers' files current. However, the figures required for this purpose are published in *Business Cycle Developments* each month.

11:1 X-11 Variant of Seasonal Adjustment Program—Census Method II

Punchcards are available for purchase in the three packages described below. (Economic Research and Analysis Division)

Since October 1965, the Bureau of the Census has been using the X-11 variant of Census Method II as its standard seasonal adjustment program, replacing the X-9 and X-10 variants. The major improvements introduced in the X-11 variant are as follows: A version of the program (X-11Q) is now available to adjust quarterly series. Both X-11 and X-11Q contain options which enable the user to make additive as well and multiplicative adjustments. An option to estimate trading-day variation internally from the data is available. Highly irregular and strike-affected series may be more adequately adjusted due to improved trend-cycle curves and a more sophisticated treatment of extreme values. Also, new summary measures and tests for the existence of trading-day and seasonal variations are included. The X-11 variant is described in Bureau of the Census Technical Paper No. 15, *The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program*. An abstract of the paper appeared in the October 1965 issue of *Business Cycle Developments*.

11:1 X-11 Variant of Seasonal Adjustment Program—Census Method II—Continued

The X-11 and X-11Q programs have been compiled in Fortran IV on the Univac 1107 and the IBM 7090 and may be adapted for use on other large-scale computers. The X-11 program contains 2,500 Fortran source statements and requires 23,000 36-bit words of core memory on the 1107. The X-11Q contains 1,500 Fortran statements and requires 12,000 words on the 1107. The programs will adjust series as short as 3 years and as long as 30 years.

These programs may be purchased in three packages: (a) the monthly X-11 seasonal adjustment program (\$50); (b) the quarterly X-11Q seasonal adjustment program (\$40); or (c) the X-11 and X-11Q seasonal adjustment programs (\$75).

Prospective users, particularly those with machines other than the Univac 1107 and the IBM 7090, should study the detailed description of the program in Technical Paper No. 15 before purchasing it. This program may be adapted for small computers; when information about such adaptations becomes available, it will be provided by the Bureau of the Census upon request. However, the Census Bureau staff will not be available to help resolve problems that arise in the preparation and use of these adaptations.

Before ordering a Fortran deck, each prospective user should be certain that his computer has the capacity to use it or that his programmer can adapt it for his computer.

11:2 Diffusion Index Program

Punchcards are available for \$40. (Economic Research and Analysis Division)

A program for the computation of diffusion indexes, cumulative diffusion indexes and summary measures of the properties of each index may be purchased from the Bureau of the Census at a cost of \$40. Spans from 1 to 99 months can be selected. Some of the longer spans may be useful in analyzing weekly or daily data and in studies of long-term trends. The summary measures are those provided by Census Method II season program: \bar{I} , \bar{C} , \bar{I}/\bar{C} , MCD, and ADR.

The program has been compiled in Fortran IV on the Univac 1107. It contains 450 Fortran statements and requires 16,000 words on the 1107. The program will accept up to 80 component series of up to 20 years in length for each index.

Customers ordering copies of the new diffusion index program will receive the Fortran deck and listing, test deck, and operating instructions.

11:3 1964 County Business Patterns

Reels and punchcards are available for purchase as indicated below. (Business Division)

Data for 1964 on employment and taxable payrolls and the number and employment size of reporting units by county and by industry: Data to 2-digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) detail are available on two IBM tapes at a cost of \$270; data to 3-digit SIC detail are available on three IBM tapes at a cost of \$420.

Data are also available on punchcards: Data in detail by county for industry division level (that is, 10 divisions per county) are available on about 34,000 punchcards at a cost of \$465; data to 2-digit SIC detail are available on about 90,000 punchcards at a cost of \$1060; data to 3-digit SIC detail are available on about 160,000 punchcards at a cost of \$1760.

SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS MADE BY THE CENSUS BUREAU

Please note the section, *Policy Governing Special Work and Services*, pages 3 to 5 of this Catalog.

Estimates and projections of the population of mainland China by single years of age and sex, under varying assumptions as to fertility and mortality levels and trends. Four models were prepared for the years 1953-65 and six models for the years 1966-86. (Foreign Demographic Analysis Division)

Projections of the population of East and West Pakistan, separately, by single years of age and sex for each year 1961-85, according to two fertility and two mortality assumptions. One of the fertility assumptions attempts to measure the potential impact of Pakistan's family-planning program. (Foreign Demographic Analysis Division)

Projections of the population of the Communist countries of Eastern Europe by single years of age and sex for each year to 1990 (the starting dates for the projections vary with the country). The data are consistent with the projections shown in the International Population Reports Series, P-91, No. 14, *Projections of the Population of the Communist Countries of Eastern Europe, by Age and Sex*. The projections in the published report are by 5-year age groups and sex, 1965-85, for each country. (Foreign Demographic Analysis Division)

APPENDIX

From time to time since 1947 the annual cumulative issue of this *Catalog* has carried appendixes providing consolidated lists of major census reports, statements on Bureau programs, and other information about Bureau work. Following is a list of such appendixes with the issue of the *Catalog* in which each appeared.

LIST OF APPENDIXES TO DATE

Catalog Issue

Special Appendix

- 1947—Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture and Index to Principal Reports
- 1948—Facts for Industry Check Lists (Wartime Series; Current Series)
- 1949—Significant Documents Relating to Bureau of the Census Activities
- 1950—Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions as of October 17, 1950
- 1952—Special Work (including a statement on the policy governing special work and services—which is found in the introduction to part I in this 1965 Catalog—and a list of selected special work and services performed during 1952)
- 1953—Policy Governing Special Work and Services. (This statement is in the introduction to part I of the 1965 Catalog)
- 1954—Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of the Bureau of the Census
Consolidated List of Publications, 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture
- 1957—Consolidated List of Publications, 1954 Censuses of Agriculture, Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries
- 1958—Consolidated List of Publications, Facts for Industry
Decennial Census Monographs
- 1959—Reports on Census Methods, 1950–1958
- 1960—Reports of the 1957 Census of Governments
Inquiries Included in Each Population Census, 1790 to 1960
- 1961—Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of Bureau of the Census
- 1962—Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries; 1959 Census of Agriculture
Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work
- 1963—Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries; 1959 Census of Agriculture
Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work

CONSOLIDATED LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Listed below are the final volumes, the separate parts or chapters of the volumes preprinted in paperback or cardstock cover form, and the unbound multilithed or processed reports issued as a result of the 1960 Censuses of

Population and Housing. An indication is made as to which series of preprinted or processed reports are incorporated in which volumes.

The 1960 decennial census publication program is complete except for a few reports in Series PC(2), Subject Reports, and Series PC(S1), Supplementary Reports, of the population portion of the census, and in Series ER60, Evaluation and Research Program of the U.S. Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960. These publications are in preparation and will be published as resources permit. The 1960 decennial census publications are described in detail in this and previous issues of this *Catalog*.

1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION

FINAL REPORTS

Vol. I Characteristics of the Population

Part A Number of Inhabitants. 1,470 pp., \$8.75 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A61-9570. Incorporates the data previously published in the 57 reports in Series PC(1)-A. (*See tables 1 and 2.*)

Parts 1 to 54-57. 54 books (*buckram*). Pages and prices vary. Total cost \$236.75. Each part incorporates the data previously published for the given area in Series PC(1)-A, PC(1)-B, PC(1)-C, and PC(1)-D. (*See tables 1 and 2.*)

Vol. II. Subject Reports. L.C. Card No. A61-9570. Comprises 30 cardstock-covered reports identified as Series PC(2), as follows:

- 1A Nativity and Parentage. 167 pp., \$1.
- 1B Persons of Spanish Surname. 219 pp., \$1.50.
- 1C Nonwhite Population by Race. 274 pp., \$1.75.
- 1D Puerto Ricans in the United States. 118 pp., 70¢.
- *1E Mother Tongue.
- 2A State of Birth. 190 pp., \$1.50.
- 2B Mobility for States and State Economic Areas. 490 pp., \$3.
- 2C Mobility for Metropolitan Areas. 365 pp., \$2.25.
- 2D Lifetime and Recent Migration. 506 pp., \$2.75.
- 3A Women by Number of Children Ever Born. 343 pp., \$2.25.
- *3B Childspacing.
- 4A Families. 477 pp., \$2.75.
- 4B Persons by Family Characteristics. 227 pp., \$1.50.
- 4C Sources and Structure of Family Income. 255 pp., \$2.
- *4D Age at First Marriage.
- 4E Marital Status. 180 pp., \$1.50.
- 5A School Enrollment. 150 pp., \$1.25.
- 5B Educational Attainment. 204 pp., \$1.25.
- *5C Characteristics of Socioeconomic Groups.
- 6A Employment Status and Work Experience. 248 pp., \$1.75.
- 6B Journey to Work. 579 pp., \$3.50.
- *6C The Labor Reserve.
- 7A Occupational Characteristics. 551 pp., \$3.50.
- 7B Occupation by Earnings and Education. 318 pp., \$2.
- 7C Occupation by Industry. 163 pp., \$1.25.
- 7D Characteristics of Teachers. 74 pp., 55¢.
- 7E Characteristics of Professional Workers. 161 pp., \$1.
- 8A Inmates of Institutions. 312 pp., \$2.
- 8B Income of the Elderly Population. 219 pp., \$1.50.
- 8C Veterans. 114 pp., 70¢.

Vol. III Selected Area Reports. L.C. Card No. A61-9570. Comprises 5 cardstock-covered reports identified as Series PC(3), as follows:

- 1A State Economic Areas. 482 pp., \$2.75.
- 1B Size of Place. 97 pp., 65¢.
- 1C Americans Overseas. 151 pp., \$1.25.
- 1D Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. 767 pp., \$4.50.
- 1E Type of Place. 481 pp., \$3.75.

*Report in preparation.

1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION—Continued

TABLE 1.—Vol. I Characteristics of the Population

Area	Part No.	Pages	Price	Area	Part No.	Pages	Price
U.S. Summary.....	1	1,012	\$6.25	New Hampshire.....	31	254	\$3.00
Alabama.....	2	537	4.50	New Jersey.....	32	730	5.50
Alaska.....	3	278	3.25	New Mexico.....	33	347	3.50
Arizona.....	4	368	3.50	New York.....	34	951	6.50
Arkansas.....	5	439	4.00	North Carolina.....	35	578	4.75
California.....	6	1,033	6.75	North Dakota.....	36	355	3.50
Colorado.....	7	423	4.00	Ohio.....	37	1,017	6.75
Connecticut.....	8	468	4.25	Oklahoma.....	38	555	4.50
Delaware.....	9	318	3.25	Oregon.....	39	379	3.75
District of Columbia.....	10	238	2.75	Pennsylvania.....	40	1,073	7.00
Florida.....	11	726	5.50	Rhode Island.....	41	297	3.25
Georgia.....	12	663	5.25	South Carolina.....	42	431	4.00
Hawaii.....	13	319	3.25	South Dakota.....	43	385	3.75
Idaho.....	14	302	3.25	Tennessee.....	44	644	5.00
Illinois.....	15	819	6.00	Texas.....	45	1,159	7.25
Indiana.....	16	597	4.75	Utah.....	46	338	3.50
Iowa.....	17	548	4.50	Vermont.....	47	255	3.00
Kansas.....	18	508	4.25	Virginia.....	48	611	5.00
Kentucky.....	19	530	4.50	Washington.....	49	475	4.25
Louisiana.....	20	543	4.50	West Virginia.....	50	445	4.00
Maine.....	21	294	3.25	Wisconsin.....	51	530	4.50
Maryland.....	22	424	4.00	Wyoming.....	52	266	3.00
Massachusetts.....	23	562	4.75	Puerto Rico.....	53	475	4.00
Michigan.....	24	722	5.50	Outlying areas (Virgin Islands, Guam, Am. Samoa, and Canal Zone).....	54-57	221	3.25
Minnesota.....	25	584	4.75				
Mississippi.....	26	427	4.00				
Missouri.....	27	633	5.00				
Montana.....	28	322	3.50				
Nebraska.....	29	485	4.25	Total cost, all reports.....			236.75
Nevada.....	30	266	3.00				

1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION—Continued

TABLE 2.—Series PC(1)—A, -B, -C, -D Reports

Area	Report No.	PC(1)-A		PC(1)-B		PC(1)-C		PC(1)-D	
		Pages	Price	Pages	Price	Pages	Price	Pages	Price
U.S. Summary.....	1	204	\$1.25	72	\$0.60	198	\$1.00	528	\$2.50
Alabama.....	2	28	.35	101	.70	171	1.00	171	1.75
Alaska.....	3	19	.25	56	.35	100	.60	150	1.25
Arizona.....	4	19	.25	46	.45	106	.60	228	1.75
Arkansas.....	5	32	.35	113	.75	151	1.00	176	1.50
California.....	6	54	.45	177	1.25	283	1.50	554	3.25
Colorado.....	7	24	.30	81	.60	139	.75	212	1.50
Connecticut.....	8	23	.30	66	.60	136	.75	276	1.75
Delaware.....	9	19	.25	36	.40	92	.55	207	1.50
District of Columbia.....	10	15	.25	27	.35	67	.50	163	1.25
Florida.....	11	32	.35	111	.70	196	1.25	422	2.50
Georgia.....	12	35	.35	159	1.25	250	1.50	252	1.50
Hawaii.....	13	19	.25	42	.40	94	.55	196	1.50
Idaho.....	14	28	.30	63	.50	116	.70	130	.65
Illinois.....	15	56	.45	196	1.25	257	1.50	348	2.00
Indiana.....	16	38	.40	155	1.25	192	1.25	268	2.00
Iowa.....	17	40	.40	139	1.25	178	1.00	227	1.50
Kansas.....	18	39	.40	139	1.25	178	1.00	188	1.50
Kentucky.....	19	28	.30	124	1.00	187	1.25	227	1.50
Louisiana.....	20	28	.30	99	.65	168	1.00	284	2.00
Maine.....	21	24	.30	63	.55	108	.60	135	.75
Maryland.....	22	24	.30	69	.45	127	.70	239	1.75
Massachusetts.....	23	30	.40	101	.75	183	1.00	283	1.75
Michigan.....	24	40	.45	155	1.25	216	1.25	347	2.25
Minnesota.....	25	43	.40	159	1.25	176	1.00	243	1.50
Mississippi.....	26	27	.30	93	.65	167	1.00	176	1.25
Missouri.....	27	43	.45	150	1.25	199	1.25	276	1.75
Montana.....	28	24	.30	75	.55	127	.75	130	.75
Nebraska.....	29	32	.35	121	1.00	156	1.00	212	1.25
Nevada.....	30	19	.25	47	.45	100	.60	136	.75
New Hampshire.....	31	20	.25	47	.45	92	.55	131	1.00
New Jersey.....	32	36	.35	128	.75	210	1.25	391	2.50
New Mexico.....	33	20	.25	60	.45	119	.65	184	1.25
New York.....	34	48	.45	166	1.25	248	1.50	524	2.75
North Carolina.....	35	35	.40	132	1.00	206	1.25	235	1.75
North Dakota.....	36	31	.35	102	.65	123	.70	136	1.00
Ohio.....	37	52	.45	179	1.25	259	1.50	562	3.75
Oklahoma.....	38	32	.35	121	1.00	159	1.00	276	1.75
Oregon.....	39	28	.35	69	.55	120	.65	196	1.25
Pennsylvania.....	40	58	.50	228	1.50	292	1.50	530	3.25
Rhode Island.....	41	19	.25	43	.45	100	.60	171	1.25
South Carolina.....	42	24	.30	79	.60	137	.75	227	1.50
South Dakota.....	43	32	.35	103	.70	136	.75	150	.75
Tennessee.....	44	31	.35	117	.75	180	1.00	352	2.25
Texas.....	45	60	.50	268	1.75	384	2.00	484	3.25
Utah.....	46	24	.30	56	.45	116	.65	179	1.25
Vermont.....	47	16	.25	47	.45	96	.55	131	.75
Virginia.....	48	31	.35	132	1.00	206	1.25	284	2.00
Washington.....	49	28	.35	77	.60	132	.75	272	1.75
West Virginia.....	50	27	.30	79	.60	139	.75	236	1.50
Wisconsin.....	51	39	.35	160	1.00	168	1.00	219	1.75
Wyoming.....	52	20	.25	47	.45	104	.60	130	.75
Puerto Rico.....	53	32	.35	107	.65	172	.70	228	1.50
Guam.....	54	12	.25	48	.35	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virgin Islands.....	55	15	.25	51	.35				
American Samoa.....	56	16	.25	35	.35				
Canal Zone.....	57	11	.25	48	.35				
Total cost, all reports.....			19.95		43.40		50.30		88.90

¹ Statistics included in the Series PC(1)-B reports for Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone.

1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION—Continued

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS PRESENTING FINAL DATA

- PC(S1) Supplementary Reports. Comprises at present (December 1965) 51 multilithed paperback reports presenting in inexpensive format final data abstracted from or, in a few cases, derived from Volume I, Part A and Parts 1 to 54-57, and Volume II. Many of the reports presented these data in advance of their publication in the larger reports.
- 1 Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1960 and 1950. *19 pp., 25¢.*
 - 2 Population of Congressional Districts: April 1, 1960. *7 pp., 10¢.*
 - 3 Population of the United States and Outlying Areas: 1940 to 1960. *2 pp., 10¢.*
 - 4 Urban and Rural Population of the United States: 1960 and 1950. *4 pp., 10¢.*
 - 5 Population of Urbanized Areas: 1960 and 1950. *12 pp., 10¢.*
 - 6 Population of Cities of 10,000 or More, by Wards: 1960. *25 pp., 25¢.*
 - 7 Rank of Cities of 100,000 or More: 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
 - 8 Population of Cities of 25,000 or More: 1960. *7 pp., 10¢.*
 - 9 Population of Towns and Other Minor Civil Divisions in the New England States: 1940 to 1960. *10 pp., 10¢.*
 - 10 Race of the Population of the United States, by States: 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
 - 11 Age of the Population of the United States, by States: 1960. *8 pp., 10¢.*
 - 12 Marital Status of the Population of the United States, by States: 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
 - 13 Household Relationship of the Population of the United States, by States: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
 - 14 Population Counts and Selected Characteristics, for Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone: 1960. *12 pp., 10¢.*
 - 15 Population Counts and Selected Characteristics, for Puerto Rico: 1960. *11 pp., 10¢.*
 - 16 Annexations and the Growth of Population in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1950 to 1960. *14 pp., 25¢.*
 - 17 Employment Status, Weeks Worked, Occupation, and Industry for the Population of the United States: 1960. *20 pp., 25¢.*
 - 18 Income of Families and Persons in the United States. *9 pp., 10¢.*
 - 19 Geographic Mobility of the Population of the United States: April 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
 - 20 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment, for the United States: 1960. *6 pp., 10¢.*
 - 21 Children Ever Born to Women 15 to 44 Years Old, for the United States: 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
 - 22 Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work, for the United States: 1960. *2 pp., 10¢.*
 - 23 Households, Married Couples, and Families in the United States: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
 - 24 Place of Birth of the Population of the United States: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
 - 25 Age of the Population of the United States: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
 - 26 Population of Congressional Districts for 88th Congress, April 1, 1960. *5 pp., 10¢.*
 - 27 Industry Group by Occupation: 1960. *8 pp., 10¢.*
 - 28 Birthplace and Country of Origin: 1960. *6 pp., 10¢.*
 - 29 School Enrollment of the Population of the United States: 1960. *13 pp., 25¢.*
 - 30 Mobility of the Population, by Age: 1960. *6 pp., 10¢.*
 - 31 Veterans in the United States: 1960. *5 pp., 10¢.*
 - 32 Population of the United States by Single Years of Age: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
 - 33 Industry of the Experienced Civilian Labor Force: 1960. *9 pp., 10¢.*
 - 34 Social and Economic Characteristics, for Puerto Rico: 1960. *16 pp., 25¢.*
 - 35 Employment Status, Weeks Worked, and Year Last Worked: 1960. *14 pp., 25¢.*
 - 36 Income in 1959 of the Population of the United States: 1960. *14 pp., 25¢.*
 - 37 Educational Attainment of the Population of the United States: 1960. *12 pp., 25¢.*

1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION—Continued

PC(S1) Supplementary Reports—Continued

- 38 Families in the United States: 1960. 17 pp., 25¢.
 39 Marital Status of the Population: 1960. 8 pp., 10¢.
 40 Occupation of the Experienced Civilian Labor Force and the Labor Reserve: 1960. 16 pp., 25¢.
 41 Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work: 1960. 9 pp., 10¢.
 42 Fertility of the Population: 1960. 6 pp., 10¢.
 43 Low Income Families: 1960. 55 pp., 35¢.
 44 Family Income in Metropolitan Areas: 1960. 8 pp., 10¢.
 45 Size of Family Income, by Family Characteristics: 1960. 8 pp., 10¢.
 46 Subject Guide to 1960 Census Data for Negro Population. 4 pp., 10¢.
 47 Age of the Foreign Stock by Country of Origin: 1960. 12 pp., 10¢.
 48 Per Capita and Median Family Income in 1959, for States, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Counties. 72 pp., 75¢.
 49 Distribution of the Negro Population. 2 pp., and 3 maps, 25¢.
 50 Labor Reserve. 12 pp., 10¢.
 51 Marital Status and Age at First Marriage: 1960. 20 pp., 25¢.

ADVANCE REPORTS PRESENTING SELECTED FINAL DATA

Series PC(A1), *Final Population Counts for States*, comprises 52 multilithed paperback reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final counts of the population of counties, urban and rural, of counties by minor civil division, of all incorporated places, and of unincorporated places of 1,000 or more. 1-32 pp.; each report 15¢, \$6.25 per set. Data are incorporated in the Series PC(1)-A reports.

Series PC(A2), *General Population Characteristics*, comprises 52 multilithed reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final data on race, age, marital status, and household relationship for States; and summaries of these characteristics for the urban and rural parts of States and for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties. 5-12 pp.; each report 10¢, \$4 per set. Data are incorporated in the Series PC(1)-B reports.

Series PC(A3), *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, comprises 52 multilithed reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final data on nativity and parentage, State of birth, country of origin of the foreign stock, residence in 1955, education, labor force characteristics, income of persons and families, and other characteristics. These subjects are shown for States and their urban and rural parts, with summary data for selected subjects shown for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places of 10,000 or more inhabitants. 5-7 pp.; each report 10¢, \$4 per set. Data are incorporated in the Series PC(1)-C reports.

PRELIMINARY REPORTS

(Superseded and no longer available)

Series PC(P1), *Population Counts for States*, comprised 57 multilithed paperback reports, one for each State, the District of Columbia, the outlying areas, and a United States summary, presenting the field counts of the population of counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more. Superseded by the Series PC(A1) reports.

Series PC(P2), *Population Counts for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, comprised 192 multilithed reports, one for each of 192 areas. Superseded by the Series PC(1)-A reports.

Series PC(P3), *Population Summaries*, comprised 4 multilithed reports, one for each of the following: Congressional Districts, cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more, cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more, and standard metropolitan statistical areas. Superseded by the Series PC(S1) reports.

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

FINAL REPORTS

PHC(1) Census Tracts. Comprises 180 paper-covered reports. *Total cost \$136.45. (See table 3.)*

PHC(2) Geographic Identification Code Scheme. Comprises 50 cardstock-covered reports, one for each State (Delaware, No. 9, and District of Columbia, No. 10, combined under one cover), and a buckram-bound United States report which incorporates all State parts. *Each State report 35¢; United States report \$7.75. (See table 4.)*

PHC(3) Census County Division Boundary Descriptions. Comprises 18 cardstock-covered reports, one for each of 18 States in which census county divisions were established to take the place of election precincts or other minor civil divisions whose boundaries changed frequently, thus presenting problems in the comparisons of data from one census to another. *Total cost, \$4.50. L.C. Card No. A62-9402. (See table 5.)*

TABLE 3.—Series PHC(1) Reports—Census Tracts

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Report No.	Pages	Price	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Report No.	Pages	Price
Abilene, Texas ¹	1	41	\$0.40	Fort Wayne, Ind.	49	46	\$0.40
Akron, Ohio	2	65	.60	Fort Worth, Texas	50	88	.75
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	3	80	1.00	Fresno, Calif.	51	92	.75
Albuquerque, New Mexico	4	58	.70	Gadsden, Ala.	52	34	.35
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. ¹	5	44	.40	Galveston-Texas City, Texas	53	39	.50
Altoona, Pa. ²	6	27	.30	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	54	56	.50
Ann Arbor, Mich.	7	51	.60	Grand Rapids, Mich. ¹	55	40	.40
Atlanta, Ga.	8	134	1.00	Green Bay, Wis. ²	56	26	.30
Atlantic City, N.J. ²	9	30	.30	Greensboro-High Point, N.C.	57	55	.45
Augusta, Ga.-S.C. ¹	10	37	.35	Greenville, S.C.	58	42	.40
Austin, Texas	11	46	.40	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	59	39	.40
Bakersfield, Calif. ²	12	73	1.00	Harrisburg, Pa.	60	65	.65
Baltimore, Md.	13	197	1.50	Hartford, Conn. ²	61	86	1.00
Baton Rouge, La.	14	42	.40	Honolulu, Hawaii	62	88	1.00
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Texas ¹	15	57	.50	Houston, Texas	63	115	1.00
Binghampton, N.Y.	16	37	.50	Indianapolis, Ind.	64	140	1.25
Birmingham, Ala.	17	75	.60	Jackson, Mich.	65	34	.35
Boston, Mass. ²	18	238	1.75	Jacksonville, Fla. ²	66	37	.35
Bridgeport, Conn.	19	57	.50	Jersey City, N.J.	67	98	1.00
Brockton, Mass.	20	29	.30	Johnstown, Pa. ¹	68	33	.35
Buffalo, N.Y.	21	128	1.00	Kalamazoo, Mich.	69	40	.35
Canton, Ohio	22	53	.70	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. ^{1, 2}	70	146	1.25
Charleston, S.C.	23	52	.60	Knoxville, Tenn. ²	71	37	.35
Charlotte, N.C.	24	61	.50	Lancaster, Pa.	72	44	.60
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. ¹	25	49	.40	Lansing, Mich. ¹	73	60	.50
Chicago, Ill.	26	682	4.25	Laredo, Texas	74	31	.35
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky. ¹	27	104	1.00	Las Vegas, Nev. ²	75	28	.30
Cleveland, Ohio	28	190	1.50	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. ¹	76	34	.35
Colorado Springs, Colo.	29	59	.60	Lexington, Ky.	77	52	.45
Columbia, S.C.	30	50	.40	Lima, Ohio	78	34	.35
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	31	50	.40	Lincoln, Nebr. ¹	79	44	.40
Columbus, Ohio	32	89	.75	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	80	66	.55
Corpus Christi, Texas	33	43	.40	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	81	46	.40
Dallas, Texas	34	198	1.50	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	82	892	4.75
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	35	40	.40	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	83	114	1.00
Dayton, Ohio ¹	36	68	.70	Lowell, Mass.	84	38	.35
Decatur, Ill.	37	50	.45	Lubbock, Texas ²	85	31	.35
Denver, Colo.	38	121	1.00	Macon, Ga. ¹	86	41	.35
Des Moines, Iowa	39	48	.40	Madison, Wis.	87	38	.50
Detroit, Mich.	40	397	2.50	Manchester, N.H.	88	31	.30
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. ²	41	38	.50	Memphis, Tenn.	89	84	1.00
Durham, N.C.	42	37	.35	Miami, Fla.	90	132	1.25
El Paso, Texas	43	47	.40	Middlesex County, N.J. ⁴	91	63	.55
Erie, Pa.	44	46	.40	Milwaukee, Wis.	92	156	1.50
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	45	46	.40	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	93	174	1.50
Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	46	34	.35	Mobile, Ala. ²	94	41	.45
Flint, Mich.	47	54	.50	Monroe, La. ¹	95	36	.35
Fort Smith, Ark.	48	26	.30				

See footnotes at end of table.

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—Con.

TABLE 3.—Series PHC(1) Reports—Census Tracts—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Report No.	Pages	Price	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Report No.	Pages	Price
Montgomery, Ala.....	96	37	\$0.35	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	137	410	\$2.75
Muncie, Ind.....	97	35	.35	San Jose, Calif.....	138	157	1.25
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. ¹	98	34	.35	Santa Barbara, Calif.....	139	42	.60
Nashville, Tenn.....	99	65	.70	Savannah, Ga.....	140	50	.40
New Bedford, Mass. ²	100	34	.35	Scranton, Pa. ²	141	32	.30
New Britain, Conn. ³	101	33	.35	Seattle, Wash.....	142	133	1.25
New Haven, Conn.....	102	53	.60	Shreveport, La.....	143	67	.55
New Orleans, La.....	103	112	1.00	Sioux City, Iowa ²	144	27	.30
New York, N.Y.				Somerset County, N.J.....	145	33	.35
Part 1. New York City.....	104	1,060	6.25	South Bend, Ind.....	146	45	.40
Part 2. Outside New York City.....	299	2.00		Spokane, Wash.....	147	55	.30
Newark, N.J.....	105	218	1.50	Springfield, Mo.....	148	33	.45
Newport News-Hampton, Va. ¹	106	36	.35	Springfield, Ohio.....	149	45	.55
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.....	107	100	1.00	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass. ¹	150	54	.45
Norwalk, Conn. ¹	108	34	.35	Stamford, Conn.....	151	39	.60
Odessa, Texas.....	109	40	.35	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.....	152	47	.60
Ogden, Utah ³	110	37	.50	Stockton, Calif.....	153	69	.70
Oklahoma City, Okla. ¹	111	94	.75	Syracuse, N.Y.....	154	70	.75
Omaha, Neb.-Iowa.....	112	76	.70	Tacoma, Wash.....	155	52	.60
Orlando, Fla. ¹	113	63	.70	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	156	103	1.00
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.....	114	122	1.00	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. ²	157	29	.30
Peoria, Ill.....	115	49	.45	Toledo, Ohio.....	158	86	.65
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	116	481	3.00	Topeka, Kans.....	159	57	.50
Phoenix, Ariz.....	117	98	1.00	Trenton, N.J.....	160	48	.40
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	118	519	2.25	Tucson, Ariz.....	161	57	.50
Pittsfield, Mass. ³	119	30	.30	Tulsa, Okla. ¹	162	91	.70
Portland, Maine.....	120	39	.35	Tyler, Texas.....	163	41	.40
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.....	121	146	1.25	Utica-Rome, N.Y.....	164	59	.75
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass. ³	122	121	1.00	Waco, Texas.....	165	59	.60
Pueblo, Colo.....	123	54	.45	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	166	219	1.50
Raleigh, N.C.....	124	53	.50	Waterbury, Conn.....	167	41	.40
Reading, Pa.....	125	48	.45	Waterloo, Iowa.....	168	39	.35
Richmond, Va.....	126	64	.65	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio ¹	169	27	.30
Rochester, N.Y.....	127	82	1.00	Wichita, Kans.....	170	80	.65
Rockford, Ill.....	128	56	.40	Wichita Falls, Texas ²	171	34	.35
Sacramento, Calif. ³	129	88	1.00	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.....	172	59	1.00
Saginaw, Mich.....	130	44	.40	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.....	173	76	.75
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	131	194	1.50	Winston-Salem, N.C.....	174	58	.50
Salt Lake City, Utah ³	132	50	.50	Worcester, Mass. ³	175	46	.60
San Angelo, Texas ²	133	28	.35	York, Pa. ¹	176	29	.30
San Antonio, Texas.....	134	84	1.00	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio ^{1,3}	177	66	.55
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.....	135	141	1.25	Mayaguez, P.R.....	178	44	.40
San Diego, Calif.....	136	178	1.50	Ponce, P.R.....	179	50	.50
				San Juan, P.R. ³	180	115	1.00
				Total cost, all reports.....			136.45

¹ Central city (or cities) and only part of balance of SMSA tracted.² Only central city (or cities) tracted.³ Report also shows tracts outside SMSA.⁴ Area covered by this report is a county which is not part of an SMSA.

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—Con.

TABLE 4.—Series PHC(2) Reports—Geographic Identification Code Scheme
(State reports 35¢ each; U.S. Summary (buckram), \$7.75.)

State	Report No.	Pages	State	Report No.	Pages
U.S. Summary.....	1	1, 231	Missouri.....	27	59
Alaska.....	2	13	Montana.....	28	20
Alabama.....	3	29	Nebraska.....	29	47
Arizona.....	4	15	Nevada.....	30	14
Arkansas.....	5	44	New Hampshire.....	31	16
California.....	6	46	New Jersey.....	32	29
Colorado.....	7	25	New Mexico.....	33	16
Connecticut.....	8	19	New York.....	34	64
Delaware and District of Columbia.....	9-10	15	North Carolina.....	35	45
Florida.....	11	32	North Dakota.....	36	40
Georgia.....	12	43	Ohio.....	37	66
Hawaii.....	13	13	Oklahoma.....	38	41
Idaho.....	14	20	Oregon.....	39	23
Illinois.....	15	79	Pennsylvania.....	40	70
Indiana.....	16	47	Rhode Island.....	41	13
Iowa.....	17	63	South Carolina.....	42	27
Kansas.....	18	51	South Dakota.....	43	36
Kentucky.....	19	34	Tennessee.....	44	31
Louisiana.....	20	30	Texas.....	45	59
Maine.....	21	20	Utah.....	46	19
Maryland.....	22	23	Vermont.....	47	16
Massachusetts.....	23	24	Virginia.....	48	31
Michigan.....	24	51	Washington.....	49	28
Minnesota.....	25	60	West Virginia.....	50	26
Mississippi.....	26	28	Wisconsin.....	51	46
			Wyoming.....	52	15

TABLE 5.—Series PHC(3) Reports—Census County Division Boundary
Descriptions

State	Report No.	Pages	Price	State	Report No.	Pages	Price
Alabama.....	1	41	\$0.30	Oregon.....	12	31	\$0.20
Arizona.....	2	11	.15	South Carolina.....	13	34	.25
California.....	3	53	.35	Tennessee.....	14	49	.35
Colorado.....	4	26	.20	Texas.....	15	93	.55
Florida.....	5	34	.25	Utah.....	16	16	.15
Georgia.....	6	64	.35	Washington.....	17	40	.25
Hawaii.....	7	8	.10	Wyoming.....	18	11	.15
Idaho.....	8	24	.20				
Kentucky.....	9	53	.35	Total cost, all re- ports.....			4.50
Montana.....	10	26	.20				
New Mexico.....	11	16	.15				

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—Con.

MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC REPORTS

- Congressional District Atlas of the United States, April 1, 1960. *103 pp., 55¢.*
L.C. Card No. A60-9511. (*See also neat entry.*)
- Congressional District Atlas (Districts of the 89th Congress). *104 pp., 65¢.*
L.C. Card No. A64-7407.
- U.S. County Outline Maps as of April 1, 1960. *2 maps; each 41" x 26", 50¢.*
One map shows State outlines and county names and boundaries in black ink.
The other map shows State outlines in black ink, but county names and boundaries in blue ink.
- Minor Civil Division (or Census County Division) Maps: 1960. *47 maps (one sheet for each State except that certain adjoining States are shown on the same sheet). Each 36" x 48", 35¢. Total cost, \$16.45.*
- Congressional Districts for the 88th Congress (Includes Redistricting Actions to July 1, 1962). *30" x 45", with insets on reverse side. 35¢. (See also GE-50, No. 3 below.)*
- GE-10 Geographic Reports
- No. 1 Population Within 50 Miles of Selected Points: 1960. *20 pp., 15¢.*
 - No. 2 Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 88th Congress). *24 pp., 15¢.*
 - No. 2 (Supplement 1) Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 89th Congress). *5 pp., 5¢. (See also Series PHC(3), above.)*
 - No. 3 Zones of Equal Population in the United States: 1960. *4 pp., 5¢.*
- GE-20 Area Measurement Reports. *7-20 pp., 10¢-25¢.* Series consists of one report for each State (statistics for the District of Columbia to be included in the report for Delaware) and a United States summary. A bound volume combining all reports in the series is planned at the completion of the series.
- GE-50 United States Maps
- No. 1 Population Distribution, Urban and Rural, in the United States: 1960. *30" x 42", 50¢.*
 - No. 2 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Puerto Rico: 1963. *30" x 42", 50¢.*
 - No. 3 Congressional Districts for the 89th Congress (Includes Redistricting Actions to September 1, 1964). *30" x 42", 50¢.*
 - No. 4 Housing Built Before and After 1950 in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1960. *30" x 42", 50¢.*
 - No. 5 Housing Owned and Rented in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1960. *30" x 42", 50¢.*
 - No. 6 Families with Incomes Under \$3,000 in 1959, by Counties of the United States: 1960. *30" x 42", 50¢.*
 - No. 7 Older Americans in the United States by Counties: 1960. *30" x 42", 50¢.*
- Maps showing the boundaries and numbers of census tracts in each of 180 areas are included in the series PHC(1) Census Tract reports.
- Maps showing the boundaries and block numbers of each block in each of 421 areas are included in HC(3) City Blocks reports.

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—Con.**METHODOLOGICAL AND OTHER REPORTS**

- United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Principal Data-Collection Forms and Procedures. 66 pp., 45¢ (cardstock).
- United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Processing the Data. 79 pp., 50¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A62-9283.
- United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Enumeration Time and Cost Study. 179 pp., \$1 (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A63-7380.
- United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Quality Control of Preparatory Operations, Microfilming, and Coding. 61 pp., 40¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A65-7621.
- Survey of Components of Change and Residential Finance of the United States Census of Housing, 1960: Principal Data-Collection Forms and Procedures. 39 pp., 30¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A62-9186.
- Bureau of the Census Working Paper No. 16, Procedural Report on the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing. 291 pp., \$3 (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A63-7635. (To be superseded by a volume in press entitled *United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Procedural History*.)
- ER60 Evaluation and Research Program of the U.S. Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960
- No. 1 Background, Procedures, and Forms. 112 pp., 70¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A63-7726.
 - No. 2 Record Check Studies of Population Coverage. 14 pp., 20¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A64-7198.
 - No. 3 Accuracy of Data on Housing Characteristics. 28 pp., 25¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A64-7327.
 - No. 4 Accuracy of Data on Population Characteristics as Measured by Re-interviews. 27 pp., 25¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A64-7391.
 - No. 5 Accuracy of Data on Population Characteristics as Measured by CPS-Census Match. 63 pp., 40¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A64-7733.
 - No. 6 The Employer Record Check. 18 pp., 25¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A65-7287.
- Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries (Revised Edition). 673 pp., \$4.75. L.C. Card No. A60-9233.
- Classified Index of Occupations and Industries. 403 pp., \$3.25. L.C. Card No. A60-9481.
- GP60 Graphic Pamphlets
- 1 Our Growing Population. 12 pp., 10¢. L.C. Card No. A61-9481.
 - 2 How Our Income is Divided. 12 pp., 15¢. L.C. Card No. A63-7420.
- U.S. Census of Population: 1960—Availability of Published and Unpublished Data (Revised October 1964). 36 pp., 50¢.
- U.S. Census of Housing: 1960—Availability of Published and Unpublished Data. 13 pp., 25¢.

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING

FINAL REPORTS

- Vol. I States and Small Areas. 9 books (buckram.) Total cost, \$45. L.C. Card No. A61-9347. Incorporates the data previously published in the 55 reports in Series HC(1). (See table 6.)
- Pt. 1 United States Summary. 340 pp., \$3.25.
 - Pt. 2 Alabama-Connecticut. 736 pp., \$5.25.
 - Pt. 3 Delaware-Indiana. 847 pp., \$5.75.
 - Pt. 4 Iowa-Massachusetts. 760 pp., \$5.50.
 - Pt. 5 Michigan-New Hampshire. 805 pp., \$5.75.
 - Pt. 6 New Jersey-Ohio. 830 pp., \$5.75.
 - Pt. 7 Oklahoma-Tennessee. 744 pp., \$5.25.
 - Pt. 8 Texas-Wyoming. 915 pp., \$6.25.
 - Pt. 9 Outlying Areas. 207 pp., \$2.25.
- Vol. II Metropolitan Housing. 7 books (buckram). Total cost, \$33. L.C. Card No. A61-9347. Incorporates the data previously published in the 202 reports in Series HC(2). (See table 7.)
- Pt. 1 United States and Divisions. 464 pp., \$4.
 - Pt. 2 Abilene—Corpus Christi. 759 pp., \$5.50.
 - Pt. 3 Dallas—Kalamazoo. 759 pp., \$5.50.
 - Pt. 4 Kansas City—New Orleans. 760 pp., \$5.50.
 - Pt. 5 Newport News—Hampton—Santa Barbara. 747 pp., \$5.50.
 - Pt. 6 Savannah—Youngstown—Warren. 693 pp., \$5.
 - Pt. 7 Ponce—San Juan, P.R. 99 pp., \$2.
- Vol. III City Blocks. 420 paper-covered reports identified as Series HC(3). Total cost, \$125.10. L.C. Card No. A61-9347. (See table 8.)
- Vol IV Components of Inventory Change. 46 cardstock-covered reports identified as Series HC(4). Total cost, \$15.90. L.C. Card No. A61-9347.
- Part 1A 1950-1959 Components. Comprises 18 reports, one for the United States and regions and one for each of 17 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (or standard consolidated areas). Total cost, \$6.10. (See table 9.)
 - Part 1B Inventory Characteristics. Comprises 18 reports, as Part 1A, above. Total cost, \$6.10. (See table 9.)
 - Part 2 1957-1959 Components. Comprises 10 reports, one for the United States and regions and one for each of 9 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (or standard consolidated areas). Total cost, \$3.70. (See table 9.)
- Vol. V Residential Finance. L.C. Card No. A61-9347.
- Part 1 Homeowner Properties. 446 pp., \$4 (buckram).
 - Part 1 Supplemental Homeowner Properties—Nonwhite Families. 7 pp., 10¢ (paper).
 - Part 2 Rental and Vacant Properties. 99 pp., \$2 (buckram).
- Vol. VI Rural Housing. 797 pp., \$6 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A61-9347.
- Vol. VII Housing of Senior Citizens. 327 pp., \$2 (paper). L.C. Card No. A61-9347.

SPECIAL REPORTS

- HC(S1) Special Reports for Local Housing Authorities. Comprises 140 reports, one for each of 139 participating localities, plus a summary, dealing with occupied housing units defined as substandard by Public Housing Administration. L.C. Card No. A61-9347. Each report 15¢; total cost, \$20. (See table 10.)

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 6.—Series HC(1) Reports and Parts of Vol. I, States and Small Areas

Area	Series HC (1)			Vol. I		
	Report No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
U.S. Summary.....	1	340	\$2.00	1	340	\$3.25
Alabama.....	2	146	1.25	2	736	5.25
Alaska.....	3	75	.65			
Arizona.....	4	83	.60			
Arkansas.....	5	131	1.00			
California.....	6	267	1.75			
Colorado.....	7	113	.75			
Connecticut.....	8	114	.75			
Delaware.....	9	67	.55			
District of Columbia.....	10	59	.50			
Florida.....	11	170	1.25			
Georgia.....	12	210	1.50	3	847	5.75
Hawaii.....	13	80	.60			
Idaho.....	14	86	.65			
Illinois.....	15	227	1.50			
Indiana.....	16	178	1.25			
Iowa.....	17	159	1.25			
Kansas.....	18	147	1.25			
Kentucky.....	19	171	1.25			
Louisiana.....	20	135	1.00			
Maine.....	21	83	.60			
Maryland.....	22	107	.70	4	760	5.50
Massachusetts.....	23	151	1.25			
Michigan.....	24	195	1.50			
Minnesota.....	25	151	1.25			
Mississippi.....	26	127	1.00			
Missouri.....	27	178	1.25			
Montana.....	28	107	.70			
Nebraska.....	29	125	1.00			
Nevada.....	30	75	.60			
New Hampshire.....	31	75	.60			
New Jersey.....	32	179	1.25	6	830	5.75
New Mexico.....	33	93	.65			
New York.....	34	219	1.50			
North Carolina.....	35	167	1.25			
North Dakota.....	36	95	.65			
Ohio.....	37	235	1.50			
Oklahoma.....	38	132	1.00			
Oregon.....	39	99	.65			
Pennsylvania.....	40	251	1.75			
Rhode Island.....	41	78	.60			
South Carolina.....	42	123	.75	7	744	5.25
South Dakota.....	43	107	.70			
Tennessee.....	44	147	1.25			
Texas.....	45	347	2.00			
Utah.....	46	92	.65			
Vermont.....	47	70	.55			
Virginia.....	48	179	1.25			
Washington.....	49	112	.70			
West Virginia.....	50	131	1.00			
Wisconsin.....	51	143	1.25			
Wyoming.....	52	71	.55	8	915	6.25
Puerto Rico.....	53	163	1.25			
Guam.....	54	31	.45			
Virgin Islands.....	55	19	.45			
Total cost, all reports.....			55.35			45.00

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 7.—Series HC(2) Reports and Parts of Vol. II, Metropolitan Housing

Series HC(2)				Vol. II		
Area	Report No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
UNITED STATES						
United States Summary.....	1	72	\$0.45	1	464	\$4.00
New England.....	2	68	.45			
Middle Atlantic.....	3	73	.45			
East North Central.....	4	73	.45			
West North Central.....	5	73	.45			
South Atlantic.....	6	73	.45			
East South Central.....	7	73	.45			
West South Central.....	8	73	.45			
Mountain.....	9	73	.45			
Pacific.....	10	73	.45			
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA						
Abilene, Tex.....	11	35	.30	2	759	5.50
Akron, Ohio.....	12	44	.35			
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	13	44	.35			
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	14	44	.35			
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....	15	44	.35			
Altoona, Pa.....	16	35	.30			
Amarillo, Tex.....	17	44	.35			
Ann Arbor, Mich.....	18	35	.30			
Asheville, N.C.....	19	35	.30			
Atlanta, Ga.....	20	54	.45			
Atlantic City, N.J.....	21	35	.30			
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.....	22	35	.30			
Austin, Tex.....	23	44	.35			
Bakersfield, Calif.....	24	35	.30			
Baltimore, Md.....	25	54	.45			
Baton Rouge, La.....	26	44	.35			
Bay City, Mich.....	27	35	.30			
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.....	28	44	.35			
Binghamton, N.Y.....	29	35	.30			
Birmingham, Ala.....	30	54	.45			
Boston, Mass.....	31	58	.45			
Bridgeport, Conn.....	32	44	.35			
Brockton, Mass.....	33	35	.30			
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.....	34	35	.30			
Buffalo, N.Y.....	35	53	.40			
Canton, Ohio.....	36	44	.35			
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	37	35	.30			
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.....	38	35	.30			
Charleston, S.C.....	39	35	.30			
Charleston, W. Va.....	40	35	.30			
Charlotte, N.C.....	41	44	.35			
Chatanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	42	44	.35			
Chicago, Ill.....	43	56	.45			
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.....	44	54	.45			
Cleveland, Ohio.....	45	56	.45			
Colorado Springs, Colo.....	46	35	.30			
Columbia, S.C.....	47	35	.30			
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.....	48	44	.35			
Columbus, Ohio.....	49	44	.35			
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	50	44	.35			

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 7.—Series HC(2) Reports and Parts of Vol. II, Metropolitan Housing—Continued

Series HC(2)				Vol. II		
Area	Report No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
Dallas, Tex.....	51	54	\$0.45			
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.....	52	35	.30			
Dayton, Ohio.....	53	44	.35			
Decatur, Ill.....	54	35	.30			
Denver, Colo.....	55	44	.35			
Des Moines, Iowa.....	56	44	.35			
Detroit, Mich.....	57	63	.45			
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.....	58	44	.35			
Durham, N.C.....	59	35	.30			
El Paso, Tex.....	60	54	.45			
Erie, Pa.....	61	44	.35			
Eugene, Oreg.....	62	35	.30			
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.....	63	44	.35			
Fall River, Mass.-R.I.....	64	35	.30			
Fargo-Moorehead, N. Dak.-Minn.....	65	35	.30			
Flint, Mich.....	66	44	.35			
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	67	35	.30			
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	68	44	.35			
Fort Worth, Tex.....	69	44	.35			
Fresno, Calif.....	70	44	.35			
Galveston-Texas City, Tex.....	71	35	.30	3	750	\$5.50
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	72	53	.40			
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	73	44	.35			
Green Bay, Wis.....	74	35	.30			
Greensboro-High Point, N.C.....	75	44	.35			
Greenville, S.C.....	76	35	.30			
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.....	77	35	.30			
Harrisburg, Pa.....	78	35	.30			
Hartford, Conn.....	79	44	.35			
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	80	53	.45			
Houston, Tex.....	81	56	.45			
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	82	35	.30			
Huntsville, Ala.....	83	35	.30			
Indianapolis, Ind.....	84	54	.45			
Jackson, Mich.....	85	35	.30			
Jackson, Miss.....	86	44	.35			
Jacksonville, Fla.....	87	49	.40			
Jersey City, N.J.....	88	44	.35			
Johnstown, Pa.....	89	35	.30			
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	90	35	.30			
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	91	63	.45			
Kenosha, Wis.....	92	35	.30			
Knoxville, Tenn.....	93	44	.35			
Lake Charles, La.....	94	35	.30			
Lancaster, Pa.....	95	35	.30			
Lansing, Mich.....	96	44	.35			
Las Vegas, Nev.....	97	35	.30			
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.....	98	35	.30			
Lexington, Ky.....	99	65	.30			
Lima, Ohio.....	100	35	.30			
Lincoln, Nebr.....	101	44	.35			
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.....	102	44	.35			
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio.....	103	35	.30			
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	104	127	.75			
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	105	44	.35			
Lowell, Mass.....	106	35	.30			
Lubbock, Tex.....	107	44	.35			
Lynchburg, Va.....	108	35	.35			
Macon, Ga.....	109	35	.30	4	760	5.50
Madison, Wis.....	110	44	.35			
Memphis, Tenn.....	111	54	.45			
Miami, Fla.....	112	52	.40			
Milwaukee, Wis.....	113	44	.35			
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	114	53	.40			
Mobile, Ala.....	115	44	.35			
Monroe, La.....	116	35	.30			
Montgomery, Ala.....	117	44	.35			
Muncie, Ind.....	118	35	.30			
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.....	119	35	.30			
Nashville, Tenn.....	120	44	.35			
Newark, N.J.....	121	63	.45			
New Bedford, Mass.....	122	44	.35			
New Britain, Conn.....	123	35	.30			
New Haven, Conn.....	124	44	.35			
New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.....	125	35	.30			
New Orleans, La.....	126	56	.45			

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 7.—Series HC(2) Reports and Parts of Vol. II, Metropolitan Housing—Continued

Area	Series HC(2)			Vol. II		
	Report No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	127	44	\$0.35			
New York, N.Y.	128	73	.50			
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	129	58	.45			
Ogden, Utah	130	35	.30			
Oklahoma City, Okla.	131	44	.35			
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	132	44	.35			
Orlando, Fla.	133	35	.30			
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	134	44	.35			
Pensacola, Fla.	135	35	.30			
Peoria, Ill.	136	44	.35			
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	137	63	.45			
Phoenix, Ariz.	138	44	.35			
Pittsburgh, Pa.	139	54	.45			
Portland, Maine	140	35	.30			
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	141	44	.35			
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	142	44	.35			
Provo-Orem, Utah	143	35	.30			
Pueblo, Colo.	144	35	.30	5	747	\$5.50
Racine, Wis.	145	35	.30			
Raleigh, N.C.	146	35	.30			
Reading, Pa.	147	35	.30			
Richmond, Va.	148	49	.40			
Roanoke, Va.	149	35	.30			
Rochester, N.Y.	150	44	.35			
Rockford, Ill.	151	44	.35			
Sacramento, Calif.	152	44	.35			
Saginaw, Mich.	153	35	.30			
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	154	54	.45			
Salt Lake City, Utah	155	44	.35			
San Antonio, Tex.	156	56	.45			
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	157	35	.30			
San Diego, Calif.	158	44	.35			
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	159	82	.55			
San Jose, Calif.	160	44	.35			
Santa Barbara, Calif.	161	35	.30			
Savannah, Ga.	162	44	.35			
Scranton, Pa.	163	44	.35			
Seattle, Wash.	164	44	.35			
Shreveport, La.	165	44	.35			
Sioux City, Iowa	166	35	.30			
South Bend, Ind.	167	44	.35			
Spokane, Wash.	168	44	.35			
Springfield, Ill.	169	35	.30			
Springfield, Mo.	170	35	.30			
Springfield, Ohio	171	35	.30			
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.	172	44	.35			
Stamford, Conn.	173	35	.30			
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	174	35	.30			
Stockton, Calif.	175	35	.30			
Syracuse, N.Y.	176	44	.35			
Tacoma, Wash.	177	44	.35			
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	178	56	.40			
Terre Haute, Ind.	179	35	.30			
Toledo, Ohio	180	44	.35			
Topeka, Kans.	181	44	.35			
Trenton, N.J.	182	44	.35			
Tucson, Ariz.	183	44	.35			
Tulsa, Okla.	184	44	.35			
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	185	35	.30			
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	186	44	.35			
Waco, Tex.	187	35	.30			
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	188	64	.45			
Waterbury, Conn.	189	44	.35			
Waterloo, Iowa	190	35	.30			
West Palm Beach, Fla.	191	35	.30			
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	192	35	.30			
Wichita, Kans.	193	44	.35			
Wichita Falls, Tex.	194	44	.35			
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.	195	35	.30			
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.	196	35	.30			
Winston-Salem, N.C.	197	44	.35			
Worcester, Mass.	198	44	.35			
York, Pa.	199	35	.30			
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	200	44	.35			
Ponce, P.R.	201	49	.35	7	99	2.00
San Juan, P.R.	202	49	.35			
Total cost, all reports			71.20			33.00

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 8.—Series HC(3) Reports—Vol. III, City Blocks

Area	Report No.	Pages	Price	Area	Report No.	Pages	Price
Alabama:				California—Continued			
Bessemer.....	1	21	\$0.25	Santa Clara and other cities and selected census tracts ¹	74	60	\$0.55
Birmingham.....	2	64	.45	Santa Cruz.....	75	21	.20
Gadsden.....	3	27	.25	Santa Fe Springs.....	76	17	.20
Huntsville.....	4	26	.25	Santa Monica.....	77	23	.25
Mobile.....	5	40	.35	Santa Paula.....	78	17	.20
Montgomery.....	6	32	.30	Santa Rosa.....	79	21	.25
Tuscaloosa.....	7	23	.25	South Gate.....	80	21	.25
Alaska:				Stockton.....	81	32	.30
Anchorage.....	8	22	.20	Torrance.....	82	24	.25
Fairbanks.....	9	19	.20	Vallejo.....	83	23	.25
Arizona:				Walnut Creek.....	84	16	.20
Phoenix.....	10	76	.45	Watsonville.....	85	17	.20
Tucson.....	11	56	.40	Yuba City.....	86	17	.20
Yuma.....	12	21	.20	Colorado:			
Arkansas:				Aurora.....	87	28	.25
Dumas.....	13	17	.20	Boulder.....	88	28	.25
Fort Smith.....	14	33	.30	Colorado Springs.....	89	36	.25
Little Rock.....	15	42	.35	Denver.....	90	92	.60
Newport.....	16	18	.20	Englewood.....	91	28	.25
North Little Rock.....	17	27	.25	Pueblo.....	92	36	.30
Rogers.....	18	20	.20	Connecticut:			
Van Buren.....	19	19	.20	Ansonia.....	93	17	.20
California:				Bridgeport.....	94	31	.25
Alameda.....	20	21	.20	Greenwich town.....	95	21	.25
Alhambra.....	21	22	.25	Hartford.....	96	25	.25
Anaheim.....	22	26	.25	New Britain.....	97	23	.25
Bakersfield.....	23	27	.25	New Canaan town, Urban part.....	98	16	.20
Barstow.....	24	17	.20	New Haven.....	99	28	.25
Bellflower.....	25	19	.20	Norwalk.....	100	24	.25
Berkeley.....	26	28	.25	Stamford.....	101	24	.25
Burbank.....	27	25	.25	Waterbury.....	102	28	.25
Carmel-by-the-Sea.....	28	18	.20	West Hartford town.....	103	22	.25
Compton.....	29	24	.25	Delaware: Wilmington.....	104	36	.25
Coronado.....	30	17	.20	District of Columbia:			
Downey.....	31	24	.25	Washington.....	105	69	.50
El Cerrito.....	32	23	.20	Florida:			
Fremont.....	33	19	.20	Daytona Beach.....	106	52	.25
Fresno.....	34	41	.35	Fort Lauderdale.....	107	33	.30
Fullerton.....	35	21	.25	Hollywood.....	108	24	.25
Garden Grove.....	36	22	.25	Jacksonville.....	109	52	.45
Glendale.....	37	28	.25	Lakeland.....	110	25	.25
Hayward.....	38	22	.25	Miami.....	111	62	.45
Hermosa Beach.....	39	19	.20	Miami Beach.....	112	23	.25
Inglewood.....	40	22	.25	Orlando.....	113	33	.30
Laguna Beach.....	41	18	.20	Pensacola.....	114	31	.25
La Habra.....	42	18	.20	St. Petersburg.....	115	63	.45
Lakewood.....	43	20	.20	Tampa.....	116	88	.60
Livermore.....	44	18	.20	West Palm Beach.....	117	27	.25
Long Beach.....	45	58	.45	Georgia:			
Los Angeles.....	46	272	1.75	Atlanta.....	118	62	.45
Martinez.....	47	18	.20	Augusta.....	119	26	.25
Modesto.....	48	24	.25	Columbus.....	120	31	.25
Montebello.....	49	19	.20	East Point.....	121	20	.20
Monterey.....	50	20	.20	Macon.....	122	25	.25
Newport Beach.....	51	21	.25	Port Wentworth.....	123	15	.20
Norwalk.....	52	24	.25	Savannah.....	124	40	.35
Oakland.....	53	57	.45	Hawaii:			
Oxnard.....	54	19	.20	Hilo.....	125	19	.20
Palm Springs.....	55	20	.25	Honolulu.....	126	35	.25
Pasadena.....	56	29	.25	Lahaina.....	127	17	.20
Petaluma.....	57	18	.20	Wailuku.....	128	17	.20
Pomona.....	58	24	.25	Idaho: Focatello.....	129	22	.20
Redondo Beach.....	59	21	.25	Illinois:			
Redwood City.....	60	24	.25	Aurora.....	130	25	.25
Richmond.....	61	28	.25	Berwyn.....	131	20	.20
Riverside.....	62	27	.25	Centreville.....	132	17	.20
Sacramento.....	63	44	.35	Chicago.....	133	237	1.50
Salinas.....	64	19	.20	Cicero.....	134	21	.25
San Bernardino.....	65	22	.25	Decatur.....	135	29	.25
San Diego.....	66	76	.40	East St. Louis.....	136	26	.25
San Francisco.....	67	71	.55	Elgin.....	137	24	.25
San Jose.....	68	37	.30	Evanston.....	138	23	.25
San Leandro.....	69	22	.25	Hinsdale.....	139	20	.20
San Mateo.....	70	24	.25	Joliet.....	140	26	.25
San Pablo.....	71	18	.20				
Santa Ana.....	72	27	.25				
Santa Barbara.....	73	25	.25				

See footnotes at end of table.

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 8.—Series HC(3) Reports—Vol. III, City Blocks—Continued

Area	Report No.	Pages	Price	Area	Report No.	Pages	Price
Illinois—Continued				Michigan—Continued			
Moline.....	141	21	\$.25	Jackson.....	210	23	\$.25
Oak Park.....	142	21	.25	Kalamazoo.....	211	28	.25
Peoria.....	143	30	.25	Lansing.....	212	31	.25
Rockford.....	144	37	.30	Monroe.....	213	20	.20
Rock Island.....	145	23	.25	Muskegon.....	214	24	.25
Skokie.....	146	24	.25	Plymouth.....	215	17	.20
Springfield.....	147	28	.25	Pontiac.....	216	26	.25
Indiana:				Royal Oak.....	217	25	.25
[Anderson—never printed].....	148			St. Clair Shores.....	218	23	.25
East Chicago.....	149	19	.20	Saginaw.....	219	34	.30
Evansville.....	150	40	.30	Troy.....	220	19	.25
Fort Wayne.....	151	41	.35	Wayne.....	221	18	.20
Gary.....	152	37	.35	Minnesota:			
Hammond.....	153	28	.25	Duluth.....	222	44	.45
Indianapolis.....	154	74	.50	Hastings.....	223	18	.20
Muncie.....	155	30	.25	Minneapolis.....	224	77	.55
South Bend.....	156	36	.30	St. Paul.....	225	64	.45
Terre Haute.....	157	33	.30	South St. Paul.....	226	19	.20
Iowa:				Mississippi: Jackson.....	227	21	.25
Cedar Rapids.....	158	36	.25	Missouri:			
Davenport.....	159	30	.25	Ferguson.....	228	18	.20
Des Moines.....	160	46	.40	Independence.....	229	21	.25
Dubuque.....	161	23	.25	Kansas City.....	230	83	.60
Ottumwa.....	162	28	.25	St. Joseph.....	231	32	.30
Sioux City.....	163	40	.30	St. Louis.....	232	71	.50
Waterloo.....	164	31	.30	Springfield.....	233	34	.30
Kansas:				University City.....	234	20	.20
Atchison.....	165	18	.20	Montana: Great Falls.....	235	27	.25
Kansas City.....	166	35	.30	Nebraska:			
Topeka.....	167	40	.30	Lincoln.....	236	48	.35
Wichita.....	168	64	.45	Omaha.....	237	68	.45
Kentucky:				Nevada: Las Vegas.....	238	26	.25
Covington.....	169	22	.25	New Hampshire: Manchester.....			
Lexington.....	170	22	.25	239	36	.25	
Louisville.....	171	56	.40	New Jersey:			
Louisiana:				Atlantic City.....	240	22	.25
Baton Rouge.....	172	40	.30	Bayonne.....	241	19	.20
Monroe.....	173	27	.25	Camden.....	242	32	.25
New Orleans.....	174	94	.65	Clifton.....	243	24	.25
Shreveport.....	175	41	.35	East Orange.....	244	20	.20
Maine: Portland.....	176	25	.25	Edison township.....	245	20	.20
Maryland:				Elizabeth.....	246	23	.25
Annapolis.....	177	20	.20	Englewood.....	247	20	.20
Baltimore.....	178	100	.65	Irvington.....	248	19	.20
Hagerstown.....	179	19	.20	Jersey City.....	249	28	.25
Massachusetts:				Kearny.....	250	18	.20
Boston.....	180	69	.50	Montclair.....	251	20	.20
Brockton.....	181	26	.25	Newark.....	252	38	.30
Brookline town.....	182	20	.20	North Arlington.....	253	17	.20
Cambridge.....	183	23	.25	Passaic.....	254	19	.20
Fall River.....	184	29	.25	Paterson.....	255	29	.25
Fitchburg.....	185	22	.25	Trenton.....	256	25	.25
Holyoke.....	186	20	.25	Union City.....	257	20	.20
Lawrence.....	187	24	.25	New Mexico:			
Lowell.....	188	29	.25	Albuquerque.....	258	50	.45
Lynn.....	189	24	.25	Las Cruces.....	259	23	.25
Malden.....	190	22	.25	New York:			
Medford.....	191	22	.25	Albany.....	260	26	.25
New Bedford.....	192	32	.30	Binghamton.....	261	23	.25
Newton.....	193	28	.25	Buffalo.....	262	46	.40
Pittsfield.....	194	22	.25	Ellenville.....	263	16	.20
Quincy.....	195	27	.25	Farmingdale.....	264	16	.20
Somerville.....	196	22	.25	Floral Park.....	265	20	.20
Springfield.....	197	36	.30	Glen Cove.....	266	18	.20
Worcester.....	198	36	.30	Ithaca.....	267	18	.20
Michigan:				Lindenhurst.....	268	20	.20
Adrian.....	199	18	.20	Mineola.....	269	18	.20
Ann Arbor.....	200	23	.25	Mount Vernon.....	270	21	.25
Battle Creek.....	201	23	.25	Newburgh.....	271	18	.20
Bay City.....	202	32	.25	New Rochelle.....	272	24	.25
Dearborn.....	203	29	.25	New York City—Bronx Borough.....			
Detroit.....	204	170	1.00	273	68	.45	
Flint.....	205	43	.35	New York City—Brooklyn Borough.....			
Grand Rapids.....	206	38	.30	274	122	.70	
Harper Woods.....	207	28	.20	New York City—Manhattan Borough.....			
Highland Park.....	208	18	.20	275	62	.40	
Inkster.....	209	23	.20	New York City—Queens Borough.....			
				276	165	1.00	

See footnotes at end of table.

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 8.—Series HC(3) Reports—Vol. III, City Blocks—Continued

Area	Report No.	Pages	Price	Area	Report No.	Pages	Price
New York—Continued				Pennsylvania—Continued			
New York City—Rich-				Philadelphia.....	344	183	\$1.25
mond Borough.....	277	49	\$.45	Pittsburgh.....	345	89	.60
Niagara Falls.....	278	25	.25	Pottstown.....	346	19	.20
Patchogue village.....	279	17	.20	Reading.....	347	26	.25
Port Jervis.....	280	17	.20	Scranton.....	348	38	.35
Rochester.....	281	44	.35	Upper Darby township.....	349	24	.25
Rockville Centre.....	282	19	.20	Washington.....	350	20	.20
Rome.....	283	20	.20	Wilkes-Barre.....	351	23	.25
Rye.....	284	20	.20	York.....	352	22	.25
Schenectady.....	285	25	.25	Rhode Island:			
Southampton village.....	286	16	.20	Cranston.....	353	30	.25
Syracuse.....	287	37	.30	East Providence.....	354	32	.25
Troy.....	288	22	.25	Newport.....	355	28	.20
Utica.....	289	26	.25	Pawtucket.....	356	32	.25
White Plains.....	290	24	.25	Providence.....	357	38	.35
Yonkers.....	291	38	.30	Warwick.....	358	36	.25
North Carolina:				Woonsocket.....	359	36	.25
Asheville.....	292	27	.25	South Carolina:			
Charlotte.....	293	42	.35	Cayce.....	360	19	.20
Durham.....	294	29	.25	Charleston.....	361	22	.25
Fayetteville.....	295	23	.25	Columbia.....	362	32	.25
Greensboro.....	296	34	.30	Greenville.....	363	27	.25
High Point.....	297	26	.25	Spartanburg.....	364	23	.25
Lexington.....	298	19	.20	South Dakota: Sioux Falls.....	365	30	.25
Raleigh.....	299	29	.25	Tennessee:			
Salisbury.....	300	19	.20	Chattanooga.....	366	40	.35
Statesville.....	301	19	.20	Knoxville.....	367	37	.30
Washington.....	302	17	.20	Memphis.....	368	66	.45
Wilmington.....	303	22	.25	Morristown.....	369	19	.20
Winston-Salem.....	304	34	.30	Nashville and selected census tracts in Davidson County.....	370	55	.40
Ohio:				Texas:			
Akron.....	305	54	.45	Abilene.....	371	34	.30
Canton.....	306	43	.35	Amarillo.....	372	44	.40
Chillicothe.....	307	20	.20	Austin.....	373	49	.40
Cincinnati.....	308	51	.40	Beaumont.....	374	40	.35
Cleveland.....	309	72	.50	Corpus Christi.....	375	38	.35
Cleveland Heights.....	310	21	.20	Crystal City.....	376	18	.20
Columbus.....	311	64	.45	Dallas.....	377	115	.75
Dayton.....	312	46	.35	El Paso.....	378	54	.45
Hamilton.....	313	25	.25	Fort Worth.....	379	90	.65
Kettering.....	314	22	.25	Galveston.....	380	27	.25
Lakewood.....	315	19	.20	Houston.....	381	170	1.25
Lima.....	316	23	.25	Iring.....	382	21	.25
Lorain.....	317	23	.25	Laredo.....	383	32	.30
Springfield.....	318	28	.25	Lubbock.....	384	40	.35
Staubenville.....	319	20	.20	Midland.....	385	33	.30
Toledo.....	320	51	.40	Odessa.....	386	31	.30
Warren.....	321	22	.25	Port Arthur.....	387	26	.25
Wooster.....	322	17	.20	San Angelo.....	388	33	.30
Wyoming.....	323	16	.20	San Antonio.....	389	109	.70
Youngstown.....	324	35	.30	Snyder.....	390	22	.20
Zanesville.....	325	22	.25	Waco.....	391	40	.30
Oklahoma:				Wichita Falls.....	392	32	.25
Oklahoma City.....	326	77	.60	Utah:			
Tulsa.....	327	64	.45	Ogden.....	393	24	.25
Oregon:				Salt Lake City.....	394	35	.30
Empire.....	328	15	.20	Virginia:			
Eugene.....	329	32	.25	Alexandria.....	395	24	.25
Medford.....	330	24	.20	Arlington County.....	396	33	.30
Pendleton.....	331	24	.20	Hampton.....	397	25	.25
Portland.....	332	111	.70	Harrisonburg.....	398	17	.25
Pennsylvania:				Lynchburg.....	399	27	.25
Allentown.....	333	52	.45	Newport News.....	400	25	.25
Altoona.....	334	29	.25	Norfolk.....	401	57	.45
Bethlehem.....	335	32	.30	Portsmouth.....	402	32	.25
Bristol township.....	336	24	.25	Richmond.....	403	50	.40
Chester.....	337	23	.25	Roanoke.....	404	36	.30
Erie.....	338	33	.30	Washington:			
Harrisburg.....	339	30	.25	Seattle.....	405	123	.75
Johnstown.....	340	34	.30	Spokane.....	406	65	.45
Lancaster.....	341	22	.25	Tacoma.....	407	56	.45
McKeesport and selected places in Allegheny County.....	342	101	.55	Yakima.....	408	24	.25
Meadville.....	343	18	.20				

See footnotes at end of table.

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 8.—Series HC(3) Reports—Vol. III, City Blocks—Continued

Area	Report No.	Pages	Price	Area	Report No.	Pages	Price
West Virginia:				Wisconsin—Continued			
Charleston.....	409	25	\$0.25	Milwaukee.....	417	86	\$0.60
Huntington.....	410	26	.25	Racine.....	418	28	.25
Wheeling.....	411	23	.25	Puerto Rico:			
Wisconsin:				San Juan.....	419	60	.25
Fond du Lac.....	412	21	.20	Ponce.....	420	36	.25
Green Bay.....	413	25	.25	Mayagüez.....	421	32	.25
Kenosha.....	414	27	.25				
Madison.....	415	32	.30	Total cost, all			
Manitowoc.....	416	21	.25	reports.....			125.10

¹ Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Mountain View, Palo Alto, and Sunnyvale.

² Aspinwall, Brackenridge, Braddock, Braddock Hills, Bridgeville, Carnegie, Chalfant, Clairton, Coraopolis, Duquesne, East Pittsburgh, Edgewood, Elizabeth, Etna, Glassport, Heidelberg, Homestead, Ingram, Leetsdale, McKees Rocks, Millvale, Mount Oliver, Munhall, North Braddock, Pitcairn, Port Vue, Rankin, Scott township Tract 130, Sharpsburgh, Springdale, Stowe township, Swissvale, Tarentum, Turtle Creek, Verona, Versailles, Wall, West Elizabeth, West Homestead, Whitaker, Wilksburg, and Wilmerding.

TABLE 9.—Series HC(4) Reports—Vol. IV, Components of Inventory Change

Area	Report No.	Part 1A, 1950-1959 Components		Part 1B, inventory Characteristics		Part 2, 1957-1959 Components	
		Pages	Price	Pages	Price	Pages	Price
United States and Regions.....	1	157	\$1.00	100	\$1.00	178	\$1.50
AREA REPORTS							
Atlanta, Ga., SMSA.....	2	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
Boston, Mass., SMSA.....	3	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Indiana, Standard Consolidated Area.....	4	31	.30	28	.30	33	.40
Dallas, Tex., SMSA.....	5	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
Detroit, Mich., SMSA.....	6	31	.30	26	.30	36	.40
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., SMSA.....	7	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
New York-Northeastern New Jersey, Standard Consolidated Area.....	8	31	.30	28	.30	33	.40
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., SMSA.....	9	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
Seattle, Wash., SMSA.....	10	31	.30	24	.30	33	.40
Baltimore, Md., SMSA.....	11	31	.30	24	.30	-----	-----
Buffalo, N.Y., SMSA.....	12	31	.30	28	.30	-----	-----
Cleveland, Ohio, SMSA.....	13	31	.30	26	.30	-----	-----
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn., SMSA.....	14	31	.30	28	.30	-----	-----
Pittsburgh, Pa., SMSA.....	15	31	.30	28	.30	-----	-----
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill., SMSA.....	16	31	.30	26	.30	-----	-----
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif., SMSA.....	17	31	.30	28	.30	-----	-----
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va., SMSA.....	18	32	.30	26	.30	-----	-----
Total cost, all reports.....			6.10		6.10		3.70

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 10.—Series HC(S1) Reports—Special Reports for Local Housing Authorities

(Each report 15¢. Price for complete set (140 reports), \$20)

Area	Report No.	Pages	Area	Report No.	Pages	Area	Report No.	Pages
Alabama:			Illinois—Con.			New Jersey—Con.		
Bessemer.....	1	16	Joliet.....	51	16	Newark.....	94	16
Birmingham.....	2	16	Rock Island.....	52	16	Princeton.....	95	10
Decatur.....	3	16	Indiana:			Trenton.....	96	8
Eufaula.....	4	16	Hammond.....	53	15	Union City.....	97	14
Florence.....	5	10	Kansas:			New York:		
Gadsden.....	6	16	Kansas City.....	54	16	Albany.....	98	16
Guntersville.....	7	16	Kentucky:			Buffalo.....	99	15
Huntsville.....	8	10	Glasgow.....	55	15	Freeport.....	100	16
Montgomery.....	9	16	Louisiana:			Syracuse.....	101	16
Sylacauga.....	10	16	Abbeville.....	56	14	Tuckahoe.....	102	14
Tuscaloosa.....	11	16	Baton Rouge.....	57	14	North Carolina:		
Arkansas:			Church Point.....	58	14	Durham.....	103	16
Little Rock.....	12	10	Crowley.....	59	14	Wilmington.....	104	14
Texarkana.....	13	16	Lake Arthur.....	60	14	Wilson.....	105	16
California:			Lake Charles.....	61	16	Winston-Salem.....	106	16
Bakersfield.....	14	14	New Orleans.....	62	14	Ohio:		
Fresno.....	15	16	Opelousas.....	63	16	Cincinnati.....	107	14
Los Angeles.....	16	14	Ville Platte.....	64	16	Lorain.....	108	16
Pasadena.....	17	16	Maine:			Steubenville.....	109	14
San Francisco.....	18	13	Portland.....	65	14	Pennsylvania:		
Stockton.....	19	16	Maryland:			Meadville.....	110	14
Colorado:			Baltimore.....	66	15	Rhode Island:		
Denver.....	20	16	Massachusetts:			Newport.....	111	15
Connecticut:			Boston.....	67	16	Woonsocket.....	112	16
Bridgeport.....	21	16	New Bedford.....	68	15	Tennessee:		
New Haven.....	22	16	Revere.....	69	14	Dyersburg.....	113	16
Stamford.....	23	14	Michigan:			Gallatin.....	114	14
Stratford.....	24	16	Mount.....			Knoxville.....	115	15
Florida:			Clemens.....	70	16	Lebanon.....	116	14
Daytona Beach.....	25	14	Muskegon.....			Memphis.....	117	16
Ft. Lauderdale.....	26	16	Heights.....	71	16	Morristown.....	118	16
Miami.....	27	15	Saginaw.....	72	16	Nashville.....	119	16
Orlando.....	28	16	Minnesota:			Newbern.....	120	16
St. Petersburg.....	29	14	Duluth.....	73	16	Texas:		
Tampa.....	30	16	Minneapolis.....	74	16	Austin.....	121	14
Georgia:			Saint Paul.....	75	16	Borger.....	122	14
Americus.....	31	16	Mississippi:			Corpus Christi.....	123	14
Athens.....	32	16	Gulfport.....	76	16	Dallas.....	124	14
Atlanta.....	33	16	Meridian.....	77	16	Denison.....	125	14
Augusta.....	34	14	Moss Point.....	78	14	El Paso.....	126	14
Bainbridge.....	35	16	Pascagoula.....	79	16	Fort Worth.....	127	14
Brunswick.....	36	16	Vicksburg.....	80	16	Galveston.....	128	16
Codartown.....	37	16	Missouri:			Gladewater.....	129	13
Columbus.....	38	14	Columbia.....	81	14	Harlingen.....	130	14
Dublin.....	39	16	Kansas City.....	82	16	Houston.....	131	14
East Point.....	40	14	Mexico.....	83	14	Orange.....	132	16
Lawrenceville.....	41	12	Moberly.....	84	13	San Antonio.....	133	14
Manchester.....	42	16	St. Louis.....	85	16	Wichita Falls.....	134	14
Marietta.....	43	13	Nevada:			Virginia:		
Muscooge County (Part).....	44	14	Reno.....	86	15	Newport News.....	135	16
Newnan.....	45	16	New Jersey:			Richmond.....	136	14
Rome.....	46	14	Atlantic City.....	87	15	Washington:		
Savannah.....	47	15	Bayonne.....	88	16	Seattle.....	137	16
Valdosta.....	48	16	Camden.....	89	16	West Virginia:		
Hawaii:			Edison Town-ship.....	90	16	Wheeling.....	138	16
Honolulu.....	49	14	Hoboken.....	91	16	Wisconsin:		
Illinois:			Jersey City.....	92	14	Milwaukee.....	139	16
Decatur.....	50	16	Morristown.....	93	13	U.S. Summary.....	140	37

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued**ADVANCE REPORTS PRESENTING SELECTED FINAL DATA**

Series HC(A1), *Housing Characteristics (States)*, comprises 52 multilithed paperback reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final data on selected housing characteristics for all standard metropolitan statistical areas and places of 10,000 inhabitants or more. 5-18 pp.; each report 15¢, \$6 per set. Data are incorporated in the Series HC(1) reports.

Series HC(A2), *Housing Characteristics—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, comprises 49 multilithed reports, one each for the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, and one for each of the 46 States containing standard metropolitan statistical areas, presenting final data on selected housing characteristics for the SMSA and for its constituent counties, places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, urban balance, and rural total. 8-64 pp.; each report 25¢, \$10 per set. Data are incorporated in the Series HC(1) reports.

Series HC(A3), *Housing Equipment—Counties*, comprises 52 multilithed reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final data on selected equipment items for counties. 2-23 pp.; each report 15¢, \$6 per set. Data are incorporated in the Series HC(1) reports.

PRELIMINARY REPORTS**(Superseded and No Longer Available)**

Series HC(P1), *Housing Unit Counts for Places of 10,000 Inhabitants or More*, comprised 55 multilithed reports, one for each State, the District of Columbia, the outlying areas, and a United States summary, presenting the field counts of housing units for each place of 10,000 inhabitants or more. Superseded by the Series HC(A1) reports.

INDEXES TO PART I

INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	Page
Cities.....	179
Counties.....	179
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.....	181
States.....	182
Census Regions/Divisions.....	185
Outlying Areas of the United States.....	187

To avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

Cities

	Page		Page
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Governmental:	
Business, census of.....	10	Employment. <i>See</i> Employment.	
		Finances. <i>See</i> Finances: Governmental.	
Cash and security holdings, summary data (G-CF64, No. 1).....	43	Hotels, motels (BC63-MRC).....	13
Census of:		Housing authorized by building permits (C40).....	26
Business.....	10	Motels, hotels (BC63-MRC).....	13
Special population censuses (P-28).....	94	Motion picture theaters (BC63-MRC).....	13
Construction, housing units authorized by building permits (C40).....	26	Payrolls:	
Debt, city government, summary data (G- CF64, No. 1).....	43	Census data:	
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Business.....	10-21
		Governments (G-GE64, No. 2).....	44
Employment:		Receipts, selected services.....	16-19
Census data:		Retail trade:	
Business.....	10-21	Census data.....	11-18
Governments (G-GE64, No. 2).....	44	Current data (BR).....	22
Expenditures, city government, summary data (G-CF64, No. 1).....	42	Revenue, city government, summary data (G-CF64, No. 1).....	42
Finances:		Sales:	
Governmental:		Census of business.....	10-19
City government employment, payrolls (G-GE64, No. 2).....	44	Services, selected, census data.....	16-19
Summary data (G-CF64, No. 1).....	42	Trade(s):	
Payrolls, city employment and (G-GE64, No. 2).....	44	Retail, census data.....	11-18
		Services, selected, census data.....	16-19
		Wholesale, census data.....	14-19
		Wholesale trade, census of business data.....	14-19

Counties

	Page		Page
Agriculture (al):		Census of:	
Census of.....	7	Agriculture.....	7
Services, county business patterns.....	100	Business.....	10
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	38	Governments.....	40
Business:		Manufactures.....	48
Census of.....	10	Chemicals used on farms (AC64-P1).....	7
County business patterns.....	100		

Counties—Continued

	Page		Page
Commissaries, exchanges, military (BC63-RA).....	12	Governments:	
Construction, county business patterns.....	100	Census of.....	40
Cotton:		County:	
Ginned, current data (A20).....	8	Governing boards of (G-SS, No. 49).....	45
Gins, active, idle (unnumbered rept.).....	8	Governing boards, members of (G-SS, No. 49).....	45
Linters and (unnumbered rept.).....	8	Greenhouse products (AC64-P1).....	7
Production (unnumbered rept.).....	8	Households, farm (AC64-P1).....	7
County business patterns.....	100	Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	100
Crops harvested, by kind (AC64-P1).....	7	Labor, farm (AC64-P1).....	7
Debt, governmental, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41	Land-use practices (AC64-P1).....	7
Eating, drinking places (military; other) (BC63-RA).....	12	Linters, cotton (unnumbered rept.).....	8
Elderly:		Livestock and products (AC64-P1).....	7
Income of (P-60, No. 46).....	95	Machinery, farm (AC64-P1).....	7
Percent distribution (map) (GE-50, No. 7).....	39	Manufactures, county business patterns.....	100
Employee-retirement system finances, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41	Map, older Americans (GE-50, No. 7).....	39
Employment:		Nursery products (AC64-P1).....	7
Census data:		Payrolls:	
Business.....	10-21	Census data:	
Governments (vol. VII).....	41	Business.....	10
Manufactures, area reports (MC63-P-S).....	55	Governments (vol. VII).....	41
County business patterns.....	100	Manufactures, area reports (MC63-P-S).....	55
Governmental (vol. VII).....	41	County business patterns.....	100
Equipment, farm (AC64-P1).....	7	Governmental (vol. VII).....	41
Expenditure(s):		Population:	
Farm (AC64-P1).....	7	Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	38
Governmental, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41	Density (GE-20).....	38
Manufacturers', capital, area reports (MC63-P-S).....	55	Families with income under \$3,000 (map) (GE-50, No. 6).....	39
Families with income under \$3,000 (map) (GE-50, No. 6).....	39	Farm (AC64-P1).....	7
Farm(s):		Nonwhite, of voting age (P-23, No. 14).....	89
Acreage (AC64-P1).....	7	Of voting age (P-23, No. 14).....	89
Crops harvested (AC64-P1).....	7	Poultry and products (AC64-P1).....	7
Economic class (AC64-P1).....	7	Public utilities, county business patterns.....	100
Equipment (AC64-P1).....	7	Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	100
Expenditures (AC64-P1).....	7	Receipts, selected service (BC63-SA, -A).....	17-19
Households (AC64-P1).....	7	Retail trade, county business patterns.....	100
Labor (AC64-P1).....	7	Revenue, governmental, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41
Land-use practices (AC64-P1).....	7	Sales, census of business data.....	10-19
Operators, characteristics of (AC64-P1).....	7	School(s):	
Population (AC64-P1).....	7	Districts, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41
Products:		Systems, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41
Amount (AC64-P1).....	7	Services, selected, census of business data (BC63-SA).....	17
Value (AC64-P1).....	7	Tax collections, property (G-T).....	45
Size (AC64-P1).....	7	Trade(s):	
Type (AC64-P1).....	7	Retail, census data.....	11-18
Fertilizer, use on farms (AC64-P1).....	7	Services, selected, census data.....	16-19
Finance(s):		Wholesale, census data.....	14-19
Governmental, census data (vol. VII).....	41	Transportation, county business patterns.....	100
Insurance, real estate, and; county business patterns.....	100	Utility finances, governmental, Census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	100		
Forest products (AC64-P1).....	7		
Forestry, county business patterns.....	100		
Fruits harvested, by kind (AC64-P1).....	7		

Counties—Continued

	Page		Page
Value added by manufacture, area reports (MC63-P-S).....	55	Wages, county business patterns.....	100
Vegetables, harvested, by kind (AC64-P1)....	7	Wholesale trade:	
Votes cast for President (P-23, No. 14).....	89	Census of business data.....	14-19
		County business patterns.....	100

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

	Page		Page
Advertising agencies (BC63-A-SS1).....	18	Housing:	
Agricultural services, county business patterns.....	100	Authorized by building permits (C40).....	26
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Built before and after 1950 in SMSA's (map) (GE-50, No. 4).....	39
Business:		Construction authorized, Washington, D. C. (C41).....	27
Census data.....	10	New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	27
County business patterns.....	100	Owned, rented in SMSA's (map) (GE-50, No. 5).....	39
Census of:		Rented, owned in SMSA's (map) (GE-50, No. 5).....	39
Business.....	10	Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	100
Governments (vol. V).....	40	Laundries, cleaning plants (BC63-SS-7).....	17
Manufactures, area reports (MC63-P-S).....	55	Lockers, food, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....	15
Commodity line sales (BC63-WS-8).....	15	Manufactures:	
Construction:		Census of.....	48
Authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	27	County business patterns.....	100
County business patterns.....	100	Exports, origin of (M161).....	80
Housing units authorized by building permits (C40).....	26	Maps:	
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	27	Housing built before and after 1950 in SMSA's (GE-50, No. 4).....	39
County business patterns.....	100	Housing owned, rented in SMSA's (GE-50, No. 5).....	39
Debt:		Merchandise line sales, retail (BC63-R87)...	11
Bad-debt losses (BC63-WS-3).....	15	Mobility. <i>See</i> Population: Mobility	
Local government (vol. V).....	40	Motels, hotels (BC63-MRC).....	13
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Motion picture theaters (BC63-MRC, -SS-8)...	17
Employment:		Payrolls:	
Census data:		Census data:	
Business.....	10	Business.....	10-21
Governments (vol. V).....	40	Governments (vol. V).....	40
Manufactures, area reports (MC63-P-S).....	55	Manufactures, area reports (MC63-P-S)...	55
County business patterns.....	100	County business patterns.....	100
Governmental, local (vol. V).....	40	Governmental, local (vol. V).....	40
Expenditures:		Population:	
Governmental (vol. V).....	40	Estimates (P-25, Nos. 298, 308, 312).....	90-93
Manufacturers':		Mobility (P-20, Nos. 134, 141).....	86-87
Capital, area reports (MC63-P-S).....	55	Public utilities, county business patterns.....	100
New plant, equipment, industry reports (MC63-P-19A to -39D).....	49	Puerto Rico:	
Exports, manufactured products, origin of (M161).....	80	Manufactures census data:	
Farm products, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....	15	Employment.....	57
Finance(s):		Expenditures.....	57
Governmental, local (vol. V).....	40	Legal form of organization.....	57
Insurance, real estate, and; county business patterns.....	100	Payrolls.....	57
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	100	Receipts, contract.....	57
Food:		Shipments, value of.....	57
Contractors, in-plant (BC63-RA).....	12	Value added by manufacture.....	57
Lockers, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....	15	Wages.....	57
Forestry, county business patterns.....	100	Outlying areas, population estimates (P-25, No. 300).....	90
Governments:		Tax-exempt establishments in (MC63-PR)...	57
Census data (vol. V).....	40		
Local (vol. V).....	40		
Hotels, motels (BC63-MRC).....	13		

States—Continued

Page	Page
Employee-retirement system finances—Con.	Finances, governmental—Continued
State government (G-SF64, No. 2).....	Payrolls:
State, local governments (G-GF64, No. 2)..	Census data (vol. VII).....
Employment:	Public, State distribution (G-GE64, No. 1).....
Census data:	State tax collections (GF-No. 1).....
Business.....	Tax collections, State (GF-No. 1).....
Governments (vol. VII).....	Summary data, State (G-SF64, No. 1).....
Manufactures.....	Fisheries, county business patterns.....
Mineral industries.....	Floor covering mills (MC63-2-22D).....
County business patterns.....	Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....
Governmental:	Fluorspar, current data (M33A).....
Census data (vol. VII).....	Food and kindred products:
Current data (G-GE64, No. 1).....	Confectionery (M20C).....
Public, State distribution (G-GE64, No. 1).....	Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....
In mining (MIC63-P-10B to -14F).....	Food lockers, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....
Manufacturing:	Footwear (M31A).....
Area reports (MC63-P-S).....	Forest products (AC64-P1).....
Industry reports (MC63-P-19A to -39D).....	Forestry, county business patterns.....
Public, State distribution (G-GE64, No. 1).....	Foundries, iron and steel (M33A).....
Equipment, farm (AC64-P1).....	Fruits, harvested by kind (AC64-P1).....
Expenditure(s):	Gases, industrial (M28A suppl. 2).....
Construction, State and local (G-C65).....	Glass products (MC63-2-32A).....
Farm (AC64-P1).....	Government(al):
Governmental, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	Employment. <i>See</i> Employment: Governmental.
In mining (MIC63-P-10B to -14F).....	Finances. <i>See</i> Finances, governmental.
Manufacturers', census data (area, industry reports).....	Fiscal years (G-SS, No. 48).....
State government:	Governments:
Detailed data (G-SF64, No. 2).....	Census of (vol. VII).....
Summary data (G-SF64, No. 1).....	County:
Exports, manufactured products, origin of (M161).....	Governing boards of (G-SS, No. 49).....
Fabrics:	Governing boards, members of (G-SS, No. 49).....
Broad-woven goods, man-made (M22T. 2).....	Gray iron castings (M33A).....
Cotton broad-woven (M22T.1).....	Greenhouse products (AC64-P1).....
Man-made fiber broad-woven (M22T. 2).....	Households, farm (AC64-P1).....
Narrow (M22G).....	Housing, new construction, permit issuing places (C42).....
Woolen, worsted woven (M22T.3).....	Ingots, steel (M33A).....
Farm(s):	Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....
Acreage (AC64-P1).....	Inventories/stocks:
Crops harvested (AC64-P1).....	Coke (M33A).....
Economic class (AC64-P1).....	Cotton and linters (Bul. 201; M22P).....
Equipment (AC64-P1).....	Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....
Expenditures (AC64-P1).....	Fluorspar (M33A).....
Households (AC64-P1).....	Iron and steel scrap (M33A).....
Labor (AC64-P1).....	Oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....
Land-use practices (AC64-P1).....	Pig iron (M33A).....
Operators, characteristics of (AC64-P1).....	Spindles, cotton system (Bul. 201).....
Population (AC64-P1).....	Synthetic staple (M22P).....
Products:	Iron and steel scrap (M33A).....
Amount (AC64-P1).....	Labor, farm (AC64-P1).....
Public warehousing (AC64-P1).....	Land-use practices (AC64-P1).....
Value (AC64-P1).....	Laundries, cleaning plants (BC63-SS-7).....
Size (AC64-P1).....	Linters. <i>See</i> Cotton: Linters.
Type (AC64-P1).....	Livestock, poultry mixed feeds (M20E).....
Ferrous castings (M33A).....	Livestock and products (AC64-P1).....
Fertilizer, use on farms (AC64-P1).....	Lockers, food, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....
Finances, governmental:	
Census of governments data (vol. VII).....	
Compendium, State government (G-SF64, No. 2).....	

States—Continued

	Page		Page
Loom(s):		Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	100
Broad fabric, in place (M22T suppl.).....	66	Receipts, selected services (BC63-SA, -A)....	17-19
In place, active (M22T suppl.).....	66	Refrigerated goods, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....	15
Lumber, lumber products:		Retail trade:	
Particleboard (BDSA F-582).....	82	Annual data.....	22
Plywood:		Census data.....	11-18
Hardwood (M24F).....	68	County business patterns.....	100
Softwood (M24H).....	69	Current data (BR).....	22
Veneer, softwood (M24H).....	69	Retirement systems. See Employee-retirement system finances.	
Machinery/equipment:		Revenue:	
Farm (AC64-P1).....	7	Census data (vol. VII).....	41
Industry, special (MC63-2-35D).....	49	Governmental, census data (vol. VII).....	41
Photographic (MC63-2-38B).....	49	State government:	
Malleable iron castings (M33A).....	73	Census data (vol. VII).....	41
Man-made fiber fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	67	Current data (G-T).....	45
Manufactures:		Detailed data (G-SF64, No. 2).....	42
Census of.....	48	Summary data (G-SF64, No. 1).....	41
County business patterns.....	100	Tax collections (G-T, GF-No. 1).....	42, 45
Exports, origin of (M161).....	80	Tax collections, by level of government (G-T).....	45
Manufacturing, water use in (MC63-P-6)....	56	Rye flour (M20A).....	62
Merchandise line sales, retail (BC63-RS7)...	11	Sales:	
Mineral industries, census of.....	58	Census of business data.....	10
Motion picture theaters (BC63-SS-8).....	17	Commodity line (BC63-WS-8).....	15
Nursery products (AC64-P1).....	7	Confectionery (M20C).....	62
Oil(s), animal/vegetable fats and:		Merchandise lines (BC63-RS7).....	11
Cottonseed products (M20J).....	63	Retail trade:	
Production (M20J).....	63	Annual data.....	22
Soybean products (M20J).....	63	Census data.....	11-18
Oxygen (M28A suppl. 2).....	70	Monthly data, current.....	22
Particleboard (BDSA F-582).....	82	Wholesale trade, census data.....	14-19
Payroll(s):		Sales size, retail trade (BC63-RS-2).....	11
Census data:		School(s):	
Business.....	10	Districts, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41
Governments (vol. VII).....	41	Systems, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41
Manufactures (Industry, area reports)....	55	Scrap, iron and steel (M33A).....	73
Mineral industries (Industry reports)....	59	Services, selected, census data.....	16-19
County business patterns.....	100	Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	71
Manufacturers' (Industry, area reports)....	55	Silk fabrics, broad-woven (M22S; M22T.2)....	66-67
Mining (MIC63-P-10B to -14F).....	59	Spindles, cotton system (Bul. 201; M22P)....	9, 65
Public, State distribution (G-GE64, No. 1)...	44	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	64
Pig iron and scrap steel (M33A).....	73	Steel:	
Plywood, softwood (M24H).....	69	Castings (M33A).....	73
Population:		Foundries (M33A).....	73
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	38	Structural clay products (M32D).....	72
Characteristics, selected (Tech. Paper No. 10).....	101	Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	70
Density (GE-20).....	38	Taxes, State, revenue from:	
Estimates (P-25, Nos. 304, 317).....	91-93	Census data (vol. VII).....	41
Farm (AC64-P1).....	7	Current data (GF-No. 1; G-T).....	42, 45
Foreign stock:		Summary data (G-SF64, No. 1).....	41
Age (PC-2-1A).....	84	Textile mill products:	
Nonwhite (PC-2-1A).....	84	Broad-woven goods, man-made (M22T.2)....	67
Nonwhite, of voting age (P-23, No. 14)....	89	Cotton, man-made fiber broad-woven goods finished (M22S).....	66
Of voting age (P-23, No. 14).....	89	Man-made fiber broad-woven goods (M22S; M22T.2).....	66-67
Projections (P-25, No. 301).....	90	Silk, man-made fiber broad-woven goods finished (M22S).....	66
Trends in United States, 1900-1960 (Tech. Paper No. 10).....	101		
Poultry, livestock mixed feeds (M20E).....	62		
Poultry and products (AC64-P1).....	7		
Public utilities, county business patterns....	100		

States—Continued

	Page		Page
Textile mill products—Continued		Vegetables harvested, by kind (AC64-P1)....	7
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	64	Veneer, softwood (M24H).....	69
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	65	Votes cast for President (P-23, No. 14).....	89
Trade(s):		Wages, county business patterns.....	100
Retail, census data.....	11-18	Warehousing, public (BC63-WS10).....	15
Services, selected, census data.....	16-19	Water use:	
Wholesale, census data.....	14-19	In manufacturing (MC63-P-6).....	56
Transportation:		In mineral industries (MIC63-P-4).....	59
Census of.....	97	Wheat flour (M20A).....	62
County business patterns.....	100	Wholesale trade:	
Truck inventory, use (TC63-A).....	97	Census of business data.....	14-19
Truck inventory, use (TC63-A).....	97	County business patterns.....	100
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	65	Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
Unemployment compensation funds (G-SF64).....	41	Woolen and worsted:	
Utility finances, governmental, census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41	Fabrics (M22T.3).....	67
Value:		Machinery (M22E).....	64
Added:		Workmen's compensation systems (G-SF64) ..	42
By manufacture (industry, area reports)....	49-55	Yarn, spun, for sale (M22F).....	64
In mining (MIC63-P-10B to -14F).....	59	Years, fiscal, in State, local governments	
Of shipments, in mining (MIC63-P-10B to -14F).....	59	(G-SS, No. 48).....	45

Census Regions/Divisions

	Page		Page
Acetylene (M28A suppl. 2).....	70	Cotton, broad woven:	
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Fabrics (M22T.1).....	66
Aluminum cans (M34D).....	74	Goods, finished (M22S).....	66
Atomic energy products (M38Q).....	80	Defense-oriented industries, shipments of (MC63-P-5).....	56
Bedsprings (M25E).....	69	Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.	
Brick (building or common and face) (M32D).....	72	Educational attainment (P-20, No. 138).....	86
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Employment:	
Business current (BR; BW).....	22-23	Manufacturing, census of manufactures data (industry reports).....	49
Cans, metal (M34D).....	74	Mineral industries, census data.....	58
Carbon dioxide (M28A suppl. 2).....	70	Population, census data.....	83
Census of:		Status, farm population by, current data (P-27, No. 35).....	93
Manufactures.....	48	Expenditure(s):	
Mineral industries.....	58	Manufacturers', census of manufactures data (industry reports).....	49
Transportation.....	97	Mineral industries, census data.....	58
Chemicals:		Exports, manufactured products, origin of (M161).....	80
Gases, industrial (M28A suppl. 2).....	70	Fabrics:	
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	70	Broad-woven goods, man-made (M22T.2) ..	67
Chocolate products (M20C).....	62	Cotton broad-woven (M22T.1).....	66
Clay construction products (M32D).....	72	Man-made fiber broad-woven (M22T.2)....	67
Coke (M33A).....	73	Narrow (M22G).....	64
Commodity line sales (BC63-WS-8).....	15	Woolen, worsted woven (M22T.3).....	67
Confectionery (M20C).....	62	Farm products, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....	15
Construction.		Ferrous castings (M33A).....	73
Housing:		Floor covering mills (MC63-2-22D).....	49
Sales (C26).....	26	Fluorspar, current data (M33A).....	73
Starts (C20).....	25	Food lockers, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....	15
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	27		
Products:			
Clay (M32D).....	72		
Particleboard (BDSA F-582).....	82		
Plywood:			
Hardwood (M24F).....	68		
Softwood (M24H).....	69		
Containers, cans, metal (M34D).....	74		

Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
Footwear (M31A).....	71	Particleboard (BDSAF-582).....	82
Foreign stock. <i>See</i> Population: Foreign stock.		Payrolls:	
Foundries, iron and steel (M33A).....	73	Census data:	
Furniture, office, shipments of (M25H).....	69	Manufactures.....	48
Gases, industrial (M28A suppl. 2).....	70	Mineral industries.....	58
Glass products (MC63-2-32A).....	49	Pig iron and scrap steel (M33A).....	73
Gray iron castings (M33A).....	73	Plywood, hardwood (M24F).....	68
Household(s):		Population:	
Characteristics of, with telephones (P-20, No. 146).....	89	Age:	
Telephones, with, without (P-20, No. 146) ..	89	Nativity and parentage by (PC-2-1A)....	84
Housing:		Years of school completed by (P-20, No. 138).....	86
New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	27	Characteristics, selected (Tech. Paper No. 10).....	101
Sales (C25).....	26	Estimates (P-25, No. 304).....	91
Starts (C20).....	25	Families, income (P-60).....	94
Vacancies (H-111).....	47	Foreign stock (PC-2-1A).....	84
Ingots, steel (M33A).....	73	Households. <i>See</i> Households.	
Inventories/stocks:		Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	94
Coke (M33A).....	73	Marital status, nativity and parentage by (PC-2-1A).....	84
Fluorspar (M33A).....	73	Mobility (P-20, Nos. 134, 141).....	85-87
Iron and steel scrap (M33A).....	73	Nativity and parentage (PC-2-1A).....	84
Pig iron (M33A).....	73	Negro:	
Pulpwood (M26A).....	69	Distribution (P-20, Nos. 142, 145).....	88-89
Wholesale trade (B W).....	23	Years of school completed (P-20, Nos. 142, 145).....	88-89
Wood pulp (M26A).....	69	Nonwhite:	
Iron and steel scrap (M33A).....	73	Distribution (P-20, Nos. 142, 145).....	88-89
Livestock, poultry mixed feeds (M20E).....	62	Educational attainment, current data (P-20, No. 138).....	86
Lockers, food, public warehousing (BC63- WS10).....	15	Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	94
Loom(s):		Mobility (P-20, Nos. 134, 141).....	85-87
Broad fabric, in place (M22T suppl.).....	66	Nativity and parentage (PC-2-1A).....	84
In place, active (M22T suppl.).....	66	School years completed, current data (P-20, Nos. 138, 142, 145).....	86-89
Lumber, lumber products:		Occupation, by nativity and parentage (PC-2-1A).....	84
Particleboard (BDSAF-582).....	82	Projections (P-25, No. 301).....	90
Plywood, hardwood (M24F).....	68	School years completed:	
Veneer, softwood (M24H).....	69	Current data (P-20, No. 138).....	86
Machinery/equipment:		Nativity and parentage by (PC-2-1A)....	84
Industry, special (MC63-2-35D).....	49	Trends in United States, 1900-1960 (Tech. Paper No. 10).....	101
Photographic (MC63-2-38B).....	49	Poultry, livestock mixed feeds (M20E).....	62
Malleable iron castings (M33A).....	73	Receipts, pulpwood (M26A).....	69
Man-made fiber fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	67	Refrigerated goods, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....	15
Manufacturers' shipments, by means of trans- port (TC63-P-C1).....	98	Retail trade:	
Manufactures:		Annual data.....	22
Census of.....	48	Monthly data (BR).....	22
Exports, origin of (M161).....	80	Sales:	
Manufacturing, water use in (MC63-P-6) ..	56	Cans, metal (M34D).....	74
Mattresses (M25E).....	69	Commodity line (BC63-WS-8).....	15
Merchandise line sales, retail (BC63-RS7) ..	11	Confectionery (M20C).....	62
Metal cans (M34D).....	74	Housing (C25).....	26
Mineral industries, census of.....	58	Merchandise lines (BC63-RS7).....	11
Mobility. <i>See</i> Population: Mobility.		Retail trade:	
Nativity and parentage. <i>See</i> Population.		Annual data.....	22
Nonwhite. <i>See</i> Population: Nonwhite.		Census data.....	11-18
Occupation, nativity and parentage by (PC-2-1A).....	84	Wholesale trade, current data (B W).....	23
Oxygen (M28A suppl. 2).....	70		

Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
School years completed (P-20, No. 138).....	86	Trade(s):	
Scrap, iron and steel (M33A).....	73	Retail, census data.....	11-18
Shipments:		Wholesale, current data (BW).....	23
Destination of (TC63-P-C1).....	98	Transportation, census of.....	97
Manufacturers':		Tufted textile products (M22L).....	65
By means of transport, etc. (TC63-P-C1).....	98	Value:	
Value of (M3-1).....	62	Added:	
Origin of (TC63-P-C1).....	98	By manufacture (industry reports).....	49-55
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	71	In mining.....	59
Silk fabrics, broad-woven (M22S; M22T.2).....	66-67	Of shipments, in mining (MIC63-P-10B to -14F).....	59
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	64	Voter participation (P-20, No. 143).....	88
Steel:		Warehousing, public (BC63-WS10).....	15
Castings (M33A).....	73	Water use:	
Foundries (M33A).....	73	In manufacturing (MC63-P-6).....	56
Structural clay products (M32D).....	72	In mineral industries (MIC63-P-4).....	59
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	70	Wholesale trade, current data (BW).....	23
Telephones, households with, without (P-20, No. 146).....	89	Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber prod- ucts.	
Textile mill products:		Woolen and worsted:	
Broad-woven goods, man-made (M22T.2) ..	67	Fabrics (M22T.3).....	67
Man-made fiber:		Machinery (M22E).....	64
Broad-woven goods (M22S; M22T.2).....	66-67	Yarn, spun, for sale (M22F).....	64
Fabrics, finished (M22S).....	66	Years of school completed (P-20, No. 138)....	86
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	64		
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	65		
Tile, by type (M32D).....	72		

Outlying Areas of the United States

	Page		Page
American Samoa:		Puerto Rico—Continued	
Population estimates (P-25, No. 300).....	90	Manufactures census data—Continued	
Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	35	Payrolls.....	57
Canal Zone, population estimates (P-25, No. 300).....	90	Receipts, contract.....	57
Guam:		Shipments, value of.....	57
Employment (EC63-2).....	20	Value added by manufacture.....	57
Payroll (EC63-2).....	20	Wages.....	57
Population estimates (P-25, No. 300).....	90	Outlying areas, population estimates (P-25, No. 300).....	90
Proprietors and partners (EC63-2).....	20	Population estimates (P-25, No. 300).....	90
Receipts (EC63-2).....	20	Tax-exempt establishments in (MC63-PR) ..	57
Sales (EC63-2).....	20	Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	35
Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	35	Trade between U.S. and Puerto Rico, posses- sions (FT 800).....	35
Population estimates. Puerto Rico, outlying areas (P-25 No. 300).....	90	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, popula- tion estimates (P-25, No. 300).....	90
Puerto Rico:		Virgin Islands of the United States:	
Business census data (BC63-P R).....	21	Employment (EC63-1).....	20
Governments census data (vol. VII).....	41	Payroll (EC63-1).....	20
Manufactures census data:		Population estimates (P-25, No. 300).....	90
Employment.....	57	Proprietors and partners (EC63-1).....	20
Expenditures.....	57	Receipts (EC63-1).....	20
Legal form of organization.....	57	Sales (EC63-1).....	20
		Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	35

INDEX TO REPORTS BY SUBJECTS

To avoid the indexing of large groups of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

A	Page	B	Page
Accounting machines (M35R).....	77	Barrels, steel (M34K).....	75
Accounts receivable, retail trade:		Batteries, dry cell (BDSA F-371A).....	81
Annual data.....	22	Bedsprings (M25E).....	69
Monthly data (BR).....	22	Bibliographies, foreign social science (P-92)...	106
Acetylene (M28A suppl. 2).....	70	Billfolds, related products, leather (M31E)...	71
Advertising agencies (BC63-A-SS1).....	18	Blouses. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Blowers (M35H).....	76
Agriculture(al):		Boilers, steel power (M34G).....	74
Census of.....	7	Bottles, plastics (M30E).....	71
Services, county business patterns.....	100	Braiders, narrow fabric (M22G).....	64
Air:		Brass mill products (BDSA F-84).....	81
Conditioning equipment (M35M).....	77	Brick (building or common and face) (M32D)...	72
Washers (M35H).....	76	Briefcases (M31E).....	71
Aircraft:		Building. <i>See</i> Construction.	
Civilian (M37G).....	80	Bulbs, electric (M36B; M36D).....	78
Complete, backlog of orders (M37D).....	79	Bunker oil and coal (FT 810).....	30
Engines (M37G).....	80	Business:	
Propellers (M37E).....	79	Business cycle developments (ES1).....	101
Alcoholic beverage systems, finances of (G-SF64).....	41	Census of.....	10
Aluminum:		County business patterns.....	100
Cans (M34D).....	74	Current data.....	21-23
Foil converted (M34P).....	75	Estimating trading-day variation in monthly economic time series (Tech. Paper No. 12).....	102
Mill products (M33-2).....	73	Buying intentions (P-65).....	96
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	70		
Apparel:		C	
Blouses (M23H).....	68	Canned food. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.	
Boys' (M23A).....	67	Canning closures (M34H).....	74
Brassieres, corsets, allied garments (M23J)...	68	Cans, metal (M34D).....	74
Children's and infants' (M23A).....	67	Capital expenditures by business establishments (B G42-63).....	24
Corsets, allied garments (M23J).....	68	Carbon dioxide (M28A suppl. 2).....	70
Dresses (M23E).....	68	Cash and security holdings:	
Men's (M23A; M23B).....	67-68	City government, summary data (G-CF64, No. 1).....	42
Nightwear (M23A; M23C).....	67-68	Governmental, by level of government (G-GF64-No. 1).....	43
Outerwear, women's, misses', juniors' (M23A; M23H).....	67-69	Of employee-retirement systems (G-GF64, No. 2).....	44
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	71	State government, detailed data (G-SF64, No. 2).....	42
Skirts (M23H).....	68	Castings:	
Sweaters:		Iron and steel (M33-1).....	72
Men's (M23B).....	68	Nonferrous (M33E).....	73
Women's, misses', juniors' (M23H).....	68		
Underwear (M23A; M23C; M23H).....	67-68		
Women's (M23A; M23H).....	67-68		
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	38		
Asphalt products (M29A).....	71		
Atomic energy products (M38Q).....	80		
Automobiles, buying intentions (P-65).....	96		

	Page		Page
Census of:		Construction—Continued	
Agriculture.....	7	Housing:	
Business.....	10	Sales (C25).....	26
Governments.....	40	Starts (C20).....	25
Manufactures.....	48	Units authorized by building permits	
Mineral industries.....	58	(C40).....	26
Special population censuses (P-28).....	94	Machinery (M35D).....	76
Transportation.....	97	New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	27
Census tract(s):		Products:	
Memoranda.....	39	Asphalt and tar (M29A).....	71
Papers presented at conference (Wkg. Paper		Clay (M32D).....	72
No. 22).....	104	Particleboard (BDSA F-532).....	82
Uses of census tract data (Wkg. Paper No.		Plywood:	
22).....	104	Hardwood (M24F).....	68
Charge account receivables, retail trade:		Softwood (M24H).....	69
Annual data.....	22	Veneer, softwood (M24H).....	69
Monthly data (BR).....	22	Response Errors in Collection of Expendi-	
Chemicals, related products (<i>see also</i> indi-		tures Data (Tech. Paper No. 11).....	102
vidual chemicals):		Value of new construction put in place (C30).....	26
Alkalies (M28A).....	70	Consumer buying intentions (P-65).....	96
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	70	Containers:	
Gases, industrial (M28A).....	70	Cans, metal (M34D).....	74
Inorganic (M28A; M28A suppl. 2).....	70	Glass (M32G).....	72
Oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	63	Steel shipping (M34K).....	75
Pharmaceutical preparations, except bio-		Cooking equipment. <i>See</i> Heating/cooking	
logicals (M28G).....	70	equipment.	
Pigments, inorganic (M28A).....	70	Copper:	
Sulfuric acid (M28A).....	70	Brass mill and foundry products (BDSA F-	
Superphosphate (M28D).....	70	84).....	81
Children ever born, current data (P-20, No.		Powder mill products (BDSA F-84).....	81
136).....	86	Wire mill products (BDSA F-84).....	81
China, mainland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Cotton:	
Chocolate products (M20C).....	62	Acres for harvest, yield (unnumbered rept.).....	8
Classifications, standard industrial, U.S. and		Broad-woven fabrics (M22T.1).....	66
international (Tech. Paper No. 14).....	102	Consumption (M22P; M22P suppl.).....	65
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass prod-		Distribution (Bul. 201; M22P).....	9, 65
ucts.		Fabrics, broad-woven goods finished	
Closures:		(M22S).....	66
Canning (M34H).....	74	Ginned (A10; A20; unnumbered rept.).....	8
Caps:		Gins, active, idle (unnumbered rept.).....	8
Metal (M34H).....	74	Linters and (unnumbered rept.; Bul. 201;	
Plastic (M34H).....	74	M22P).....	8, 9, 65
For glass and metal containers (M34H).....	74	Manufactures, imports (FT 130).....	9, 32
Plastic, for metal collapsible tubes (M34H).....	74	Production (unnumbered rept.; Bul. 201;	
Clothing. <i>See</i> Apparel.		M22P).....	8, 9, 65
Coal, bunker (FT 810).....	30	Spindles, cotton system (Bul. 201; M22P).....	9, 65
Coffee inventories, roastings.....	23	Supply (M22P; M22P suppl.).....	65
Coke (M33A).....	73	Cottonseed and products (Bul. 201; M20J;	
Commissaries, exchanges, military (BC63-		M20K).....	9, 63
RA).....	12	County business patterns.....	100
Commodity line sales (BC63-WS-8).....	15	Crops harvested, by kind (AC64-P1).....	7
Communication equipment (M36M; BDSA F-		Crowns for glass and metal containers (M34H).....	74
363A, -363B).....	79-81	Czechoslovakia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Communist countries. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.			
Computing machines (M35R).....	77		
Confectionery (M20C).....	62		
Congressional district(s):			
Data Book supplement (CDDB).....	100		
Identification of counties, selected places			
(GE-10, No. 2).....	38		
Construction:			
Alterations and repairs, residential (C50).....	27		
Authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	27		
County business patterns.....	100		
Expenditure, State and local (G-C65).....	44		
		D	
		Debt:	
		Bad-debt losses (BC63-WS-3).....	15
		City government, summary data (G-CF64,	
		No. 1).....	42
		Governmental:	
		By level of government (G-GF64-No. 1).....	43
		Census of governments data (vol. VII).....	41
		State government:	
		Detailed data (G-SF64, No. 2).....	42
		Summary data (G-SF64, No. 1).....	41

	Page		Page
Dresses. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Estimating trading-day variation in monthly economic time series (Tech. Paper No. 12) ..	102
Drums, steel (M34K)	75	Evaluation and research program, 1960 U.S. censuses of population and housing (ER60, Nos. 5, 6)	84
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Excavating equipment (M35D)	76
E			
Earthmoving equipment (M35D)	76	Expenditure(s):	
Eating, drinking places (military: other) (BC63-RA)	12	City government, summary data (G-CF64, No. 1)	42
Economic time series, monthly, estimating trading-day variations in (Tech. Paper No. 12)	102	Construction, State and local (G-C65)	44
Education(al):		Farm (A C64-P1)	7
Attainment (P-20, No. 138)	86	Governmental:	
Attainment, projections of (P-25, No. 305) ..	91	By level of government (G-GF64-No. 1) ..	43
Elderly:		Census of governments data (vol. VII) ..	41
Income of (P-60, No. 46)	95	Manufacturers':	
Percent distribution (map) (GE-50, No. 7) ..	39	Annual survey	60
Electric:		Census data	48
Fans, housewares (M36E)	78	In Puerto Rico (MC63-P-PR)	57
Generators, motors (M36H)	79	Mineral industries, census data	58
Lamps (M36B; M36D)	78	Residential alterations, repairs (C50)	27
Lighting fixtures (M36L)	79	Response Errors in Collection of Expenditures Data (Tech. Paper No. 11)	102
Motors, generators (M36H)	79	State government:	
Electronic and associated products (M36N) ..	79	Detailed data (G-SF64, No. 2)	42
Employee-retirement system finances:		Summary data (G-SF64, No. 1)	41
Census of governments data (vol. VII)	41	Exports:	
Governmental, by level of government (G-GF64-No. 1)	43	Airborne (FT 780; FT 790; FT 986)	33-34
State government (G-SF64, No. 2)	42	Manufactured products, origin of (M161) ..	80
State, local governments (G-GF64, No. 2) ..	44	Sales, durable goods (M 4-A)	62
Employment:		U.S. foreign trade statistics	29-37
Census data:		F	
Business	10	Fabrics:	
Governments (vols. V, VII)	40-41	Broad-woven goods, man-made (M22T.2) ..	67
Guam (EC63-2)	20	Consumed in rug, carpet, carpeting mills (M22Q)	66
Manufactures	48	Cotton broad-woven (M22T.1)	66
Mineral industries	58	Man-made fiber broad-woven (M22T.2) ..	67
Population	83	Narrow (M22G)	64
Virgin Islands (EC63-1)	20	Tire cord and (M22T.4)	67
County business patterns	100	Woolen and worsted woven (M22T.3)	67
Governmental:		Woven (M22A; M22A, suppl. 1)	63
Census of governments data (vols. V, VII)	40-41	Fact Finder for the Nation	100
City, current data (G-GE64, No. 2)	44	Families. <i>See</i> Population: Families.	
Local, census data (vols. V, VII)	40-41	Fans:	
Public, State distribution (G-GE64, No. 1) ..	44	Blowers, unit heaters, and (M35H)	76
Manufacturing:		Household (M36E)	78
Annual survey	60	Farm(s):	
Census data	48	Acreage (AC64-P1)	7
In Puerto Rico (MC63-P-PR)	57	Census of Agriculture data	7
Mineral industries, census data	58	Crops harvested (A C64-P1)	7
Mobility by (P-20, Nos. 134, 141)	86-87	Economic class (A C64-P1)	7
Nonagricultural, in Mainland China (P-90, No. 21)	105	Equipment (A C64-P1; M35A)	7, 75
Public, State distribution (G-GE64, No. 1) ..	44	Expenditures (A C64-P1)	7
Status, farm population by, current data (P-27, No. 35)	93	Households (A C64-P1)	7
Employment size, by sales size, retail trade ..	11	Labor (A C64-P1)	7
Engines:		Land-use practices (A C64-P1)	7
Aircraft (M37G)	80	Machinery, equipment (M35S)	77
Internal combustion (M35L)	76	Machines and equipment, production (M35A)	75
Equipment. <i>See</i> Machinery/equipment.		Operators, characteristics of (A C64-P1) ..	7
		Population:	
		Agriculture census data	7
		Current data (P-27)	93

	Page		Page
Farm(s)—Continued		Foreign countries—Continued	
Products:		Germany, East, bibliography of social	
Amount (AC64-P1).....	7	science materials (P-92, No. 21).....	106
Value (AC64-P1).....	7	Japan, bibliography of social science ma-	
Warehousing, public (BC63-WS-10).....	15	terials (P-92, No. 20).....	106
Population (P-27).....	93	Mainland China, nonagricultural employ-	
Products, public warehousing (BC63-		ment in (P-90, No. 21).....	105
WS10).....	15	Sweden, bibliography of social science ma-	
Pumps (AC64-P1; M35G; M35G.1).....	7, 76	terials (P-92, No. 22).....	106
Fats and oils. See Oils.		Trade with.....	29-37
Felts. See Textile mill products.		U.S.S.R., bibliography of social science	
Ferrous casting (M33-1; M33A).....	72-73	materials (P-92, No. 17).....	106
Fertilizer:		Yugoslavia:	
Materials:		Bibliography of social science materials	
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	70	(P-92, No. 18).....	106
Phosphatic, other than superphosphate		Labor force of (P-90, No. 22).....	105
(M28D).....	70	Foreign stock. See Population: Foreign stock.	
Superphosphate (M28D).....	70	Forest(ry):	
Use on farms (AC64-P1).....	7	County business patterns.....	100
Fiber:		Products (AC64-P1).....	7
Consumption (M22D).....	64	Forgings, steel (M33C).....	73
Stocks (M22M).....	65	Foundries, iron and steel (M33A).....	73
Finances, governmental:		Fruits harvested, by kind (AC64-P1).....	7
By level of government (G-GF64, No. 1)....	43	Furnaces (M34N).....	75
Census of governments data (vols. V, VII)....	40-41	Furniture, office, shipments of (M25H).....	69
City government employment, payrolls (G-			
GE64, No. 2).....	44	G	
Compendium, State government (G-SF64,		Gases, industrial (M28A; M28A suppl. 2)....	70
No. 2).....	42	Generators, motors, electric (M36H).....	79
County business patterns.....	100	Germany, East. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Local, census data (vols. V, VII).....	40-41	Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass	
Payrolls:		products.	
City government (G-GE64, No. 2).....	44	Gold:	
Public, State distribution (G-GE64, No.		Silver and, trade (FT 800; FT 2402).....	35-36
1).....	44	Trade with U.S. in (FT 800).....	35
Public, State distribution (G-GE64, No. 1)....	44	Government(al):	
State tax collections (GF-No. 1).....	42	Employment. See Employment: Govern-	
Summary data:		mental.	
City government (G-CF64, No. 1).....	42	Finances. See Finances, governmental.	
State (G-SF64, No. 1).....	41	Fiscal years (G-SS, No. 48).....	45
Tax collections, State (GF-No. 1).....	42	Governments:	
Fire apparatus, motorized (BDSA F-504A)....	82	Census of.....	40
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	100	County:	
Flashlight cases (BDSA F-371B).....	81	Governing boards, number of members of	
Floor covering mills (MC63-2-22D).....	49	(G-SS, No. 49).....	45
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	62	Governing boards of (G-SS, No. 49).....	45
Fluorspar, current data (M33A).....	73	Current series.....	41-45
Food:		Local (vols. V, VII).....	40-41
Contractors, in-plant (BC63-RA).....	12	Gray iron castings (M33-1; M33A).....	72-73
Lockers, public warehousing (BC63-WS10)....	15	Greases. <i>See</i> Oils.	
Food and kindred products:		Greenhouse products (AC64-P1).....	7
Canned (B1).....	23	Guam:	
Coffee inventories, roastings.....	23	Employment (EC63-2).....	20
Confectionery (M20C).....	62	Payroll (EC63-2).....	20
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	62	Proprietors and partners (EC63-2).....	20
Mayonnaise (M20F).....	63	Receipts (EC63-2).....	20
Salad dressing (M20F).....	63	Sales (EC63-2).....	20
Footwear (M31A).....	71	H	
Foreign countries:		Heaters (M35H).....	76
Communist countries of Eastern Europe,		Heating/cooking equipment:	
population projections (P-91, No. 14)....	106	Boilers, steel power (M34G).....	74
Czechoslovakia, bibliography of social		Current data (M34N; M35E).....	75-76
science materials (P-92, No. 19).....	106	Fans, blowers, unit heaters (M35H).....	76

	Page		Page
Lockers, food, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....	15	Manufactures—Continued	
Loom(s):		County business patterns.....	100
Broad-woven goods (M22T.1).....	66	Exports, origin of (M161).....	80
Carpet, rug (M22Q).....	66	Manufacturing:	
Fabric, broad, in place (M22T suppl.).....	66	Establishments, measurement of performance potential in (Wkg. Paper No. 18)....	103
Hours (M22T.1; 2; 3; 4).....	66-67	Facilities, acquisitions, disposals of (M62-AS-S1, part 1).....	60
In place, active (M22G; M22Q; M22T.1; 2; 3; 4; M22T suppl.).....	64-67	Water use in (MC63-P-6).....	56
Luggage (M31E).....	71	Maps:	
Lumber, lumber products:		Families with income under \$3,000 (GE-50, No. 6).....	39
Particleboard (BDSA F-582).....	82	Housing built before and after 1950 in SMSA's (GE-50, No. 4).....	39
Plywood:		Housing owned, rented in SMSA's (GE-50, No. 5).....	39
Hardwood (M24F).....	68	Older Americans (GE-50, No. 7).....	39
Softwood (M24H).....	69	Marital status. <i>See</i> Population: Marital status.	
Veneer, softwood (M24H).....	69	Marketing research based on census tract data (Wkg. Paper No. 22).....	104
M		Mattresses (M25E).....	69
Machine tools (M35W).....	78	Mayonnaise. <i>See</i> food and kindred products.	
Machinery/equipment:		Merchandise line sales, retail (BC63-RS7)....	11
Air-conditioning equipment (M35M).....	77	Merchant wholesaling firms, measures of value produced in and by.....	24
Braiders, narrow fabric (M22G).....	64	Metal(s) (<i>see also</i> individual metals); metal products:	
Carpet tufting, knitting, braiding (M22Q).....	66	Aluminum:	
Communication equipment (BDSA F-363A, -363B).....	81	Foil converted (M34P).....	75
Construction (M35D).....	76	Mill products (M33-2).....	73
Engines:		Cans (M34D).....	74
Aircraft (M37D; M37G).....	79-80	Castings, iron and steel (M33-1).....	72
Internal combustion (M35L).....	76	Titanium ingot, mill products (BDSA F-263).....	81
Farm (AC64-P1; M35S).....	7, 77	Metalworking machinery (M35W).....	78
Farm, production (M35A).....	75	Methodology:	
In place, narrow fabric (M22G).....	64	Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960:	
Industry, special (MC63-2-35D).....	49	Accuracy of data on population characteristics (ER60, No. 5).....	84
Looms:		Employer record check (ER60, No. 6).....	84
Carpet, rug weaving (M22Q).....	66	Quality control of preparatory operations and data processing.....	85
In place, active (M22G; M22Q; M22T.1 2; 3; 4).....	64-67	Correcting seasonal adjustments (Wkg. Paper No. 21).....	103
Tire cord and fabric (M22T.4).....	67	Estimating trading-day variation in monthly economic time series (Tech. Paper No. 12).....	102
Woolen, worsted (M22T.3).....	67	Punchcard tabulation, history of.....	104
Metalworking (M35W).....	78	Spectral analysis and parametric methods for seasonal adjustment of economic time series (Wkg. Paper No. 23).....	104
Mining (M35F).....	76	Tests of use of Post Office resources to improve coverage of censuses (Wkg. paper No. 19).....	103
Motors, generators, electric (M36H).....	79	The X-11 variant of the census method II seasonal adjustment program (Tech. Paper No. 15).....	103
Office machines:		Migration (P-20, Nos. 134, 141).....	85-87
Production by type (M35R).....	77	Mill:	
Typewriters (M35R).....	77	Products:	
Photographic (MC63-2-38B).....	49	Aluminum (M33-2).....	73
Refrigeration equipment (M35M).....	77	Magnesium (M33G).....	74
Telegraph (BDSA F-363A).....	81	Shapes, steel (M33-3).....	73
Telephone (BDSA F-363A, -363B).....	81		
Typewriters (M35C, M35R).....	75, 77		
Vending machines (M35U).....	78		
Woolen, worsted (M22E).....	64		
Magnesium mill products (M33G).....	74		
Malleable iron castings (M33-1; M33A).....	72-73		
Man-made fiber fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	67		
Manufacturers':			
Export sales (M4-A).....	62		
Shipments, inventories, orders (M3-1).....	62		
Shipments, means of transport (TC63-P-C1).....	98		
Manufactures:			
Annual survey of.....	60		
Census of.....	48		

	Page		Page
Mineral industries, census of.....	58	Payrolls—Continued	
Missiles, parts, backlog of orders (M37D).....	79	Manufactures, annual survey of.....	60
Mobility. <i>See</i> Population: Mobility.		Public, State distribution (G-GE64, No. 1).....	43
Motels, hotels (BC63-MRC).....	13	Pharmaceutical preparations, except biologicals (M28G).....	70
Motion picture theaters (BC63-MRC, -SS-8).....	13, 17	Phonographs (M36M).....	79
Motors, generators, electric (M36H).....	79	Pig iron and scrap steel (M33A).....	73
N			
Nativity and Parentage. <i>See</i> Population: Nativity and parentage.		Pigments, inorganic (M28A).....	70
Nightwear. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Pillowcases (M23X).....	68
Nitrogen (M28A suppl. 2).....	70	Plastic(s):	
Nitrous oxide (M28A, suppl. 2).....	70	Bottles (M30E).....	71
Noil production (M22D).....	64	Closures (M34H).....	74
Nonagricultural employment in Mainland China (P-90, No. 21).....	105	Plumbing fixtures (M34E).....	74
Nonferrous castings (M33E).....	73	Plywood:	
Nonwhite population. <i>See</i> Population: Nonwhite.		Hardwood (M24F).....	68
Nursery products (AC64-P1).....	7	Softwood (M24H).....	69
Nylon fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	67	Population:	
O			
Occupation/occupation group:		Age:	
Income of families, persons, by (P-60).....	94	Educational attainment by, projections of (P-25, No. 305).....	91
Nativity and parentage by (PC-2-1A).....	84	Estimates by (P-25, Nos. 310, 311, 314).....	91-93
Occupational status, mobility by (P-20, No. 134, 141).....	86, 87	Families, population in (P-20, No. 139).....	87
Office machines:		Family, marital status, by (P-20, Nos. 135, 144).....	86-88
Production by type (M35R).....	77	Farm population by (P-27, No. 35).....	93
Typewriters (M35R).....	77	Foreign stock (PC-2-1A).....	84
Oils(s):		Households, population in (P-20, No. 139).....	87
Animal/vegetable fats and:		Income of persons by (P-60).....	94-95
Cottonseed products (M20J).....	63	Marital status, by (P-20, Nos. 135, 144).....	86-88
Production (M20J).....	63	Mobility status by (P-20, No. 134, 141).....	85-87
Soybean products (M20J).....	63	Nativity and parentage by (PC-2-1A).....	84
Bunker (FT 810).....	30	Of head, households, married couples, by (P-20, Nos. 135, 144).....	86-88
Burners (M34N).....	75	Of women, children ever born, by, current data (P-20, No. 136).....	86
Vegetable, used in:		Voter participation by (P-20, No. 143).....	88
Mayonnaise (M20F).....	63	Years of school completed by (P-20, No. 138).....	86
Salad dressing (M20F).....	63	Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	38
Outerwear. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Census data.....	83
Oxygen (M28A suppl. 2).....	70	Characteristics, selected (Tech. paper No. 10).....	101
P			
Packaging products, flexible (M26F).....	69	Children ever born, current data (P-20, No. 136).....	86
Pails, steel (M34K).....	75	Components of change (P-25, No. 302).....	90
Paint and varnish, production (M28F).....	70	Density (GE-20).....	38
Paper, paper products:		Education(al):	
Packaging products, flexible (M26F).....	69	Attainment, current data (P-20, No. 138).....	86
Pulp, board, and (M26A).....	69	Attainment, projections of (P-25, No. 305).....	91
Particleboard (BDSA F-582).....	82	Voter participation by (P-20, No. 143).....	88
Payrolls:		Employment status, voter participation by (P-20, No. 143).....	88
Census data:		Estimates:	
Business.....	10	By age (P-25, Nos. 310, 311, 314).....	91-92
Governments (vols. V, VII).....	40-41	Farm (P-27, No. 35).....	93
Guam (EC63-2).....	20	Of Puerto Rico, outlying areas (P-25, No. 300).....	90
Manufactures.....	48	Of States (P-25, No. 304, 317).....	91, 93
Mineral industries.....	58	Standard metropolitan statistical areas (P-25, Nos. 298, 308).....	90-91
Virgin Islands (EC63-1).....	20	Total (P-25, Nos. 297-322).....	89-93
City government (G-GE64, No. 2).....	44	Evaluation and research program of the 1960 U.S. census (ER60, Nos. 5, 6).....	84
County business patterns.....	100		
Governmental, local (vol. V).....	40		

	Page		Page
Population—Continued		Population—Continued	
Family(ies):		Nonwhite—Continued	
By type and age of head (P-20, Nos. 135, 144).....	86-88	Income of families, persons (P-60).....	94
Income, current data (P-60).....	94	Marital status (P-20, No. 135).....	86
Number, by type (P-20, No. 140).....	87	Mobility (P-20, No. 134, 141).....	85, 87
Status (P-20, Nos. 135, 144).....	86-88	Nativity and parentage (PC-2-1A).....	84
Voter participation by type of (P-20, No. 143).....	88	Of voting age (P-23, No. 14).....	89
With income under \$3,000 (map) (GE-60, No. 6).....	39	School years completed, current data (P-20, No. 138).....	86
Farm:		Social, economic characteristics of (P-20, No. 137).....	86
Census data (AC64-P1).....	7	Special censuses, selected areas (P-28).....	94
Current data (P-27).....	93	Survival rates of (P-23, No. 15).....	89
Foreign stock (PC-2-1A).....	84	Voter participation by (P-20, No. 143).....	88
Household(s):		Occupation:	
Buying intentions of (P-65).....	96	By nativity and parentage (PC-2-1A).....	84
By type and age of head (P-20, Nos. 135, 144).....	86-88	Voter participation by (P-20, No. 143).....	88
Characteristics, current data (P-20, Nos. 139, 146).....	87-89	Of voting age (P-23, No. 14).....	89
Equipment, intentions to buy (P-65).....	96	Projections:	
Farm (AC64-P1).....	7	Communist countries of	
Heads, selected characteristics (P-20, Nos. 135, 144).....	86-88	Eastern Europe (P-91, No. 14).....	106
Number, by type, residence (P-20, No. 140).....	87	United States (P-25, No. 301).....	90
Sample surveys, case study in (ISPO 1, No. 1).....	104	Research based on census tract data (Wkg. Paper No. 22).....	104
Telephones, with, without (P-20, No. 146).....	89	Residence, region of (P-20, No. 134).....	85
Housing, and, censuses of.....	46	School(s):	
Income:		Enrollment, current data (P-20, No. 133).....	85
Off families, persons (P-60).....	94	Years completed:	
Voter participation by (P-20, No. 143).....	88	Current data (P-20, No. 138).....	86
Marital status:		Projections of (P-25, No. 305).....	91
Current data (P-20, Nos. 135, 144).....	86-88	Voter participation by (P-20, No. 143).....	88
Nativity and parentage (PC-2-1A).....	84	Sex, estimates by (P-25, Nos. 310, 311, 314).....	91-92
Nonwhite (P-20, No. 144).....	88	Special censuses (P-28).....	94
Of women, children ever born, by, current data (P-20, No. 136).....	86	Supplementary reports, census data (PC-SI).....	84
Mobility, mobility status (P-20, No. 134 141).....	85, 87	Survival rates of (P-23; No. 15).....	89
Nativity and parentage (PC-2-1A).....	84	Trends in United States, 1900-1960 (Tech. paper No. 10).....	101
Negro:		Voting age (P-23, No. 14; P-25, No. 315).....	89, 92
Age (P-20, Nos. 142, 145).....	88-89	Poultry, livestock mixed feeds (M20E).....	62
Employment status (P-20, No. 142).....	88	Poultry and products (AC64-P1).....	7
Family status (P-20, Nos. 142, 145).....	88-89	Propellers, aircraft (M37E).....	79
Households by type (P-20, No. 142).....	88	Public utilities, county business patterns.....	100
Income (P-20, Nos. 142, 145).....	88-89	Puerto Rico:	
Labor force status (P-20, No. 142).....	88	Manufactures census data:	
Marital status (P-20, Nos. 142, 145).....	88-89	Employment.....	57
Mobility (P-20, No. 142).....	88	Expenditures.....	57
Occupation (P-20, No. 142).....	88	Legal form of organization.....	57
Residence, farm-nonfarm (P-20, Nos. 142, 145).....	88-89	Payrolls.....	57
Years of school completed (P-20, Nos. 142, 145).....	88-89	Receipts, contract.....	57
Nonwhite:		Shipments, value of.....	57
Educational attainment, current data (P-20, No. 138).....	86	Value added by manufacture.....	57
Estimates (P-25, No. 310, 311, 314).....	91-92	Wages.....	57
Households, number, by type, current data (P-20, No. 140).....	87	Outlying areas, population estimates (P-25, No. 300).....	90
		Tax-exempt establishments in (MC63-PR).....	57
		Pulp, paper, and board (M26A).....	69
		Pulpwood (M26A).....	69
		Pumps:	
		Compressors and (M35P).....	77
		Farm (M35G).....	76
		Punchcard tabulation, history of.....	104

R	Page
Radios (M36M).....	79
Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	100
Receipts:	
Manufacturers':	
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	70
Coke (M33A).....	73
Fluorspar (M33A).....	73
Guam (EC63-2).....	20
Iron and steel scrap (M33A).....	73
Pig iron (M33A).....	73
Pulpwood (M26A).....	69
Superphosphate (M28D).....	70
Virgin Islands (EC63-1).....	20
Services, selected, business census data.....	16-19
Record player attachments (M36M).....	79
Refractories (M32C).....	72
Refrigerated goods, public warehousing (BC63-WS10).....	15
Refrigeration equipment (M35M).....	77
Research program, 1960 U.S. censuses of population and housing (ER60, Nos. 5, 6).....	84
Residence, region of (P-20 No. 134, 141).....	85-87
Residential alterations, repairs (C60).....	27
Retail trade:	
Alaska, by election districts (BC63-SR-1).....	18
Capital expenditures (BG42-63).....	24
Census data.....	11-18
County business patterns.....	100
Current data.....	21-22
Retirement systems. <i>See</i> Employee-retirement system finances.	
Revenue:	
Census of governments data (vols. V, VII).....	40-41
City government, summary data (G-GF64, No. 1).....	43
Governmental:	
By level of government (G-GF64-No. 1).....	43
Census of governments (vol. VII).....	41
State government(s):	
Census data (vol. VII).....	41
Current data (G-T).....	45
Detailed data (G-SF64, No. 2).....	42
Summary data (G-SF64, No. 1).....	41
Tax collections (G-T, GF-No. 1).....	43, 45
Tax collections, by level of government (G-T).....	45
Roofing and siding products (M29A).....	71
Rubber production, consumption (M30A).....	71
Rugs, carpets, carpeting (M22Q).....	66
Rye flour (M20A).....	62

S

Salad dressing. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.	
Sales (<i>see also</i> Sales/unfilled orders):	
Cans, metal (M34D).....	74
Commodity line (BC63-WS-8).....	15
Confectionery (M20C).....	62
Durable goods, export sales (M4-A).....	62
Guam, census data (EC63-2).....	20
Housing (C25).....	26

	Page
Sales—Continued	
Lacquer (M28F).....	70
Merchandise lines (BC63-RS7).....	11
Paint and varnish (M28F).....	70
Retail trade:	
Annual data.....	22
Census data.....	11-18
Current data.....	21-22
Virgin Islands, census data (EC63-1).....	20
Wholesale trade:	
Census data.....	14-19
Current data.....	23
Sales/unfilled orders:	
Barrels, steel (M34K).....	75
Castings:	
Iron and steel (M33-1).....	72
Nonferrous (M33E).....	73
Drums, steel (M34K).....	75
Durable goods, export sales (M4-A).....	62
Forgings, steel (M33C).....	73
Manufacturers' (M3-1).....	62
Pails, steel (M34K).....	75
Steel forgings (M33C).....	73
Woven fabrics (M22A; M22A, suppl. 1).....	63
Sales size, retail trade.....	11
Sample surveys, household, case study in (ISFO 1, No. 1).....	104
Sampling, use of in censuses of population and housing (Tech. Paper No. 13).....	102
School(s):	
Districts, census data (vol. VII).....	41
Enrollment:	
Census data (vol. V).....	30
Current data (P-20, No. 133).....	85
Systems, census data (vols. V, VII).....	40, 41
Years completed (P-20, No. 138).....	86
Years completed, projections of (P-25, No. 305).....	91
Scrap, iron and steel (M33A).....	73
Seasonal adjustments (MCD; Tech. Papers Nos. 12, 15; Wkg. Papers Nos. 21, 23).....	37, 102-104
Services, selected:	
Alaska, by election districts (BC63-SR-1).....	18
Capital expenditures (BG42-63).....	24
Census data.....	16-19
Sex, population estimates by (P-25, Nos. 310, 311, 314).....	91, 92
Sheets (M23X).....	68
Shipments:	
Destination of (TC63-P-C1).....	98
Manufacturers':	
By means of transport (TC63-P-C1).....	98
Value of (M3-1).....	62
Of defense-oriented industries (MC63-P-5).....	56
Origin of (TC63-P-C1).....	98
Shipping statistics:	
U.S. airbome (FT 380; FT 390; FT 780; FT 790; FT 986).....	33-34
U.S. foreign.....	29-37
U.S. waterborne (FT 985).....	35
Vessel entrances, clearances (FT 975).....	34
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	71
Siding, insulated (M20A).....	71
Silk fabrics, broad-woven (M22S; M22T.2).....	66-67

	Page		Page
Utility finances:		Warehousing, public (BC63-WS10).....	15
Governmental (vol. VII).....	41	Washington, D.C., authorized construction	
Governmental, by level of government	43	(C41).....	27
(G-GF64-No. 1).....		Water:	
		Heaters, gas (M34N).....	75
V		Systems, domestic (M35G).....	76
Vacancies, housing (H-111).....	47	Use of:	
Value:		In manufacturing (MC63-P-6).....	56
Added:		In mining (MIC63-P-4).....	59
By manufacture:		Waterborne commerce.	
Annual survey.....	60	Foreign trade data.....	34
Census data.....	48	Great Lakes area.....	35
In Puerto Rico (MC63-P-PR).....	57	Vessel entrances, clearances (FT 975).....	34
In mining, census data.....	58	Wheat flour (M20A).....	62
Of construction authorized, Washington,		Wholesale trade:	
D.C. (C41).....	27	Alaska, by election districts (BC63-SR-1)...	18
Of new construction put in place (C30).....	26	Capital expenditures (B G42-63).....	24
Of shipments:		Census data.....	14-19
In manufacturing:		County business patterns.....	100
Annual survey.....	60	Current data (BW).....	23
Census data.....	48	Wholesaling firms, merchant, measures of value	
In Puerto Rico.....	57	produced in and by.....	24
In mining, census data.....	58	Windmill pumps, domestic (M35G).....	76
Produced in and by merchant wholesaling		Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
firms.....	24	Wood pulp (M26A).....	69
Varnish. <i>See</i> Paint and varnish.		Wool consumption (M22D).....	64
Vegetables harvested, by kind (AC64-P1)....	7	Woolen and worsted:	
Vending machines (M35U).....	78	Fabrics (M22T.3).....	67
Veneer, softwood (M24H).....	69	Looms and hours (M22T.3).....	67
Ventilators (M35H).....	76	Machinery (M22E).....	64
Vessel entrances, clearances (FT 975).....	34	Workmen's compensation systems (G-SF64)...	41-42
Virgin Islands:		Woven fabrics (M22A; M22A, suppl. 1).....	63
Employment (EC63-1).....	20		
Payroll (EC63-1).....	20	Y	
Proprietors and partners (EC63-1).....	20	Yarn(s):	
Receipts (EC63-1).....	20	Consumption:	
Sales (EC63-1).....	20	Cotton fabric mills (M22T.1).....	66
Voter participation (P-20, No. 143).....	88	Man-made fiber fabric mills (M22T.2)....	67
Votes cast for President (P-23, No. 14; P-25,		Rug, carpet, carpeting mills (M22Q)....	66
No. 315).....	89, 92	Spun, for sale (M22F).....	64
Voting age, population of (P-23, No. 14; P-25,		Year(s):	
No. 315).....	89, 92	Fiscal, in State, local governments (G-SS,	
		No. 48).....	45
W		Of school completed (P-20, No. 138).....	86
Wages:		Of school completed, projections or (P-25,	
County business patterns.....	100	No. 305).....	91
In manufacturing:		Yugoslavia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Census data.....	48		
In Puerto Rico (MC63-P-PR).....	57		
In mining, census data.....	58		

